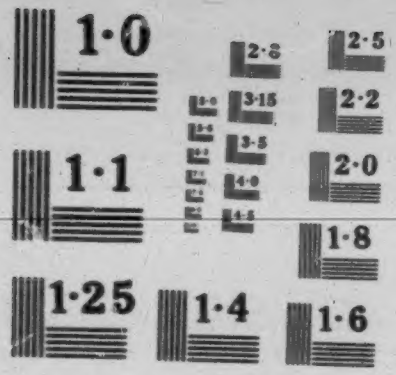



NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

MICROCOPY
397
ROLL
500

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microcopy No. 397

COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN ORGANIZATIONS FROM THE STATE OF KENTUCKY

Roll 500

Personal Papers, Bu - Cl

THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

Washington: 1962

Bucas Wells

P, Co. H; 1 Reg't Ky

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet,	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS. No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Lucas Wills	Pvt	1	Ky.	-	F	M R.	20	14		

Captured at _____, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 ,

Admitted to Hospital at 21 Richmond Va Nov 23/63. Diarrhoea -

where he died _____, 186 , of _____

Paroled at _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

Farmer age 21.

Copied by E.G.G.

Ky Home Gds.

30 Ky

Buchanan, Nathan,

_____, Co. _____, I Reg't Ky. Cav.

_____ / Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record /
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to--

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of valid records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
			Home Guard Ky							
Nathan						Mus Roll	691	Page 3		
Buchanan	Sr	Woodford Ky		D		Muster Roll	446			

Captured at near Somerset Ky Dec 5, 186 1, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____, 186 , of _____, 186 .

Paroled at _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., Dec 1 1862

Sent from Beech Grove Ky to Nashville Tenn. Dec 1 1862

In Confinement at Salisbury N.C. Feb 6-63 Duty at 4-5 to United States 1864

Copied by _____

Buchanon. S.

C, Co. F, 12 Reg't Ky. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furioughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V.R.C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. .....

This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Regt.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Buchannon S.	P.	12	Ky	C.	2	Mis	2	36	41	244½

Captured at ....., 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., ..., 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at Andersonville Ga

where he died June 26, 1864, of Diarrhoea C. No of grave 2529.

Paroled at ....., 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., ..., 186 .

Reg. No 3277
Sec 12. Tenn

Copied by A. J. V

Ent Lieut R.H.

81

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

D. Jackson

[illegible] of Company [illegible].

12th Regiment of [illegible]

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

[illegible]

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name:

Rank: *Company:* *Regiment:*

Arm: *State:*

Nature of Casualty:

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Clerk.

(170)

Buck. James J.

, Co. , Reg't Ky

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Y. Buck desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
do declare, That I am twenty three years and ____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky.
The 17th day of April 1863

Witness
Jno. Hamm Corp.
1 21 Ky Cav.

James Y. Buck
mark

Enlistered at Louisville Ky
this 17th day of April 1863
By Lt. Col. Bruce
Regt Ky Cav

No. 4th

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )
_____ Regt of _____
Discharged _____ 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ DO CERTIFY, That I am the
said _____ of _____ ; that the
_____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
Witness: The _____ day of

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF TOWN OF

I, James F. Buck born in Fayette County in the State of Tennessee aged Twenty three years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 17th day of April 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, James F. Buck do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

his
James x F. Buck
mark

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky this 17th day of April 1863, Before C. C. Hamm Capt 12th Ind Dy Vols

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

D Cannon M.D.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, James F. Buck previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.

C. C. Hamm Capt
12th Regiment of Ind Dy Ind'y Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Gov. 5th Ind Cav
Sent in by Capt Taylor
3d Dy Ind'y

GOV. PRINT. OFF. July, 1861.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James L. Burke desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, That I am Twenty - Nine years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky
The 17th day of April 1863

Witness
C. C. Hamm Capt
12th Ky Cav

James L. Burke
his mark

12th Ky Cav.

No. ____ Co. ____

Volunteered at ____, ____, 18__.

By ____

____ Regiment of ____

____

____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regt of ____

Discharged ____, 18__.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the ____ of ____; that the said ____ is ____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ____
The ____ day of ____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF TOWN OF

I, James G. Buck born in Fentress County
in the State of Tennessee aged Twenty three years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 17th day of April 1862,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, James G. Buck do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

his
James G. Buck
mark

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky
this 17th day of April 1862,
Before Capt C. C. Hamm
12th Reg Ky Vols

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

D. Comm M.D.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, James G. Buck previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, light hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.

C. C. Hamm Capt
12 Regiment of Ky Vols Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Gov Issue. Oct 1st. 62.

For the 5th Com Ky
Vol Inf

Buckler. Christ.

....., Co. ....., 3 Reg't Ky. Inf.

/ **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dia. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

Christ Sueltz

Corporal Company E

3 Louisville Legion Ky

Regiment of Ky

Volunteers at the battle of Pittsburg

Landing, Oct. 7, 1862.

(Order 6, No. 40.)

Jill Kerr, Clerk.

1.7.77

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

Christ Buechler

Corporal Company E

3 Louisville Legion Ky

3 Regiment of Ky.

Volunteers at the battle of Pittsburg

Landing, Tenn. April 6th 1862.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Ernest Buckley

Rank, Corporal, Company E, Regiment, 3 Ky.

Arm, Inf., State, Ky.

Place of casualty, Pittsburg Landing.

Nature of casualty, Wounded, slightly.

Date of casualty, April 6th 1862

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 3 Ky. Regiment,

Brigade, Division, Corps, dated

Dispd. Col. C. H. Buckley. Comdg.

(Ord'd 6. No. 40.)

J. M. Cox

Clerk.

1.7.72

Beckler, David S.

....., Co. ..... Reg't Ky

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to —

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, David S. Stechlie desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS.

He declares, That I am 26 years and ____ months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

The day of

Witness

David S. Stechlie

No. ____

Volunteered at

By

Regiment of

18

enlistment; last served in Co. ( ) Company

Reg't of

Discharged

18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of ; that the

is years of age; and I

said

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Chicago.

I, David S. Bucklee born in Kentucky

in the State of Kentucky aged 26 years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 15th day of August 1862,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, David S. Bucklee do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Chicago, Ill.
this 15th day of August 1862,
BEFORE Capt J. H. Grimes

David S. Bucklee

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, David S. Bucklee previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Hazel eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet — inches high.

Capt J. H. Grimes

6th Regiment of Cav. Ky Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Gov Print. Off July, 1861

7 V

Buckley, James

C, Co. 6 Reg't Ky. Cav.

V Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record /
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. .....

This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
						Mo	1			
Buckley Jas.	Pvt	6	Ky	-	6	C.R. Etc	10			

Captured at ....., 186 ; confined at Richmond, Va., ..., 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at ..... 186 . of ..... 186 .

where he died ..... ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., ...

Buried at Recruited for Vicksburg Miss. April 29, 1865 Enlisted in Ky Co 6

Copied by E.G.G.

3-6.

CASUALTY SHEET

No. 5

James Buckley

Private of Company "C"

6th Regiment of Ky

State Volunteers. Cav

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died April 27-65

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: James J Buckley

Rank: Pvt Company: "C" Regiment: 6th

Arm: Cav State: Ills

Nature of Casualty: Scald

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Scalded by the Explosion of the Steamer "Sultana"

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Dr H C J Moreland Asst Surgeon U.S.A.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

April 27 65

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

On the Miss. River

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Roll furnished by Surgeon Gen'l's Office Dec 1862 1867

REMARKS.

The Steamer Sultana exploded on the Miss River about 9 miles above Memphis Tenn at about 2 Oclock a.m. April 27 65, All the 4 boilers were strong 981-1365. Also above

[illegible]

Clerk.

(170)

Buckley, P

, Co. , Reg't Ky

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Liste
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Poey Buckley, desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ one YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am 20 years and ..... months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at New Castle Ky

the 23 day of September 1864

Witness:

Wm Conrad

Poey Buckley

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c. &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

P. Buckley

No. ____

Volunteered at New Castle Ky

Sept 23 "

By Lt Cruel

37 Regiment of Ky Cav

Dec 1 "

____ enlistment; last served in ____ Company ( )

____ Regt of ____

Discharged ____, 18__.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____, DO CERTIFY, That I am

the ____ of ____; that the

said ____ is ____ years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ____

the ____ day of ____

Witness:

____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF TOWN OF

I, Posy Buckley, born in Henry Co
in the State of Kentucky, aged 20 years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 23rd day of Sept, 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of Three YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Posy Buckley, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Castle
this 23 day of Sept, 1864
BEFORE H. M. Buckley

Posey Buckley

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

N B Hunt

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer _____ previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment and belief [illegible] and that [illegible] he is duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier. I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Gray eyes, Light hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 11 inches high.

54 Regiment of Ky Vol. Volunteers,

(A. G. O. No. 94 & 76.)

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , at

Buckley, Wm K.

....., Co. ..... Reg't Ky

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

No. 6

I, William H Buckley, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of one year, DO DECLARE, That I am 22 years and [illegible] months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year.

GIVEN at South Brown Grove Co. Minn
The 18th day of July 1863

William H Buckley

Witness:
Geo Tillotson
Recruiting Officer

No. 6

William H Buckley enlisted at Fairbault Rice Co. Minn. this 18th day of July 1863, to serve one year

By Geo Tillotson Recruiting Officer

45th Regiment of Infantry

enlistment; last served in Co. [illegible] Regt of [illegible]

Discharged [illegible] 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, [illegible] of [illegible] in [illegible] DO CERTIFY, That I am the [illegible]; that the said [illegible] is [illegible] years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of [illegible]. GIVEN at [illegible]
The [illegible] day of [illegible]

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF COUNTY OF

I, William H. Buckley born in Greenup County
in the State of Kentucky aged 22 years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 13th day of July, 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of one year, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, William H Buckley do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Graysons
this 13th day of July 1863. } William H Buckley

Before, Geo Lilly John Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Dorcas Roberts
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

45 Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,
G W Lilly John
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Buckner, Harrison

....., Co. ....., Reg't Ky

Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Harrison Buckner, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, That I am Eighteen years and Six months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Greensburg Ky.
The 29th day of March 1864

Witness:
Wm. G. Hurst

Harrison Buckner

No. 2

Harrison Buckner
Volunteered at Greensburg Ky
29 March 1864
By Lt. Col. Chenault
9th Regiment of Kentucky Cav.

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )
_____ Regt of _____
Discharged _____ 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____ that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Greensburg

I, Harrison Buckner born in Green County

in the State of Kentucky aged Eighteen & 9/12 years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Thirty first day of March 1864,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Harrison Buckner do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Greensburgh Ky } Harrison Buckner
this 31st day of March 1864 }

Before me, W. C. Allen Capt 7th Dist Ky

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Surgeon 7th Ky Cavalry
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Harrison Buckner previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, auburn hair, light complexion, is five feet nine inches high.

W. C. Allen
Capt 7th Ky Cav.
7th Dist Ky
RECRUITING OFFICER.

~~Regiment of~~

GOV. PRINT. OFF. July, 1863

Buckley, Reuben

....., Co. ....., ... Reg't Ky

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Martin Busby, desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of one year
That I am 18 years and months of age;
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for
GIVEN at Newcastle
The 1 day of Oct 1864

Witness:

No. Martin Busby
Volunteered at Newcastle
1864,
By Lieut Col Rueby
Regiment of Maine Infty
Co.
enlistment; last served in Company (
Regt'l of
Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, of in
Do HEREBY, That I am the
said ; that the
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the
period of years of age; and I
GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT:

STATE OF COUNTY OF

I, Newton Bunday born in Henry
in the State of Kentucky aged 18 years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 1st day of October, 1864, to serve as a
Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of
One year unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for
volunteers. And I, Newton Bunday do solemnly swear, that
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Newcastle
this 1st day of Oct in 64
Before me Geo. T. Bunday

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

1st Lieut

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Newton Bunday previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Light complexion, is 5 feet 5 7 inches high.

Regiment of Geo. T. Bunday Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Buckley, Wm

....., Reg't Ky

....., Co.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Liste
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, [illegible] desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~three~~ YEARS, years and months

Do Declare, That I am [illegible] of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at [illegible]

the [illegible] day of [illegible]

Witness: [illegible]

No. [illegible]

Volunteered at [illegible]

[illegible] 18[illegible]

By [illegible]

[illegible] Regiment of [illegible]

[illegible] enlistment: last served in Company ( )

[illegible] Regt of [illegible]

Discharged [illegible] 18 .

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent, (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General. The other to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the recruit is to serve, should be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll must, in all cases be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The muster-in roll must be signed by the mustering officer, commissary or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, with countersignature of the officer mustering as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, [illegible], Do Certify, That I am

the [illegible] of [illegible]; that he

said [illegible] is [illegible] years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at [illegible]

the [illegible] day of [illegible]

Witness: [illegible]

[illegible]

(A. G. O. No. [illegible])

7

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF [illegible] TOWN OF [illegible]

Company [illegible]

I, W[illegible] Buckley, born in [illegible]
in the State of [illegible], aged 18 years,
and by occupation a [illegible], do hereby acknowledge to have
volunteered this [illegible] day of [illegible], 186[illegible]
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, W Buckley, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at [illegible]
this [illegible] day of [illegible], 186[illegible]
Before me, [illegible]

W Buckley

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[illegible]

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer [illegible]
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has [illegible] eyes, [illegible] hair, [illegible] complexion, is [illegible] feet [illegible] inches high.

Geo. F. Buckley

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 72.)

[illegible] Regiment of [illegible] Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date [illegible] enlistment, to Company [illegible]

Regiment of [illegible] Volunteers, on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 186[illegible], at [illegible]

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

I Do Declare, That I am _____ years and _____ months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

No. _____

Volunteered at _____, 18

By _____

Regiment of _____

_____ enlistment; last served in Company _____

_____ Regt of _____

Discharged _____, 18

( ) Recruit

Note 1.—The back will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments—an original of veterans &c. &c. in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintending officer who pays bounty, &c. The Descriptive List (which the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General and one to accompany the muster-roll of the Company in which the recruit is to be borne.

Note 2.—An alien may be enlisted. A minor in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of mustered. The recruiting officer enlistments as having ascertained the age of the minor before enlisting him.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am

the _____ of _____; that the

said _____ is _____ years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF New Castle

I, William Buckley born in Henry
in the State of Kentucky, aged 19 years,
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 19th day of August, 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, William Buckley
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever, and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Castle
this 17th day of August 1864
Before Geo. T. Buckley, William Buckley

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier

Geo. T. Buckley
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have accurately inspected the Volunteer [illegible] previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age and fit to do garrison duty as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier. I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has grey eyes, light hair, dark complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.

Geo. T. Buckley
54th Regiment of Ky Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____
Regiment of ____ Volunteers, on the ____ day of ____ 186 , at ____

Bud Henry-

D, Co. K, 21 Reg't U.S. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. ___

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	ORGANIZATION. RANK.	No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Buel Henry	P	21	Ky.	I	K	Mil Rec	216			

Captured at ..... , 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., ... , 186 .

Appears on muster roll dated Camp Lee, April 30 '62 with remark "absent without leave."

Admitted to Hospital at .....

where he died ....., 186 , of .....

Paroled at ....., 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., ✓ ....., 186 .

Buel Henry

Copied by Stroud

Brümmer, A

Co. ____ Reg't Ky

2 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Prin. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Anton Brunner
Substitute for A
Thomson his
Statement as
such

State of Kentucky
Renton County } SS

Anton Brummer says that he is an Alien. That he is subject of the King of Hanover. That he came to the United States on the 1st day of December 1853 That he has never declared his intention to become a citizen of the United States. That he has never exercised the rights of a citizen by voting at any Election held under Authority of the laws of any State or Territory or of the United States, nor has he held office under such or any of them in any State or Territory of the United States. That he is not enrolled in any State or Territory of the United States. & that he is not subject to the draft or to do military duty in the service of the United States, & that he is a resident of the city of Lovington & has been for five months last past. & that he does freely & voluntarily become the substitute of Henry Thomman for three years in the service of the United States

Anton Brummer

Sworn to before me a Notary Public in & for Renton county, Ky By Anton Brummer this 21 of May 1864

R Summers NPRCKy

Anton Brunner

Henry Thormann

Notice

Board of Enrollment

Substitute

Taken

Covington Ky May 21st 1864

To the Board of Enrollment of the
6th Congressional district of Kentucky

Gentlemen

I have received a notice that on
the 16th day of May 1864 I was drafted
into the service of the United States
to serve for three years. I hereby notify
you that I will on saturday the 21st day
of May 1864 present for your inspection
a substitute for said service whose name is
Anton Bommmer a resident of the City of
Covington Kenton County Ky Aged twenty
five years. And is an Alien and
Not subject to draft and has Procured
to serve in my place and stead

Henry Thomas

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Anthony Brümmer desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am forty two years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Covington Ky
the 21st day of July 1864

WITNESS:

A Brümmer

No. Sworn to U.S.
Anthony Brümmer
Enlisted at Covington Ky

As Substitute for

Russell Thornell

On the 21st day of July, 1864

By

E. H. Leigh
E. H. Hackett
C. P. Buckley

Board of Enrollment.

4th Dist. of Kentucky

Credited to Kenton Co 2d District Ky

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Lexington

I, Anthony Schmeler born in the State of Germany aged twenty five years, and by occupation a Lobster Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Henry Thomas, Esq., of Lexington Co Kenton Co Ky to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the twenty first day of May, 1864, and having thus agreed with said Henry Thomas, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this twenty first day of May, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Lexington Ky this 21st day of May 1864. BEFORE me E. M. Berry Capt & Provost Marshal 6th Dist Ky

A Brämmer

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Henry Thomas, drafted in Kenton Co 2d Dist 6th Cong Dist Ky. 24th May, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion; is 5 feet 7 inches high.

Provost Marshal.

E. M. Berry Capt

Commissioner of Board.

E. P. Buckner

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 6th *Dist. of* Kentucky.

Bullins Joseph col.

Reg't Ky

, Co. ,

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Joseph Bullen, desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am 38 years and ~ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.



GIVEN at Paducah Ky

the 7th day of January 1865

WITNESS: E R Bradshaw. Joseph Bullen

No. 4

Joseph Bullen

Enlisted at Paducah

As Substitute for

Wm G. Cryer

On the 7th day of January, 1865

By

J. D. Murphy

E R Bradshaw

L. H. Wells

Board of Enrollment,

1st Dist. of Ky

(No. 59.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Paducah

I, Joseph Bullen White born in the State of Ireland, aged Thirty Eight years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with William L Pryor, Esq., of McCracken County & State of Kentucky to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Seventh day of January, 1865; and having thus agreed with said William L Pryor I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Seventh day of Jany 1865, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ***THREE YEARS***, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Paducah Ky
this 7th day of Jany 1865.
Before I. H. Thorgeirson
Capt & Pro Marshal Dist Ky

Joseph Bullen

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Wm L Pryor, ~~drafted~~ in _____, 1865, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion; is 5 feet 7½ inches high.

Capt & Pro Provost Marshal

Commissioner of Board.

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1st Dist. of Kentucky

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Joseph Bullen desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, ***Do declare***, That I am
28 years and ~ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at Paducah Ky
the 7th day of January 1865

WITNESS: E. R. Brashaw Joseph Bullen

Book

No. 4

Joseph Bullen (colored)

Enlisted at Paducah

As Substitute for

Wm. L. Cayce

On the 7th day of Jany, 1865

By

L. A. Thompson

Capt. Provost Guard

L. Marbury

Board of Enrollment.

1st Dist. of Ky

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Paducah

I, Joseph Bullin (white) born in the State of Ireland, aged Thirty Eight years, and by occupation a Laborer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with William L. Pryor, Esq., of McCracken County & State of Kentucky to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Seventh day of January, 1865; and having thus agreed with said William L. Pryor, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Seventh day of Jany 1865, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Paducah Ky
this 7th day of Jany 1865.
Before J. D. Morgan
Capt & Pro Mar 1st Dist Ky

Joseph Bullin

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Wm L Pryor, ~~drafted~~ in _____, 1865, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion; is 5 feet 7½ inches high.

J. D. Morgan
Capt & Provost Marshal

A. Broadbagh
Commissioner of Board.

J. H. Best
Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 1st Dist. of Kentucky

Buell Lewis

Co. G, 3 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

Lewis Buell

Private — Company F

3rd Regiment of Kentucky

Volunteers at the battle of Chickamauga

September 19-20-1863

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name. Lewis Bull

Rank, Private, Company F, Regiment, 32d

Arm. Infantry State. Kentucky

Place of casualty. Chickamauga

Nature of Casualty. Wounded - right foot -

Date of casualty. September 19 20 1863

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 32d Regiment,

3 Brigade, 1 Division, 21 Corps, dated

Book 10 a 1863
Army of the Cumberland

W. W. Davidson
1/6/77

Clerk.

Pvt.

Burby, Thos. C

, Co. , Reg't Ky

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the Volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent from the recruiting officer to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment book to service. A muster-in must in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the enlisting officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, [illegible], desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am [illegible] years and [illegible] months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial or military commission, or by order before the expiration of the term of enlistment, and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at [illegible], this [illegible] day of [illegible], 18[illegible].

Witness:

[illegible]

I, [illegible], do hereby, That I am [illegible] years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the Army of the UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at [illegible], this [illegible] day of [illegible], 18[illegible].

Witness:

[illegible]

Volunteered at [illegible], 18[illegible]

By [illegible]

Mustered in as [illegible]

Joined Company [illegible] on organization.

Discharged [illegible], 18[illegible]

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

(A. G. O. No. 74.)

Enlisted In Harrison Co Kentucky

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Lexington

I, Truman C. Bailey, born in Indiana in the State of Kentucky, aged twenty-one years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 2nd day of December, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of Three YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Truman C. Bailey, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lexington Ky. this 12 day of December, 1864 Before Lt Chas McBeath

Truman C. Bailey
his mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Mm R. VanHook
as Surgeon

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Thos C. Bailey previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is [illegible] years of age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet Five inches high.

_____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment in Camp _____

_____ Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 2d day of Dec 1864, at Lexington Ky

Lyttleton

Lieut. 6th U.S. Inf.

Mustering Officer.

Buley, G. W.

_____, Co. _____, 20 Reg't Ky.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

E=B=L=2 (Cpl. 1865)

Louisville Ky. Jan 18th 1865

Provost Marshal's Office

Louisville Ky. Jan 18th 1865.

Respectfully referred to.

Capt Mann A.A.G. Thomas has application for permission to retain the within named man at St. Julien with him and recommending that he be paid a reasonable sum for his services

Henry Pleasants
Asst Provost Marshal

E=B=L=2 (Cpl. 1865)

Head-Quarters Military Commander.

Louisville, Ky., January 18th 1865

Respectfully forwarded

William Hoyt

Lieut. Col. 36th Regt. V.V.I., Commanding

K. & In 2d Lt. 2d N.D.K.

Louisville Jan 21-1865

L 2 6 2

Respectfully returned.

1st Lieut Lukens has any means of paying the man referred to for his services he can be retained

By Command of

Brev. Capt & Engineer

J B Hughes

A.D.C.

E=B=L=2 (Cpl. 1865)

Head-Quarters Military Commander.

Louisville, Ky., January 18th 1865

Respectfully referred to

Ky Lukens Jan 21st 1865 with statement in accordance with the 2d Endorsement

By Order of LT. COL. [illegible]

Chas Brauer
Actg Asst Adjutant General

Not formed

Chief's Office
Cincinnati, O., June 15 1865

Major, [illegible]

(5) ... [illegible] to report [illegible]
C. [illegible] 2d Div (one [illegible] 15)
Reason of absence [illegible] Reported [illegible]
a [illegible]
[illegible]

Very Respectfully,
Your Obt Servt
Lt & Chief Scouts

Bulger, John

15 Reg't Ky Inf

Fenwick Co.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l.

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Office Supt. and Med. Dir. U. S. Gen. Hospitals,

Nashville, Tenn., July 15th 1865.

Respectfully returned to Brig Genl L. Thomas
Assistant General U.S. Army

~~Attention is invited to the accompanying~~ with the information that this Office has no record of the within named Soldier and his name does not appear on the record of the Supt Undertaker as having been buried at this Post

O. H. Evans
Surgeon U. S. Vols.,
Supt. and Med. Dir. U. S. Gen. Hospitals.

Sick & W. to H. & L.

E

Sick leave on wds

E

CASUALTY SHEET

No. ____

John Bigg

Private of Company ____

19th Regiment of Kentucky

State Volunteers. Infty

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died

Rebel Camp of Instruction near Pocahontas

June 17th 1862

L. Pyle

Colonel

64

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: John Bailey

Rank: Private Company: Regiment: 15th

Arm: Infantry State: Kentucky

Nature of Casualty: Gun Shot

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Lieut Col Commdg
18th Dist 2d Corps Cav

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &C.

March 11. 1863

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &C.

Nashville Tenn

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Lieut Col Commdg
18th Dist 2d Corps Cav

REMARKS. Nashville Tenn

Clerk.

(110)

Bullock Henry H

Capt, Co. ....., 28 Reg't Ky. Inf,

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
	Med. Des. Lists
C. M. Charges	Orders
Descriptive Lists	Pris. of War Record
Discharge Certificates	Resignations
Enlistment Papers	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

OFFICERS' CASUALTY SHEET.

Regimental No. ——

State of Kentucky.

Name Henry W. McBlack

Rank Capt Regiment 38

Arm Infty

Casualty Res.

Day 30 ; Month Dec ; Year 62

Cause of casualty

No. and source of the order accepting resignation, &c., Lt. Col.

Remarks

C. C.

Clerk.

(174)

Bullock, John

Co. I, 3 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
	Med. Des. Lists
C. M. Charges	Orders
Descriptive Lists	Pris. of War Record
Discharge Certificates	Resignations
Enlistment Papers	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

John Bullock

Private Company I

3rd Regiment of Kentucky

Volunteers at the battle of Chickamauga

September 19-20-1863

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name. John Bullock

Rank. Private, Company I, Regiment, 32

Arm. Infantry, State. Kentucky

Place of casualty. Chickamauga

Nature of Casualty. Wounded. Left Knee

Date of casualty September 19 20 1863

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 32 Regiment,

3 Brigade, 1 Division, 21 Corps, dated

Book 10 a 1863
Army of the Cumberland

L. G. Davidson
1/6/77

Clerk.

Bulton - Edward

P, Co. D, 12 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of service.	Co.	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of:—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Bulton Edwd.	P.	12	Ky		C	D. Mis	41	4½		

Captured at _____, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at Andersonville Ga Plenitio. No of Grave 1419

there he died April 7, 1864, of _____

Paroled at _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

No Can Reg. 1012.
See 11 Ky

Copied by A. D. V

Burton Robert F.

_____, Co. _____, Reg't 1 Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Robt. F. Burton Mustered for the
1st Ky Cavalry last assigned
Co. [illegible]
[illegible]

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Robert F. Burton desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am twenty years and four months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at [illegible]
The 11th day of [illegible] Robt F. Burton

Witness:
att, U. S. Q.M.
Sergt 12th Ky

No. [illegible]
[illegible]
Volunteered at [illegible]
[illegible]
By U. S. Recruiting Officer
12th Regiment of Ky Cavalry
[illegible]
18[illegible]

[illegible] enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, of Do CERTIFY, That I am the
; that the
is years of age; and I
said
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Somerset

I, Robert H Burton born in Floyd County

in the State of Virginia aged twenty years,

and by occupation a Merchant Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Forth day of June 1863,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Robert H Burton do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Somerset Ky
this Forth day of June 1863.
Before: S. G. Freeman Lieut
2nd Regt Ky Vol Cavalry

Robt H Burton

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

S. Crumbaugh

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Robert H Burton previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has dark eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is 5 feet 10½ inches high.

S. G. Freeman Lieut
12th Regiment of Ky Cavalry Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Gov. Print. Off. July, 1863.

Pvt. H. Burton discharged for Phys. Disability, Co C, 11th Ind. & Co Corporal 12th Ky Vol.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Robert H Burton

desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, That I am twenty-one years and [illegible] months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at [illegible]
The 1st day of June 1861

Robt H Burton

Witness:

att Mc Silcock
Sgt 12th Ky

No. [illegible]

Volunteered [illegible]
[illegible]
By [illegible] Regiment of [illegible]
12th Ky.

[illegible] enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged
18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,

DO CERTIFY, That I am the
of
said
is
years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Lancaster

I, Robert F Burton born in Floyd County

in the State of Georgia aged twenty years,

and by occupation a merchant Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Tenth day of June 1863,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Robert F Burton do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Robt F Burton

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lancaster
this Tenth day of June 1863,
Before me G. C. Freeman 1st Lieut
12th Regt Ky Vol Infty

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm Cammack

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Robert F Burton previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has dark eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is 5 feet 10½ inches high.

G. C. Freeman 1st Lieut
12th Regiment of Ky Vols Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Gov. Printr. Off. July, 1861.

Burton, Henry H

Sergt Co. — 9 Reg't Ky. Inf.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

Henry H. Bulton

Sergt. Company

9 Regiment of Ky.

Volunteers, at the ~~battle~~ Siege of Atlanta, Ga.,

May 27, 1864.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Henry H. Bullins

Rank, Sergt. , Company —, Regiment, 9

Arm, Inf. , State, Ky.

Place of casualty, Before Atlanta, Ga.

Nature of casualty, Wounded.

Date of casualty, May 27, 1864.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the —— Regiment,

3 Brigade, 3 Division, 4 Corps, dated Sept. 10, 1864.

Book T. H. Dept. Cumberland.

See also Index 50 R. 47

Clerk

7.19.76.

Pennfield O.

Co. C, 17 Reg't Ky Inf

1

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

_____

_____ of Company _____

_____ Regiment of _____

State Volunteers

_____

NATURE OF CASUALTY

_____

Sabretage [illegible] Wounded Sept 1, 62

No Effects

CASUALTY SHEET

Name: [illegible]

Rank: [illegible] Company: [illegible] Regiment: [illegible]

Arm: [illegible] State: [illegible]

Nature of Casualty: [illegible]

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

[illegible]

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

[illegible]

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

[illegible]

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c

[illegible]

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

[illegible]

REMARKS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

Clerk.

(119.

Bunce, Wm H

..., Co. ..., Reg't Ky

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rolls
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, W. H. Bunce desiring to ENLIST

in the **Army of the United States**, for ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am

18 years and ~~.....~~ months of age; that I have

never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky

the 2 day of Oct 1864

WITNESS:

E. E. Settle W. H. Bunce

U. S. D. M. V.

No. 882

Wm. R. Bunce

Enlisted at Louisville Ky

As Substitute for

Jas. P. Hughes

On the 5 day of Oct, 1864

By

J. B. Monacle Capt

2nd Kansas Cav

Lt. Bell Surgeon

Board of Enrollment.

1 Dist. of Ky

(No. 89.)

SUBSTITUTE
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF _____

I, Wm Bunce born in the State of Kentucky, aged 18 years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Jno P. Dupree, Esq., of Jefferson County Ky to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 4th day of Oct, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Jno P Dupree, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 4 day of Oct 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky this 4 day of Oct 1864 Before G. W. Munnack Capt & Enrolling Officer 1st Dist Ky

Wm Bunce

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Jno P. Dupree, drafted in 5th Dist Ky at Louisville Ky, Sept 19, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Hazel eyes, dark hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 6 inches high

G. W. Munnack
Provost Marshal

Will R. Mowry
Commissioner of Board

J. L. Bell
Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 1 *Dist. of* Ky

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, W. H. Bunce desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am
18 years and ..... months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial, and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky
the 1 day of Oct 1864

WITNESS:
E. E. Stotts

W. H. Bunce

No. 5 [illegible]
Wm H Bunce
K
Enlisted at Louisville Ky

As Substitute for
Jno P. Stephens
On the 1 day of Oct. 1864

By
Capt W. Drinnaker Pres
Mt Sterling Ky
Lt B.S.I. Morgan
Board of Enrollment.
1 Dist. of Ky

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Louisville

I, Jno Beard born in the State of Kentucky, aged 18 years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Jno P Dupree, Esq., of Louisville Ky to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 8th day of Oct, 186 4 and having thus agreed with said Jno P Dupree I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 8th day of Oct, 186 4, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the *United States of America*; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky this 8 day of Oct 1864 Before L M Meriwether Capt Con Mus Dist Ky

W H Bunce

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Jno P Dupree of Louisville, drafted in 6th Dist Ky, Oct 1, 186 4, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Hazel eyes, dark hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 6 inches high.

L M Meriwether
Provost Marshal

Will R Hervey
Commissioner of Board

W H Bell
Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 6 *Dist. of* Ky

Bunch, E.

Co., Co. 16, 3 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Regt.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
						Mis Rolls	3?°	2		25
Enoch E.	P	3	Ky	I	K					

Captured at Columbia Tennessee Dec 26 Jan 4, 1863, by General Morgan confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 ,

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____, 186 . , of _____

Paroled at Columbia Tennessee Dec 26 Jan 4, 1863; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

Copied by JCL

Bunch, Frances Jr.

Co. Reg't Ky

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Francis M Bunch desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for ~~three~~ one YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
Twenty years and ~~—~~ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Bowling Green Ky
the 28th day March 1864

Witness: Wm Cahill Capt & Pro Mar
3d Div 5th Army Corps

his
Francis M x Bunch
mark

Mustered into the United States Service this
28th March 1864
Wm Cahill
Capt & Pro Mar 3d Div 5th Army Corps
& Mustering officer

No. 1

Bunch, Francis M
Enlisted as Bowling Green
As Substitute for
L. L. Tinkler
On the 28th day of March, 1864
By
Wm Cahill
Wm Nolan
Wm Bailey
Board of Enrollment.
1st Dist. of Kentucky

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Bowling Green

I, Francis M Bunch of Kentucky, aged Twenty years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with L. T. Water, Esq., of State of Kentucky to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Twenty eighth day of March, 1863; and having thus agreed with said L. T. Water, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 28th day of March 1863, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Bowling Green Ky
this 28 day March 1863. Francis M Bunch
Before Julius Cæsar Mann
3d Dist Ky Enrolling officer

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of L. T. Water Barren Co, drafted in Bowling Green Ky Sept 26th, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has dark eyes, Black hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 8 inches high.

J. Smith Col
Provost Marshal

W. J. Wilson
Commissioner of Board

J. R. Bailey
Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 3d Dist. of Kentucky

Bunch, James

....., Co. ....., Reg't Ky

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dec. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James L Bunch desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS.

Do Declare, That I am 25 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Lexington

the 25th day of April 1861

Witness:

N. L. Jeanes
Capt 4th Ky Mila Inft

James L Bunch
mark

No. ____

James L Bunch

Volunteered at Lexington Ky

the 25th

day of April, 1861

By Capt N. L. Jeanes

4th Regiment of Ky Mila Inft

_____

_____

2nd enlistment; last served in Company (C)

4th Regt of Ky Mila Inft

Discharged _____, 18__.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am

the _____ of _____; that the

said _____ is _____ years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky — TOWN OF Lexington

I, James I Burch born in Clinton Co
in the State of Kentucky aged 26 years,
and by occupation a Soldier Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 25th day of Apl 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, James I Burch do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America; and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lexington Ky James his X mark Burch
this 25th day of Apl 1864
BEFORE A. L. Turner
Capt 14th Ky Mtd Regt

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

M H Young
Asst Surg 14th Ky Mtd Vols
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, ...
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Hazel eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is 6 feet 9½ inches high.

A. L. Turner
Capt 14th Regiment of Ky Mtd Rifles Volunteers.
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____,
____ Regiment of ____ Volunteers, on the ____ day of ____, 186 , at ____

Bunch Lafon L.

....., Co. ....., Reg't Ky

Enclosures.

Bod Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dec. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Lyford L. Bunch desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of three years Do DECLARE,
That I am 21 years and 9 months of age;
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson Ky
The 23 day of March 1864

Witness
Lyford L Bunch
Lafayette Bunch
Capt

No. ____
Lyford L Bunch
Volunteered at Camp Nelson Ky
1864
By Lt Col Hill
Regiment of ____
enlistment; last served in Company (
Reg't of ____
Discharged ____ 18
18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR

I, ____ of ____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the ____ of the said ____, that the ____ is ____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of ____

GIVEN at ____
The ____ day of ____

Witness

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF [illegible] COUNTY OF [illegible]

I, Laford B Burch born in [illegible]
in the State of [illegible] aged [illegible] years,
and by occupation a [illegible] Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this [illegible] day of [illegible], 18[illegible], to serve as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of [illegible] unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, [illegible] do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at [illegible]
this 23rd day of March 18[illegible]
Before N P Merrill

Laford B Burch
his
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. C. Welch Surgeon
20th Ky V. I.

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, L. F. Burch previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, [illegible] hair, [illegible] complexion, is five feet [illegible] inches high.

Regiment of [illegible] *Volunteers,*

N P Merrill
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Bunch, Soloman

, Co. , Reg't Ky

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I.....desiring

to ENLIST in the Kentucky Volunteers' Service of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS OR DURING THE WAR, Do DECLARE, That I am.....years and.....months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at.....

the.....day of.....

Witness:

No.....

Enlisted.....

By.....

.....1862.

.....Kentucky Volunteers.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I.....Do CERTIFY, That I am the

.....of.....that the

said.....is.....years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER of Kentucky Volunteers in the SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS OR DURING THE WAR.

GIVEN at.....

the.....day of.....

Witness:

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I ... born in ...
in the State of ... aged ... years.
and by occupation a ... Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
voluntarily enlisted this ... day of ...
186... as a **Soldier** of Kentucky Volunteers in the **Service of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS OR DURING THE WAR unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I ... do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at ...
this ... day of ... 186...
Before me ...

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

... EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit ... previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has ... eyes ... hair ... complexion, is ... feet ... inches high.

... RECRUITING OFFICER.

Rumsh, 7 H.

Reg't Ky

, Co. ,

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	2 Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, T. H. Bunch desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, *Do declare*, That I am 24 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky.
the 3 day of Nov 1864

WITNESS:
E. G. Campbell

No. 466

T. H. Bunch
Enlisted at Louisville Ky
As Substitute for
Lewis Connell
On the 3 day of Nov. 1864
By
G. W. Monroe & Pen-
dleton Henry Recr.
U. S. Bell Surgeon
Board of Enrollment.
1st Dist. of Ky.

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Louisville

I, T. H. Branch born in the State of Tennessee aged 21 years, and by occupation a Lawyer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Samuel Cornell, Esq., of Louisville County of Ky

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 3 day of Nov, 186 4; and having thus agreed with said Saml Cornell, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 3 day of Nov 186 4, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky this 3 day of Nov 186 4 Before S. H. Williams Capt 12th Regt Vet Res Corps

T. H. Branch

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Saml Cornell of Louisville Ky drafted in 6th Dist Ky Sept 19 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has dark eyes dark hair, fair complexion; is 6 feet 2 inches high.

S. H. Williams
Provost Marshal

Will R. Hervey
Commissioner of Board

T. S. Bell
Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 5 *Dist. of* Ky

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, I. H. Bunch Jr desiring to ENLIST

in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ ONE YEARS, *Do declare*, That I am

24 years and _____ months of age; that I have

never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of

a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier

for ~~three~~ one years.

Given at Louisville Ky

the 3 day of Nov 1864

Witness:

C. T. Campbell

No. 6160

I. H. Bunch Jr

Enlisted at Louisville Ky

As Substitute for

Jacob Kommerell

On the 3 day of Nov 1864

By

G. W. Wenneker Capt

Lieut. Murray Lenox

Lieut. Bell Surgeon

Board of Enrollment.

5 Dist. of Ky

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Louisville

I, P. H. Bunch born in the State of Tennessee; aged 29 years, and by occupation a Lawyer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Saml Tennill, Esq., of Trimble County Ky to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 3 day of Nov, 186 4; and having thus agreed with said Saml Tennill, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 3 day of Nov 186 4, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ 3 YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky this 3 day of Nov 186 4 } P. H. Bunch

Before Lt Wm Meadows Capt Wm Mendenhall 6th Ky

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Saml Tennill of Trimble Ky, drafted in 6th Dist Ky Sept 19, 186 4, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in each cases. This soldier has dark eyes, dark hair, fair complexion; is 6 feet 2 inches high.

Wm Meadows
Provost Marshal

Will R. Hervey
Commissioner of Board

T. H. Hill
Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 5th *Dist. of* Ky

Burn, James

....., Co. ..... 12 Reg't Ky Cav

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

D 54

Nº 6 Gen Hospital
Cairo Mar 12th 1863

Sergeant Chas F.
Fort Surgeon

States that Private C. Lane
of the 12 Cavalry is seriously
insane. & Requests that
he be sent to Stanton Hd
in charge of Lieut McCurdy

U. S. General Hospital
Camp Nelson Ky May 13th 1863.

General

I have in this Hospital a Soldier named James Dunn a private of the 12th Kentucky Cavalry who is severely insane. It is my bounden duty to retain him here. May I know the reason & ask that you will make the necessary provision to forward him to the Government Asylum at Washington City without delay. I would state that Mrs McCurdy a nurse in this Hospital would be a very proper person to accompany him

I am Sir very respectfully
Your Ob't Servant
Jno. F. Jaggard
Asst. Surgeon in charge

Brig Genl A. E. Burnside
Commanding
Cincinnati
Ohio.

Burns, Joseph

, Co. , Reg't Ky

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Joseph J Dunn desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am Twenty two years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at [illegible] K. [illegible]
the 3rd day of October 1864

WITNESS: C H Brown. Joseph his J Dunn mark

No. [illegible]

Joseph J Dunn

Enlisted at Dayton Ky.

As Substitute for

Joseph C. Nace

On the 3rd *day of* October, 1864

By

Thos H Stevens

[illegible]

E. [illegible]

Board of Enrollment.

Dist. of [illegible]

(No. 38.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF K. I. K.

TOWN OF Covington

I, Joseph E Dunn

of North Carolina, aged Twenty two years, and by occupation a Farmer born in the State

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Joseph E. Crane, Esq., of Jessamine County

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the third day of October, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Joseph E. Crane, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this third day of October 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority; I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Covington Ky. this 3rd day of October 1864 BEFORE Thos H Brown Capt & Prov Mar 7 Dist Ky.

Joseph E Dunn his mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Joseph E. Crane, drafted in Jessamine County Kentucky 2d October 2nd, 1864, we have strictly observed, the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Grey eyes, Light hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 9 inches high.

Thos H Brown

Provost Marshal

Edward Bent

Commissioner of Board

J. F. Tuno

Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 2 Dist. of K. I. K.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Joseph O'Brien desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am Twenty two years and ~ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Washington D.C.
the 3rd day of October 1864

WITNESS: P. F. Powers. Joseph his ✗ O'Brien
mark

No. 6
Joseph O'Brien
Enlisted at City Hall N.Y.
As Substitute for
Pat. Co. A 7th Regt
On the 3rd day of Octr. 1864
By
Thos. H. Thorne
Lieut. 7th Regt
Board of Enrollment.
7 Dist. of N.Y.

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF K. C. Ky TOWN OF Irvington

I, Joseph Dunn born in the State of North Carolina, aged Twenty two years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Joseph E. Nave, Esq., of Jefferson County K. Ky. to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Third day of October, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Joseph E. Nave, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Third day of October 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Irvington Ky. this 3rd day of October 1864 Before Thos H Moore Capt & Pro. Mar. 7 Dist. K. Ky. } Joseph his + Dunn mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Joseph E. Nave, drafted in Jefferson County Kentucky September 20th, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Grey eyes, Light hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 8 inches high.

Thos H Moore
Provost Marshal

Edward Bruce
Commissioner of Board

D. J. Lloyd
Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 7 *Dist. of* K. C. Ky

Bunch, Thomas W.

Pvt. Co. C Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Frankfort Battalion

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

Thomas W. Bunch

Private of Company K

1st Regiment of Ky State Gd

~~State Volunteers.~~

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died Jan. 13, 15

State Institution

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: .....

Rank: ..... *Company:* ..... *Regiment:* .....

Arm: ..... *State:* .....

Nature of Casualty: .....

.....

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

.....

.....

.....

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

.....

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

.....

.....

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

.....

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

.....

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

.....

.....

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

.....

.....

REMARKS.

.....

Clerk.

(170)

Inventory of the effects of Private Thomas H. Lunah
Co Company First Regiment Ky State Guards
who died in the ~~Post~~ Hospital Louisville
Ky January 13th 1865.

~~Coat~~ Coat	1	Blankets	1
Dress Coats	1	Knapsacks	1
Overcoats	1	Canteens	
Jackets		Haversacks	
Trowsers	2	Muskets	
Shirts	2	Bayonets	
Drawers	1	Cartridge Boxes	
Boots, prs		Belts	
Shoes, prs	1	Money	
Stockings	2		

Effects turned over to Colonel Commanding Post January 13th 1865

Wm A. Mayfield
Asst Surg U S V
in charge
Post Hospital
Louisville Ky

Inventory
of the effects of Private
Thomas H. Lunah
late of Co. G 1st, Regiment
Ky State Guards, who died
at Post
Hospital Louisville Ky
1865 January 13th

Inventory of the effects of Private James H Lynch
Co Company First Regiment Ky State Guards
who died in the ~~Genl~~ Hospital Paducah
Ky January 15th 1865.

~~Cap~~ Hat	1	Blankets	1
Dress Coats	1	Knapsacks	1
Overcoats	1	Canteens	
Jackets		Haversacks	
Trowsers	2	Muskets	
Shirts	2	Bayonets	
Drawers	1	Cartridge Boxes	
Boots, prs		~~Bus~~	
Shoes, prs	1	Money	
Stockings	2		

Effects turned over by Administrator Jan 1865

Wm A. Mayfield
Capt Co
1st Regt
Ky State Guards

Inventory
of the effects of James H Lynch
Private Co. C 1st Regiment
late of Co C 1st Regiment
Ky State Guards, who died
at Post
General
Hospital Paducah Ky
1865 Jan 15th

U. S. Army General Hospital.

186 .

Commanding Officer
Regt

Company

I have to inform you
of your Company. died

that
in this hospital on

of

I enclose his descriptive list, with pay and clothing account,

with inventory of his effects.

Very respectfully yours, &c.,

Surgeon U. S.
In charge of General Hospital.

Bunyan, Malcom

Sgt., Co. C, 8 Reg't Ky

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. 22.

CASUALTY SHEET

No. ____

Malcom Kunyan

Sergeant of Company C

3rd Regiment of Ky Cav.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death

1864

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Malcom Duncan

Rank: Sergeant Company: C Regiment: 3rd

Arm: Cavalry State: Kentucky

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Robert H. King

Capt Comdg Co

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

February 28. 1862

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Mt Zion

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Muster Roll for March & April 1862

REMARKS.

Muster out Roll dated Dec 26 1864 reports him "Died from wounds rec'd at Sacramento Ky at Hopkinsville Ky Jan 20. 1862"

No copy of this Roll on file in 2nd Auditors Office dated Dec 26 1864 he is reported "Died at Hopkinsville Ky Jan 20 1862 from wounds rec'd at Sacramento Ky Dec 28. 1861." Not borne on Returns

Clerk.

1200

Burnyon John

P, Co. K, Reg't [illegible]

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
~~C. M. Charges~~	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

John Bunyon
Pvt. Company K
5 Regiment of Ky.
Volunteers at the battle of Chatta-
nooga, Nov. 23,
1863.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name. John Bunyon

Rank. Pat. , Company K. Regiment. 5

Arm. Infty , State. Ky.

Place of casualty. Chattanooga.

Nature of casualty. Wounded.

Date of casualty Nov. 23. 1863.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the Regiment.

Brigade. Division. Corps, dated

Book 9 - C - 1863 - Dept. Cumberland -

Page 623.

J. F. Bosworth

Clerk.

1 - 8 - 77.

Buntrock J.

, Co. G, 6 Reg't Ky

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. .....

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	ORGANIZATION. RANK.	No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Bustanck J		6	Ky		G	Mis.	25	7	1	81

Captured at ....., 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., , 186

Admitted to Hospital at ~~Pris of war~~ Appears on an unofficial list (furnished by John Cain Co E 2 Mass Cavy) of Pris of war who left the stockade Prison at Camp Lawton

~~Died at~~ near Millen Ga on or ~~rec~~ about Nov 10" 64 and is supposed to have

Paroled at taken the oath of allegiance , 186 ~~Deserted~~ at Camp Parole, Md., , 186

to the Confd. Govt.

~~Exchanged at~~

Copied by .....

Burbridge, Benjamin

....., Co. ....., ... Reg't Ky

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Benjamin Burbridge desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am 18 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Columbia Ky.
The 12th day of Novr 1862

Witness:
Oliver B. Patterson Benjamin Burbridge

No. One
Benjamin Burbridge
Volunteered at Columbia Ky.
Novr 12th 1862
By Capt B P Wells
13th Regiment of Ky Vols

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Columbia

I, Benjamin Burbridge born in Adair county in the State of Kentucky aged 18 years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twelfth day of Nov 1862, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Benjamin Burbridge do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Columbia Ky this 12th day of Nov 1862 BEFORE B P Bates Capt 13th Ky vols

Benjamin Burbridge

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Asst Surgeon 13th Ky Vols

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, B. Burbridge. previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.

B P Bates capt

13th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Gov. Print. Off. July, 1862.

Busch, Crawford K

..., Co. ..., Reg't Ky

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Exs. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

No. Crawford E Burch desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of 1 Year, Do DECLARE,
That I am Eighteen years and months of age;
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for 1 Year

GIVEN at Camp Nelson Ky
The 1 day of October 1863

Witness

No. Crawford R. Burch
Volunteered at Camp Nelson Ky
Oct. 1, 1863,
By Lt Bryan
4th Regiment of Ky Vol Cav,

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged
18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of ;
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his Volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF COUNTY OF

I, Crawford K Burch born in, Claiborne Co
in the State of Tennessee aged Eighteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this First day of October, 1862, to serve as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of one year, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Crawford K Burch do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Knoxville Tn, this First day of Oct 1862, Before H Thos Ingram } Crawford K Burch mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J W McTeer

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief he is of lawful age and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able soldier, I soldi have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service This soldier has Dark eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is Five feet —— inches high

William T Bryant

49th Regiment of Kentucky) Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER

Burch Wm A

Pr, Co D, 26 Reg't Ky Inf

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Prns. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

PAY DEPARTMENT, U. S. A.

1865

Pay to Mrs A Beach

I have this day paid Wife

of Company B of the 26 Regiment, $52 — for the months of

Nov Dec 1864

F. M. Le Wash.
Paymaster U. S. A.

Burchet, James

..... Co. ....., ... Reg't Ky

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

No. James Burchard desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Twelve Months DO DECLARE,
That I am Sixteen years and Ten months of age,
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for Twelve Months

GIVEN at
The 19th day of August 1863

James Burchard
mark

Witness

No.
James Burchard
Volunteered at Lubec
To 12th Reg Aug Co Reg
By Capt. Wm. Brewster
August 1863,
Co. K. 5th Regiment of Infantry, Me.
Vol.

enlistment; last arrived in Company

Reg't of

Discharged

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR

DO CERTIFY, That I am the
; that the
years of age; and I
said
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the
period of

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF Kentucky COUNTY OF Johnson

I, James Burchett born in Johnson in the State of Kentucky aged Sixteen years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twelfth day of August, 1862, to serve as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of Twelve Months unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, James Burchett do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Catlettsburg Ky this 19th day of August 1862.

Barons

James his + Burchett mark

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm F Lee

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer James Burchett previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Light complexion, is 5 ft 8 inches high.

45th Regiment of Ky Mounted Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER

Geo. W. Brown

Burchett, Benjamin

, Co. , Reg't Ky

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V.R.C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Benjamin Burdett, desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of one year, DO DECLARE,
That I am Eighteen years and months of age;
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year.

Given at Dayton
The 18 day of August 1863

Witness.
E P Dana

No.
I, Benjamin Burdett, aged 18 years
Volunteered at Surry Co.
On the 18th day of August, 1863,
By E P Dana
To serve 1 year
45 Regiment of Infantry
40 Co K

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged
18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, of
DO CERTIFY, That I am the
; that the
is
years of age; and I
said
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the
period of
Given at
The day of

Witness.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF Kentucky COUNTY OF Carter

I, Benjamin Burchell born in Carter County in the State of Kentucky aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 16th day of August, 1863, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of one year, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Benjamin Burchell do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Grayson this 16 day of August 1863. Benjamin Burchell

Witness C. D. Crain

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Joseph L. Lobus
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, fair hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

44 Regiment of Ky, Volunteers,
40 Co D Cavalry
Co, D,

RECRUITING OFFICER

Burchett, Francis M.

..., Co. ..., Reg't Ky

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

No. [illegible] desiring to VOLUNTEER

as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of [illegible], DO DECLARE,

That I am [illegible] years and [illegible] months of age;

that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for [illegible]

GIVEN at [illegible]

The 7 day of [illegible]

[illegible]

Witness:

[illegible]

No. [illegible]

Enlisted at [illegible]

By [illegible]

To [illegible] Regiment of [illegible]

40 — Co. K

enlistment; last served in Company ( ) [illegible] Regt of [illegible]

Discharged [illegible] 18[illegible]

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, [illegible] Father of [illegible] DO CERTIFY, That I am the said [illegible] years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of [illegible]

GIVEN at [illegible]

The 7 day of [illegible] [illegible]

Witness:

[illegible]

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF Kentucky COUNTY OF Lexington

I, Francis M Burchett born in Lawrence Co.
in the State of Kentucky aged Eighteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Seventh day of July, 1863, to serve as a
Soldier in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of
One Year, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for
volunteers. And I, Francis M Burchett do solemnly swear, that
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lexington Ky
this 7 day of July 1863
Before Francis M Burchett
A Provost Marshal

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Jas Ashbrook
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, F. M. Burchett previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Brown hair, Light complexion, is 5 feet 4 inches high.

C J Dine

45 Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Burchett, John C.

....., Co. ....., ... Reg't Ky

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
	Med. Des. Lists
C. M. Charges	Orders
Descriptive Lists	Pris. of War Record
Discharge Certificates	Resignations
Enlistment Papers	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John B Burchett desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of One year , DO DECLARE,
That I am Eighteen years and months of age;
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year

GIVEN at Jasper
The 20 day of July 1863

Witness
H W Loathe

John B Burchett
his mark

No.
John B Burchett
Volunteered at Jasper
on the 20th day of July
By H W Loathe
for one year
Regiment of Ky Vol Cav
enlistment; last served in Company
Reg't of
( ) Graduate
Discharged
1863,
18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,
child of
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

DO CERTIFY, That I am the
; that the
years of age; and I

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF [illegible] COUNTY OF Carter

I, John B Burchett born in Carter County,
in the State of Kentucky aged Eighteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 20th day of July, 1863, to serve as a
Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of
One Year, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for
volunteers. And I, John B Burchett do solemnly swear, that
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Grayson
this 20 day of July 1863
Before E. J. Ware

John B Burchett
his mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Benth L. Roberts
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John B. Burchett previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Gray eyes, Fair hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 4 inches high

46 Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,
E. J. Ware
RECRUITING OFFICER

Burkhead, Alex.

P, Co. E, 9 Reg't Ky

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
						Mss Roll	78	4		2
Fairchild Wm	P	9	Ky		E					

Captured at Newmarket Va between Dec 31 or Jan 10, 186 3, confined at Richmond, Va, by Gen Morgan _____, 186 ,

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____, 186 , of _____

Paroled at between Dec 31 & Jan 10, 186 3, reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

Copied by _____

Burchfield, Chas

D, Co. 21 Reg't Mo.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

1915
2

C. A

Vol. 2. 4541 1865.

C 2.

Jefferson U. S. A. General Hospital,

Jeffersonville, Ind. May 20 1865.

Doctor.

You will please report upon this paper, without delay, the condition of

Co. G

Private Thomas Bracefield

Vols, with reference to order to duty

of May 1st

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

W. J. Goldsmith

Surgeon U S V., in charge

Capt. in charge U. S. Colored

Ward No. 8

REPORT.

Respectfully returned to Dr Goldsmith Surg USV
with the information that Pvt Charles Burchell
Co. G 21st Regt Ky Vols, is detailed in Ward 8 as nurse
he is convalescent and fit for duty, with exception
of a small sore on ankle and sensitiveness of
stump of right fore finger left hand —

Thos L Mercer
Asst Surg USA

Burchfield, Charles

, Co. , Reg't Ky.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles Burchfield desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

We declare, That I am Eighteen years and one month months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or

by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of

no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Lebanon Kentucky

The 10 day of February 1863

Charles H Burchfield
Mark

Witness:

I. L Wurmer
Sergt 12th regt KVC

No. One

Enrolled Lebanon Ky

Volunteered at Lebanon Ky

"Kentucky" 10th

By Lieut H. G. Thomas

12th Regiment of Kentucky

Cavalry

1863,

____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

____ Reg't of ____

Discharged ____ 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the

____ of ____ ; that the

said ____ in ____ years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ____

The ____ day of ____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Liberty

I, Charles Brookfield born in Blount County
in the State of Tennessee aged Eighteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Tenth day of February 1863,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Charles Brookfield do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Liberty Ky
this Tenth day of February 1863.
Before G C Freeman Lieut

Charles his + Brookfield
Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

D. Cummins M D
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Charles Brookfield previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey eyes, Black hair, Light complexion, is Five feet Two inches high.

G C Freeman Lieut

Twelfth Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, Inft
RECRUITING OFFICER.

GOV. PRINT. OFF. July, 1862.

Burchfield John

..., Co. ..., ... Reg't Ky

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Burchfield desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do declare, That I am Twenty years and Four months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Leberty Ky

The 10 day of February 1863

Witness:

I L Mariner
Lieut 12th regt Ky vol

his
John + Burchfield
mark

No. One

Volunteered at Liberty Ky

Enlisted in Company C

By Lt Col Thompson

12th Regiment of Cavalry

10th 1863

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,

Do CERTIFY, That I am the

said of

is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Liberty

I, John Burchfield born in Blount county,
in the State of Tennessee aged Twenty years,
and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Tenth day of February 1863,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, John Burchfield do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States***
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Liberty Ky
this Tenth day of Feb 1863 John his + mark Burchfield
BEFORE G C Freeman Lieut

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[illegible] EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John Burchfield previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is Six feet — inches high.

G C Freeman Lieut

Twelfth Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, Infy
RECRUITING OFFICER.

GOV. PRINT OFF July, 1862.

Burchfield Russell.

....., Co. ....., Reg't K 7

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Russel Burchfield desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am twenty-one years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Liberty Va
The tenth day of Feb 1863

Witness: Chas. W. Chapman — Russel Burchfield his mark

Sergt 12th Va Inft

No. Three

Recruiting Rendezvous, Richmond, Va.

Volunteered at Richmond Va on the tenth day of Feb 1863

By Lieut U. S. Army

12th Regiment of Infantry

Mustered into the service of the United States on the ——— day of ——— 1863

——— enlistment; last served in Company ( ) ——— Regt of ———.

Discharged ——— 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——— Do CERTIFY, That I am the ——— of ——— ; that the said ——— is ——— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ———
The ——— day of ———

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Liberty

I, Russel Burchfield born in Blount

in the State of Tennessee aged nineteen years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this tenth day of Feb 186 3,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Russel Burchfield do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Liberty Ky. } his
this tenth day of Feb 1863. } Russel x Burchfield
BEFORE F. C. Foreman Lieut mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

D. Cummings M D

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Russel Burchfield previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, ~~Black~~ Dark hair, Fair complexion, is five feet 6 inches high.

12th Regiment of Ky F. C. Foreman Lieut

Volunteers. Inf'l

RECRUITING OFFICER.

GOV. PRINT OFF July, 1862.

Burd, Albert

..... Reg't. Ky

....., Co. ....., /

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to -

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Albert Bacon of Mason City, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am thirty years and — months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Iowa Cold Kenosaw
the 20th day of January 1865

Witness:
Lewis L Chapman

Albert Bacon
Recruit.

No. 1 Co. C 32nd Reg't Iowa Vol. Inf.

Volunteered at Mason City, Iowa, on the 20 day of January, 1865,
By Lt. Hayes
To serve 3 years.

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )
_____ Reg't of _____
Discharged _____, 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistments of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the organization (not the recruiting office) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the account of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of enlistment. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will commence both enlistments and the muster into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the enlisting officer, as having mustered the soldier into the service.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Maysville

I, Albert Bond, born in Mason Co, in the State of Kentucky, aged thirty nine years, and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this twenty sixth day of January, 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Albert Bond, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Maysville, this 26th day of January, 1865, Before me, D. Z. Gage Lieut. Col. 121 Ill. C. Infy. } Albert Bond

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. B. Jackson,
Surg. 121 Ill. V. I.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Albert Bond previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Blue complexion, is Five feet One inches high

D. Z. Gage Lieut Col.
121 Regiment of Ill. Cav. Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER

(A. G. O. No. 4 M.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____, Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the ____ day of _____, 186 , at _____

Mustered into the United States Service The 21st day of January 1865
Rufus Crocker Lieut Reg. Lt & Pro Mar
Gen'l Dist of Ky Mustering Officer

Burdan, J. A.

....., Co. ....., Reg't Ky

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James A Burden, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~DURING THE WAR~~ THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am twenty years and three months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Hunterstown Pennsylvania
the first day of September 1864

Witness:
W. H. Hunterstown Capt
Adj. 7th Reg. Cavalry

Mo. 1

Volunteered at _____, 18__

By _____

Regiment of _____

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Regt of _____

Discharged _____, 18__

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting roll of the superintendent who pays bounty, &c. The Regimental Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds for the term specified, unless sooner discharged by master-in-mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The muster-in roll must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c.

Note 3.—No person can be enlisted in the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Cumberland

I, James A. Burdan, born in Butler Co in the State of Kentucky, aged Nineteen years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this first day of September, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~Three Years~~ ONE YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, James A Burdan, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Cumberland Ky this first day of Sept 1864 } James A. Burdan
Before W H Chambers capt
R. Reg. Ky Vols

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

F. Dunn Hiott
Asst Surgeon U. S. A.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Brown hair, Dark complexion, is Five feet 10 inches high.

W H Chambers capt
K Regiment of Ky Vol C Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____, ____ Regiment of ____ Volunteers, on the ____ day of ____, 186__, at ____

Burden James A

....., Co. ....., ... Reg't Ky

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
	Med. Des. Lists
C. M. Charges	Orders
Descriptive Lists	Pris. of War Record
Discharge Certificates 2	Resignations
Enlistment Papers	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James A Burden, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ ONE YEAR,
Do Declare, That I am 19 years and 3 months
of age, that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Owensboro Kentucky
the 1st day of Sept 1864

Witness:
W. H. Keeling. James A. Burden

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments of veterans &c. &c. in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the rendezvous, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company to which the soldier is to be assigned will be stated on the face

NOTE 2.—All enlistments ~~are~~ to be made in the presence of a commissioned officer, in the Adjutant General's Office as an evidence of identity. The recruiting officer will certify on the ~~back~~ of the enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Enlisted Sept 1st 1864
No. 1
James A. Burden
Volunteered at
Rendezvous
Regiment of
Rank at Muster
Joined for duty
Regiment
Co.
Report of
Roll of
Dropped
Co. Regt.
18
18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, , Do Certify, That I am
the of ; that the
said years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
the day of

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Owensboro

I, James A. Burden born in Bullitt Co.
in the State of Kentucky, aged 19 years,
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 1st day of Sept, 1864
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of ~~THREE~~ YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, James A Burden do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Owensboro
this 1st day of Sept, 1864
BEFORE H. Le Rusling

his
J. A. + Burden
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. Duke McD
A. A. Surgeon
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer J. A. Burden previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is 5 — feet — inches high.

H. Le Rusling
1st Regiment of Ky Cav Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ——
Regiment of ——
Volunteers, on the —— day of ——, 186 , at ——

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____ desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS.

I Do Declare, That I am _____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

No. 4

Enrolled at Dayton

Volunteered at _____

_____ 18 ,

By _____

_____ Regiment of _____

_____

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18 .

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The muster-in roll must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am

the _____ of _____; that the

said _____ is _____ years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Ky. TOWN OF

Kentucky Owensboro

I, James L Burden born in Bullitt Co
in the State of Kentucky aged 19 years,
and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 21th day of Feb. 1865 1865,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of Three Years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, James L Burden, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at _____
this _____ day of _____ 186 ,
Before _____

James L Burden his mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

_____

_____
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, _____ previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is Five feet Four inches high 10

_____

_____ *Regiment of* _____ *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
_____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , at _____

Burden, Inocullis

....., Reg't Ky

....., Co. ....., /

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Merillus Burden, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 20 years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for the said term.

GIVEN at Lexington Kentucky
the 1st day of March 1865

Witness:
Wm. H. Hulse

Merillus Burden
his mark

Merillus Burden
No. Lexington
Volunteered at Lexington Ky
Nov 1, 64 , 1865
By Maj Wm Hulse
Regiment of
enlistment; last served in Company
Reg't of
Discharged , 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the ____ of ____; that the said ____ is ____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ____
the ____ day of ____

Witness:

____

____

NOTE 1.—The Mark will be considered both attested and recorded in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the diplomaing officer.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Aedited To Nicholas Co 7 04.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Carlisle

I, Wasilla Burden, born in Nicholas County in the State of Kentucky, aged Twenty years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this First day of March, 1865, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Wasilla Burden do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Carlisle Ky this 1st day of March 1865. Wasilla his + Burden mark

Before: Jos. H. Hunter

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Jos H Blond
Surg 53 Ky Vol Infy

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Wasilla Burden previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Hazel eyes, Dark hair, Light complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

Jos. H. Hunter

Regiment of Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company [illegible] Regiment of Volunteers, on the ____ day of ____, 186 , at ____

Burdeno, James

, Co. , Reg't Key

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	2 Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V.R.C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, [illegible] desiring to ENLIST

in the **Army of the United States**, for ~~THREE~~ YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am

[illegible] years and [illegible] months of age; that I have

never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of

a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier

for ~~three~~ years.

Given at [illegible]

the [illegible] day of [illegible]

Witness:

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Enlisted at [illegible]

As Substitute for

[illegible]

On the [illegible] ***day of*** [illegible], ***1864.***

By

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Board of Enrollment,

Dist. of [illegible]

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Connecticut TOWN OF Newington

I, Amos Purdue, born in the ~~State~~ of England, aged Nineteen years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Paul A. Brown, Esq., of Newcastle Co Ky to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Same day of Oct, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Paul A. Brown, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Same day of Oct, 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Hartford Ct
this 27 day of October 1864
Before John R Grissom
(A. Prov Mar - 9th Ky)

James X Purdue
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of [illegible], drafted in [illegible] Ky, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Grey eyes, Light hair, Light complexion; is 5 feet 6 inches high.

John R Grissom
Provost Marshal.

A Pollock
Commissioner of Board.

J H Compton
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of [illegible] *Dist. of* [illegible]

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, James Kennedy, desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am Nineteen years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~these~~ years.

Given at Cincinnati O.
the 10 day of October 1864

Witness:
George A. Fuller
James Kennedy
mark

Enlisted at Cincinnati O.
As Substitute for
Peter Clutter
— *On the* 1 *day of* October, 1864.
By
E. Kilbourne
Capt. Comdg.
Board of Enrollment,
Dist. of ____

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Connecticut TOWN OF Canaan

I, Austin Bennett born in ~~the State~~ of England, aged Nineteen years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Joel A Brown, Esq., of Canaan Conn

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Tenth day of August, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Joel A Brown, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Tenth day of August, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Canaan Conn
this 10th day of August 1864
Before John R Grissom
Capt Provost Marshal 2d Dist Conn

his
Austin X Bennett
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Joel A Brown, drafted in 2d Dist Conn, 1864; we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Grey eyes, Light hair, Light complexion; is 5 feet 6 inches high.

John R Grissom
Provost Marshal.

S H & Allen
Commissioner of Board.

J N Cummings
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 2d *Dist. of* Conn.

Burdick, John

....., Co. ....., Reg't Ky

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports 1
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Burdick, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 24 years and — months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Jamestown Jersey City

the Eighth day of December 1864

Witness:

James A Morgan

John T Burdick
(Mark)

No. 1

Recruit Burdick

Volunteered at Jamestown Jersey City

December 5 1864,

By Brig Gen Cyrus Bussey

Lieut Col 3d Iowa Cav

Regiment of Iowa Cavalry

enlistment; last read in Company ( )

Regt of

Dated

18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the returning recruit to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounties, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the recruit is to serve will be given in the blank.

NOTE 2.—All enlistments for over one year, and not exceeding three years, are for the service of the United States generally, unless otherwise specified. The Adjutant General's Office, as the agency of muster, as the case may be, will communicate to the mustering officer the enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer

Enrolled at Head Quarters 9th District

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky

TOWN OF Greensburg Ky

I, John Burdick, born in Washington Co Ky
in the State of Virginia, aged Twenty Four years,
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 15th day of December, 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, John Burdick, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Greensburg Ky
this 15th day of December, 1864
BEFORE 1st Lieut Co F 3d Ky Cav
9th Dist of Ky

John his X Burdick
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A Shalding
Surg Board of Enrolment
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer John Burdick previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Brown hair, Dark complexion, is Five feet 7½ inches high.

Wm L Stivers Capt 3d Ky Cav
9th Dist Kentucky
RECRUITING OFFICER

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustering into the U.S. Service the 8th day of Dec 1864
Wm L Stivers Capt 3d Ky Cav
9th Dist of Ky Mustering officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war from date of enlistment, in Company ____,
Regiment of ____ Volunteers, on the ____ day of ____, 186 , at ____.

I M & O 1865

Application Jany 10/65
Sam. Breck Asst Adj Ge
To
W. C. Grigg Capt & P. M.
Greensburgh Ky

Says R. & S. roll of John Goodrich is defective - in assigning him to his choice of Regiment. & on the roll, desires a corrected Copy -

A.

June, 1903. This paper was formerly filed with the records of the Provost Marshal, 7th District of Ky. in the Enrolment Div. K. & P. O.

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, D. C. Jan. 10 1865.

Sir.

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of the Muster & Descriptive Roll of John Goodrich ~~of your command for~~ Dated Dec. 1864.

It is defective as follows: The Regiment to which this man is assigned, is not given on the roll.

I am directed to instruct you to forward to this Office a corrected copy with the least practicable delay.

I have the honor to be,
Very respectfully.
Your obedient servant,

Sam'l Breck
Asst. Adjutant General.
(70)

Capt W. C. Grigg A.A.G.
Capt & Asst. Mus. 7th Dist. Ky.
Greensburg Ky.

A.A.G.
S.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in pays in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer (commissary or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO Declare, That I am _____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

_____

_____

No. _____

_____ Enlistment: last served in Company ( )

_____ Regt of _____

Declared _____, 18 .

Volunteered at _____ on the _____ day of _____, 18 ,

By _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do certify, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED States for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

_____

(A G O No. 376.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

Enrolled U.S. Md Cavalry 6th Dist

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Owensboro Ky

I, John Burdick, born in Washington County
in the State of Virginia, aged Twenty four years,
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Eighth day of December, 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority.
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, John Burdick, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Owensboro Ky.
this Eighth day of December, 1864.
Before Vinc Ebrie Capt 8th Regt Vet Res
8th Dist of Ky

John Burdick
Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier

A Spaulding
Surg. 8th Dist of Kentucky
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer John Burdick previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Brown hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 7½ inches high.

Vinc Ebrie Capt 8th Regt Vet Res 8th Dist Ky
[redacted]
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the United States Service the 8th day of Dec. 1864
Vinc Ebrie Capt 8th Regt Vet Res
8th Dist Ky Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____
____ Regiment of ____ Volunteers, on the ____ day of ____, 186 , at ____

Burgan, James

, Co. , Reg't Ky

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

S 15 H6 176 Burgin.

This Record refers to Burgan.

James Bungain
Drafted Sept. 22/64.
Ky.
Unassigned.

Rec'd 12/12/20. Ltr. 2/4
Ex. Branch.

P4

Gen'l Hospital
Louisville Kentucky
Dec 21st 1864

Gunn F. V.
Surgeon Med. Dir. Cumps.

Madam, I have in Lunatic Asylum
a Private Man in 4th Ky Cav.
has been admitted into Gen.
Hospital Louisville Ky. & has
no Descriptive Roll. Asks that
this "Roll" be forwarded him.

Ft Thomas Kentucky
Dec. 22/64

Surg. Gunn
Gen. Hospital
Louisville Ky.

Sir, I have the honor to
forward herewith Descriptive
Roll of Private Benjamin
Bryan Co. I 4th Ky Cav.
admitted into Gen. Hospital
Louisville Ky. Dec. 21st 1864
with Chronic Diarrhoea.
Respectfully
Your Obt. Servt.
F. Glynn
Asst. Surgeon U.S.A.
In charge

"Clay" U. S. A. General Hospital,

Louisville Ky. November 21" 1864.

Sir:

By virtue of paragraph 4, General Orders No. 36, from the War Department, Adjutant General's Office, Washington, April 7th, 1862, which reads as follows—

"When a man is received in any hospital without his descriptive roll, that fact will be immediately reported by the Medical Officer in charge to the Military Commander, who will at once call on the Company Commander, in the name of the Secretary of War, promptly to furnish the military history of the man, and his clothing, money, and other accounts with the Government"—

amended by Article VIII, paragraph 3 of General Order No. 212, War Department, Adjutant General's Office, Washington, July 9th, 1863, reading—

"When a soldier is received into the hospital without his descriptive list, the (the senior officer of the Veteran Reserve Corps on duty in the hospital) will immediately report the fact to the soldier's Company Commander, who is hereby required to furnish, without delay, the descriptive roll and accounts of pay and clothing"—

it becomes my duty to inform you that the following named men of your company were admitted, without descriptive lists, in this General Hospital, and to request the immediate transmission of their descriptive rolls:

No.	Names.	Date of Admission.	Remarks.
1	James Bargain		Drafted Sept. 22" 1864. Lindzeous Lebanon Ky. This man says he was never assigned to any regiment. Lieut. U.S.V.

Very respectfully,
Your obedient servant,

T. Green
Surgeon U.S.V.
In charge

To the Commanding Officer
Draft Lindzeous
Lebanon Ky.

Kentucky

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

_____

_____ ~~of Company~~

_____ *Regiment of* _____

State Volunteers.

_____

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

_____

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: [illegible] *Regiment:* _____

Rank: [illegible] *Company:* _____

Arm: _____ *State:* _____

Nature of Casualty: [illegible]

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

_____

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

_____

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

[illegible]

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

_____

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

[illegible]

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

_____

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

[illegible]

REMARKS.

[illegible]

[illegible]
Clerk.

Burgan, Lucian

, Co. , Reg't Ky

Enclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers
Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty
Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V.R.C.
Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

Lucian Burgan desiring to VOLUNTEER

as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Duration months of age; Do DECLARE,

That I am 24 years and

that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for Duration

GIVEN at

The 26 day of Sept 1864

Witness.

Wm F Moore

Lucian Burgan

Recruit

No. ____

Volunteered at Lincoln Ill

Sept 26 1864

By Capt J Phillips

Sept "Regiment of Ill Cavalry

Lincoln

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged ____ 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of ; that the

in years of age; and I

said

do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

GIVEN at

The day of

WITNESS:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF Ky COUNTY OF Jefferson

I, Lucian Bourgan born in Jefferson
in the State of Kentucky aged 29 years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 1st day of Sept, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of three months unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Lucian Bourgan do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky
this 1st day of Sept 1864, } Lucian Bourgan
Before Capt L Dickerson 4th Ky Inf'y

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Thos R. Vanhook
Capt 4 Ky Inf'y
Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Lucian Bourgan previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Light Hair, Blue Eyes, Dark Complexion, is 5 feet 10 inches high.

Capt L Dickerson

4th Regiment of Ky Inf'y Volunteers,

Recruiting Officer.

Burgin, [illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible] Reg't Ky

Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—.

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Chas Burge, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ one YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am 27 years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky
the 12 day of April 1863

Witness:
C. T. Campbell

Chas Burge

Mustered a Private.
C. B. [illegible]

Volunteered at Louisville Ky
April 12, 1863
By Lieut. T. D. Pearce
Co. B 4th Regiment of U.S. Dragoons

Enlisted for Hancock's Escort. Cert. Sig. & Rec'd
Clerk's Recruiting Office Louisville Ky

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky

County ~~TOWN~~ OF Jefferson

I, Charles Bunge, born in _____
in the State of Switzerland, aged 27 years,
and by occupation a Laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 12 day of April, 1864,
to serve as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of ~~THREE~~ *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Charles Bunge, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky
this 12 day of April, 1864,
Before: G. M. Musick — Charles Bunge
Capt & Pro Mar 5th Dist Ky

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. Wardell

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Bunge previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has grey eyes, Brown hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 5 7/12 inches high.

G. M. Musick
Pro Mar ~~Regiment~~ of 5th Dist Ky ~~Volunteers~~.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, at Louisville, Kentucky

Regiment of _____ Volunteers on the _____ day of _____ 186 _____ at _____

Burge Danl.

_____, Co. F, 6 Reg't Ky

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS. No.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Lewis Kuhl		6	Va.		H	Libby Roll	700			

Captured at Front Royal, Va., 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., , 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at

where he died

Paroled at Front Royal Nov 18, 186 , of

, 186 4, reported at Camp Parole, Md., , 186 .

Copied by

Burge, George H.

, Co. , Reg't Ky.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, George H. Jones, desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for THREE YEARS, ***Do declare***, That I am Twenty three years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Covington Ky.
the 14th day of June 1864

WITNESS:

George H. Jones

No. ———

Enlisted at Covington Ky.
the 14th day of June 1864

As Substitute for

By

Board of Enrollment,
of the ——— *Dist. of* Kentucky

Enlisted in Pendleton Co. Sth. No. 6th D. C. Ky

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Covington

I, George W. Bryant born in the State of Kentucky, aged Thirty three years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Harrison Faulconer, Esq., of Pendleton Co Kentucky to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Fourteenth day of June, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Harrison Faulconer, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Fourteenth day of June 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America;** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Covington Ky this 14th day of June 1864 BEFORE Henry W. Whitehall Prov. Mar. Capt. A.C. Ass't. Prov. Mar. George W Bryant

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Harrison Faulconer, drafted in Pendleton Co. Sub. Dist. No. 6 Ky. June 6th, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion; is 5 feet 5 1/2 inches high.

Henry W. Whitehall
Provost Marshal.

Eli Hawkins
Commissioner of Board.

E. P. Hawkins
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 6th *Dist. of* Ky.

Burger, John

....., Co. ..., ... Reg't Ky

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Burger desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am Thirty five years and ~~[illegible]~~ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Louisville Ky
The 5th day of March

Witness:
Chas Joseph Saiged 1st Lieut John Burger

John Burger
No. ____

John Burger
Volunteered at Louisville Ky
on the 5th day of March 1862
By Lieut Chas. Joseph Saiged
Company [illegible] Regiment of Kentucky Infantry

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )
_____ Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18__

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do certify, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of three years.

Given at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Louisville

I, John Burger born in Wirtemberg

in the State of Germany aged Thirty five years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 5th day of March 18 62

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John Burger do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky this 5th day of March 18 62 John Burger.

Before Ja. W. Fowler 2d Lieut 5th Regt Ky Vol Cavalry

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

G. H. Ranald EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John Burger previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Gray eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high.

5th Battalion Regiment of Louisville Home Guard Volunteers,

Ja. W. Fowler 2d Lieut RECRUITING OFFICER.

Gov. Printr. Ofc. Dec. 1861.

Burgess James

, Co. , Reg't Ky

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statem -ts
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, James Burgess, desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for ~~three~~ one YEARS, *Do declare*, That I am
18 years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Lewisville,
the 21 day of Mch 1865

WITNESS:

C. I. Campbell

James X Burgess
his
mark

No. 1046

James Burgess

Enlisted at Lewisville Ind

As Substitute for

William Martin

On the 21 day of March, 1865,

By

Ellsworth Rice

Capt. Brazelton Co

J. Gardner Surg

Board of Enrollment,
2. Dist. of Ind

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Louisville

I, James Burgess, born in the State of Kentucky, aged 18 years, and by occupation a Farm Hand, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with William Martin, Esq., of Louisville Jefferson County Ky, to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 31 day of March, 1865; and having thus agreed with said William Martin, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 31 day of March, 1865, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~Three~~ *ONE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Louisville, this 31 of March, 1865, BEFORE E. M. Mauck Capt & Pro Mar 8 Dist Ky

his
James X Burgess
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of William Martin of Jefferson Co Ky, drafted in 3rd Dist Ky, 21st Con Dist, 1865, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, Sandy hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 6 ½ inches high.

E. M. Mauck
Provost Marshal.

Chas Whitfield
Commissioner of Board.

J. Gardner
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 5th *Dist. of* Ky

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, James Burgess, desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~Three~~ YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am 18 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Louisville, Ky.
the 21 day of March 1865

WITNESS:
C. L. Thompson

his
James L Burgess
mark

No. 1146

James Burgess

Enlisted at Louisville Ky

As Substitute for

William Brannon

On the 21 day of March, 1865,—

By

Lieutenant Pope

Rec. Rendezvous Colored Troops

J. Lanahan Surg.

Board of Enrollment,
1 Dist. of Ky.

(No. 30.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Louisville

I, James Burgess, born in the State of Kentucky, aged 19 years, and by occupation a Farm Hand, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with William Martin, Esq., of Louisville to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 21 day of January, 1865; and having thus agreed with said William Martin, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 21 day of March, 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~FIVE~~ *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Louisville, Ky. this 21 of March, 1865, Before E. M. Munson, Provost Marshal 7th Dist. Ky.

his
James X Burgess
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of William Martin of 7th Dist. Ky., enrolled in 8th Dist. Ky. Sub. 21, 1865, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, sandy hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 4 inches high.

E. M. Munson
Provost Marshal.

Chas Wiardsder
Commissioner of Board.

J. Gardner
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 7 *Dist. of* Ky

Burghardt, Conrad

....., Co. ....., Reg't Ky

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Conrad Burkhardt desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do declare, That I am Forty Four years and months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or

by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of

no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Evansville Ind. Conrad X Burghardt

The 23 day of October 1862 mark

Witness

No. Private

Volunteered at Evansville Ind 18

By

Enlisted in Company

Regiment of Infantry

Regt of

Discharged

18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, of DO CERTIFY, That I am the

is ; that the

said years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Louisville

I, Conrad Burghard born in Prussia
in the ~~State of~~ Germany aged Forty Five years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this twenty ninth day of October 1862,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: De also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Conrad Burghard do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky
this 29th day of October 1862
Before Jos. S. Jenkins Capt.

his
Conrad X Burghard
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

G. W. Ronald EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Conrad Burghard previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Hazel eyes, Grey hair, Fair complexion, is Five feet 6 3/4 inches high.

Jos. S. Jenkins Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

GOV. PRINT. OFF. July, 1862

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Conrad Burghardt desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, That I am Forty four years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

his
GIVEN at Louisville Ky Conrad X Burghardt
mark

The 25 day of October 61

Witness:

[illegible]

No. 2

Enrolled at Louisville Ky

Volunteered at Louisville Ky

on the 25th day of October 1861

By Capt Eby

to serve in the 26th Regiment of Kentucky Infantry

Mustered into the service of the United States, to serve three years, unless sooner discharged, by me at Louisville Ky this 25th day of October 1861

Capt Eby

Company ( )

Regt of

Discharged

18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Louisville

I, Conrad Burghardt born in Bavaria
in the State of aged Forty Four years,
and by occupation a Lab'r Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Third Ninth day of October 1862,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, Conrad Burghardt do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States
of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky
this 29th day of October 1862
BEFORE J. M. Stathem 1st Lt.

his
Conrad X Burghardt
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

G. W. Ranels
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Conrad Burghardt previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Hazel eyes, Grey hair, Pale complexion, is five feet 6 3/4 inches high.

Fifth Fourth Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.
Lt. Thos. H. Elliott

GOV. PRINT. OFF. July, 1862.

Burns Asa B.

....., Co. ....., ... Reg't Ky

1

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, [redacted] desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the [redacted] Months, DO DECLARE, That I am [redacted] years and [redacted] months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for [redacted].

GIVEN at [redacted]
The [redacted] day of [redacted]

Witness: [redacted]

No. [redacted]
Volunteered at [redacted]
the [redacted] day of [redacted]
By [redacted]
U.S. – Regiment of [redacted]

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Regt of [redacted]
Discharged [redacted]
18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, [redacted] of [redacted] in [redacted] do CERTIFY, That I am the [redacted]; that the said [redacted] is [redacted] years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of [redacted].

GIVEN at [redacted]
The [redacted] day of [redacted]

Witness: [redacted]

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF Kentucky COUNTY OF Lewis

I, Jesse D Bennett born in Lewis County
in the State of Kentucky aged Thirty years,
and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty Second day of August, 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of Twelve Months, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Jesse D Bennett do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Ashland Ky
this 22nd day of August 1863 } Jesse D Bennett
mark
Before Lieut A. Kelly

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Joseph G Roberts
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey eyes, Grey hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 4 inches high.

43 Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER

Burk, Daniel

, Co. , Reg't Ky

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, David Burk desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of twelve months, DO DECLARE, That I am years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for twelve months

GIVEN at Belfast

The 24 day of Nov 1863

Witness:

H. Pendell

Rec'd 4

David Burk

Volunteered at Belfast

Nov. 24 1863

By E.M. Rogers

Regiment of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, of Do certify, That I am the child of , that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

Given at

The day of

Witness

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF  COUNTY OF Morgan

I, David L Burks born in Morgan

in the State of Kentucky aged 20 years,

and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 24 day of Nov, 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of Twelve Months, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, David L Burks do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Paris this 24 day of Nov 1863

David Burks

Bacon

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier

Jam.s Maguire

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, Light hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet inches high

Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER

E W Brown

Burk, James

Reg't Ky

, Co. ,

Enclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers
Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty
Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I..James Bar K..dearing to ENLIST in the Kentucky Volunteers' Service of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS OR DURING THE WAR, Do DECLARE, That I am..Thirty Years..years and.....months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at..Lawrenceburg Ky.

the..8th..day of..September 1862

Witness:

W. L. Taylor

James his X Bar K

Jas K

No. ..

James Barr

Enlisted at Lawrenceburg Ky

Aug 8 1862

By Capt. W. L. Taylor

To Co. ..Regt Ky Vol'y

Kentucky Volunteers.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I.....Do CERTIFY, That I am the .....of.....that the said.....is.....years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER of Kentucky Volunteers in the SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS OR DURING THE WAR.

GIVEN at.....

the.....day of.....

Witness

STATE OF Kentucky



TOWN OF

I James Burk born in Jackson
in the State of aged Thirty-four years,
and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
voluntarily enlisted this Eighth day of September
1862 as a **Soldier** of Kentucky Volunteers in the **Service of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS OR DURING THE WAR unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I James Burk do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Lawrenceburg Ky James his + Burk mark
this 8th day of September 1862
Before M. Le Compton Capt 15th Ky vol

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. Wingard M.D.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit James Burk previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has large C. eyes dark hair dark complexion, is 5 feet 9 1/2 inches high.

M. Le Compton Capt
15th Ky vol
RECRUITING OFFICER

Bmk Jas H

L, Co. C, 3 Reg't Ky

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Reg't.	ORGANIZATION. State.	ORGANIZATION. Arm of Service.	ORGANIZATION. Co.	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Rust Jas. K.	P	3	Ky.	6	6	Cr.	2	16	2	47

Captured at ~~Richmond Ky. Sep. 30~~ 1862, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 .

Clerk of prisoners, 16th Ky. Army of Ky. Sep. 15. 62. Name appears as having been admitted to Hospital at ~~Capture at paroled by Gen. E. Kirby South~~ during the month of August 62

where he died _____, 186 , of _____;

Paroled at ~~Richmond Ky Sep. 30~~ 1862, reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186

Copied by E.C.C.

A-7

James Burke

Burk Patrick

, Co. , Reg't Ky

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Patrick Burke desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ four YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am Twenty two years and months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ four years.

GIVEN at Maysville Ky.

the 1st day of September 1864

Witness:

D E Roberts Jr

Patrick Burke

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

No. 6

Volunteered at Maysville Ky.

September 1, 1864.

By Lieut Rogers

54 Regiment of Ky. Vols.

and enlistment; last served in Company

10th Regt of Ky. Vol Cav

Discharged Sept 17 1864

at Maysville Ky.

(Duplicate)

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, , DO CERTIFY, That I am

the of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the day of

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Mason

I, Patrick Burke born in Ireland

is the State of aged 22 years,

and by occupation a Teamster Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 1st day of September 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for

the period of ~~three~~ one YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

established by law for volunteers. And I, Patrick Burke do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the

orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Maysville

this 1st day of September 1864

Before Lt. Col. Rogers Recruiting Officer

Patrick Burke

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C. Krauss

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Patrick Burke previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has gray eyes, red hair, fair complexion, is five feet eight inches high

Lt. Col. Rogers

54th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ one years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____ Regiment of ____ Volunteers, on the ____ day of ____, 186 , at

Mustered into United States service Sept 1st 1864
Capt 45th Mass Infty
Wm Ellis Mustering Officer

Bunk, Saml

....., Co. ....., Reg't Ky

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Samuel Burkes desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States,** for the term of ~~Three~~ One Year Do DECLARE, That I am 28 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a Soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Paintsville Ky

The 20th day of Nov 1863

Witness

C. C. Lee

No. .....

Samuel Burke

Volunteered at Paintsville

November 18 63

Regiment of Ky Cav

45 Regiment of Ky Inf

Discharged 18

enlistment; last served in Co. ( )

Regiment of .....

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of ; that the said is

years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his Volunteering as a SOLDIER in the **Army of the United States** for the period of *Three Years.*

GIVEN at

The day of

Witness:

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Samuel Burkes desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States,** for the term of ~~Three Years~~ One Year, Do DECLARE, That I am 28 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a Soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Paintsville Ky

The 20th day of Nov 1863

Witness:

C. C. Lee

No. 3

Samuel Burke

Volunteered at Paintsville

November 20th 1863

Regiment of Ky Vol

45

enlistment; last served in Co. ( )

Regiment of

Discharged

18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of ; that the said is

years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his Volunteering as a SOLDIER in the **Army of the United States** for the period of *Three Years.*

GIVEN at

The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF [redacted] TOWN OF Paulin

I Samuel Burks born in. Johnson county in the State of Kentucky aged 26 years, and by occupation a Farmer do *hereby acknowledge* to have volunteered this 20th day of Nov 1863 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for a period of Three years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Samuel Burks do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Samuel Burks

Sworn and subscribed to, at Paulin ville this 20th day of Nov 1863 BEFORE E. W. Brown Recruiting Officer

I Certify, on Honor, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Saml Maguire

Examining Surgeon.

I Certify, on Honor, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Samuel Burks previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This Soldier has Gray eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is five feet six inches high.

Regiment of 46th Ky *Volunteers,*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

E. W. Brown

Burk, W.

....., Co. ....., ... Reg't Ky

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
	Med. Des. Lists
C. M. Charges	Orders
Descriptive Lists	Pris. of War Record
Discharge Certificates	Resignations
Enlistment Papers	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Burke, designing to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of twelve months

That I am Eighteen years and months of age,

Do DECLARE, that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for Twelve months.

GIVEN at Pawtucket R.I.

The 20 day of Aug. 1863

Witness Wm. Burke

Lew. W. Brown

No.

Volunteers of

By Lt. Col. Aug. 1863

45 Regiment of Inf.

enlistment; last served in Co. Regt of

Discharged

18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR

I,

of

Do CERTIFY, That I am the

said

is

, that the

do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

years of age; and I

GIVEN at

The day of

Witness

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF COUNTY OF

I, William Burks born in Johnson Co Ky years.
in the State of Kentucky aged 18
and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered
on this 20th day of august 1863, to serve as a
Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of
twelve months unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for
volunteers. And I, Willian Burk do solemnly swear, that
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever,
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn to and subscribed before me at Paintsville Willian Burk
this 20th day of august 1863.

Bounty

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier

Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Wm Burk previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in mustering him in as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, fair complexion, is 5 ft 6 inches high.

45th Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.
George H Brown Recruiting Officer

Burkett, Christian

Reg't Key

Co.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dcs. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Ranks
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, [illegible] desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for THREE YEARS, ***Do declare.*** That I am [illegible] years and [illegible] months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at [illegible]
the [illegible] day of [illegible]

WITNESS: [illegible]

No. [illegible]

Enlisted at [illegible]

As Substitute for

[illegible]

On the [illegible] *day of* [illegible] , 186[illegible]

By

[illegible]

Board of Enrollment,

[illegible] *Dist. of* [illegible]

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF [illegible] TOWN OF [illegible]

I, [illegible] born in the State of [illegible], aged [illegible] years, and by occupation a [illegible] DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with [illegible] Esq., of [illegible] to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 186[illegible], and having thus agreed with said [illegible] ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this [illegible] day of [illegible], 186[illegible] to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible] 186[illegible].

Before [illegible]

[illegible]

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of [illegible], drafted in [illegible], 186[illegible] we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has [illegible] eyes, [illegible] hair, [illegible] complexion; is [illegible] feet [illegible] inches high.

[illegible]
Provost Marshal.

[illegible]
Commissioner of Board.

[illegible]
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of [illegible] *Dist. of* [illegible]

Burke D

S, Co. A, 6 Reg't Ky

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS. No. .....

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Regt.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Burke D		6	Ky	A	A R Ex		10			

Captured at ....., 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., ..., 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at .....

where he died ....., 186 , of .....

Paroled at Recruited for Vicksburg Miss. April 29. ....., 1865; reported at Camp Parole, Md., ..., 186 .

Hosp't Benton Bks.

3-4.

Copied by G.G.G. ✓

Burke, E. G.

Reg't Ky Vols

, Co.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement 1	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

U.S.A. Genl Hospt No 16.
Jeffersonville Ind
March 4 1866

Prescott. A.J.A.
Asst Surg. U.S.A.
in Charge

Master Request to withdraw
Charges made against
Pvt E. G. Burke - Co "K"
17th Ky Vols
in December 1864

Head Quarters D. of Ky
Office of Asst.
Louisville Ky, Mar 6th 1866

Respectfully referred to Col
Daniel Leibb Comd. Post of
Louisville Ky with the information
that the charges have been with-
drawn as requested by Surgeon
Prescott - Pvt E. G. Burke Co "K"
17th Ky by will be released from
arrest and return to duty with
his Command
By Command of
Maj Gen Palmer
H. Haydn Lt Col & A.A.G.

Hd Qrs 2d Sub Dist
Louisville Ky Mar 7th 1866

Respectfully referred to
Capt Burke Pro Mar for
Compliance with instructions
of Lt Col Loyd A.A.G. Dept
of Ky

By order of
Col Daniel Leibb
Asst Provost
Capt & A.A.A. Genl

Returned March 7th 66

U.S.A. General Hospital No. 16.
Jeffersonville Ind. March 4th 1865.

To the Judge Advocate
Mili. Dist. Ky.

Sir

I respectfully beg leave to withdraw the charges involving mutinous conduct preferred by me against Private E.G. Burke – 4th Vols – late in the month of Dec. 1864.

I desire to withdraw said charges because I believe said Pvt – Burke to have been already sufficiently punished for an offense not deliberate[ly] for which he has been strictly punitent[ly] because I believe his release will not be now prejudicial to the discipline of the U.S. Service

I am very Respectfully
Your Obt Servt
A.P. Prescott
Asst Surgn. U.S. Vols
in charge Hospl

(Endorsement illegible)

Burke
4 Ky Inft. Inf.

June, 1903. This paper was forwarded
filed with the records of the Provost
Marshal, 7th District of Ky. in the
Enrolment Div. U. S. P. O.

Paris Ky January 21/65

Capt D. H. Moore
Fort Hill

Lexington Ky
Capt.

I send to you by guards
Burke of the 4th Ky Mounted
Infty.
Cond Cave which was out the 6th inst.
He has a furlough from
I find him here drunk, quarrelsome
in charge of Provost guards. I send
him to you for your disposal.
Also two sick guards with trans-
portation back.

Yours Capt

Yrs Respectfully
H. D. Grant
Capt Ky Vols
Provost Marshal

Burke James

....., Co. ....., ... Reg't Ky

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....	

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Burke desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years Do DECLARE, That I am Forty one years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for Three Years for Heavy Artilery

Given at Harrodsburg Ky
The 22 day of January 1864

Witness:
James Burke Jr

James Burke

No. 1

James Burke

Mustered at Harrodsburg Ky

October 1 1863,

By Capt. P. H. Thurston

Sergeant Regiment of Cavalry

Joined enlistment; last served in Company (or)

Sergeant of Captain Company

Discharged Regiment

August 1 1865

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the of ; that the said in years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

Given at
The day of

Witness.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

Kingdom
~~STATE~~ OF Ireland COUNTY OF Limerick

I, James Burke born in Limerick county Kingdom ~~in the State~~ of Ireland aged forty one years, and by occupation a Tinsmith Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty second day of January, 1864, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of Three Years unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, James Burke do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Harrodsburg By James Burke
this 22 day of January 1864
Before A D Hayden Jr Lieut

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. B. Spurlock EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, dark hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 4 inches high.

Second Regiment of Ky Heavy Artillery Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

John D. Hale

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high.

Second Lieutenant 73d Ohio Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Burke, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years Do DECLARE, That I am Forty one years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for Three Years or Heavy Artilery.

GIVEN at Harrodsburg Ky
The 22 day of January 1864

James Burke

Witness:
James Burke

Kentucky

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

James Bell

_____ of Company _____

_____ Regiment of _____

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Killed

Nov. 19. 1862

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: James Burke

Rank: _____ Company: _____ Regiment: _____

Arm: _____ State: _____

Nature of Casualty: Killed

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

_____

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

_____

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

J. A. Pool

6th C. 123rd N.Y.S.V.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Nov 19 1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Lovell's

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

_____

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Roll of Honor Adjutant Gen's Report

Rosters Commissioners Office

REMARKS.

Henry J. Douglas
Clerk.

(170)

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, James Burke, desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for ~~three~~ one YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
21 years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for ~~three~~ one years.

Given at Louisville Ky
the 22 day of Oct 1864

Witness:
C. H. Campbell

James his X Burke
mark

No. 42

James Burke

Enlisted at Louisville

As Substitute for

Lieut Colonel Lyon

On the 22 day of Oct 1864

By

Lieutenant Colonel Commanding Camp

J. D. Bulls Surg

Board of Enrollment.

2 Dist of Ky

(No. 89.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Louisville

I, James L Burke born in the State of Ireland, aged 24 years, and by occupation a Carpenter Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Jno Ruckriegel, Esq., of Jefferson County Ky

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 22 day of Oct, 186 4; and having thus agreed with said Jno Ruckriegel, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 22 day of Oct 186 4, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the *United States of America*; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky this 22 day of Oct 186 4 Before Col Wm Mercy Capt Provost Marshal

Jas L Burke his mark

Jefferson Co Ky

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Jno Ruckriegel of Jefferson Co Ky, drafted in 5th Dist Ky for the Sept 64, 186 4, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair fair complexion; is 5 feet 7 3/4 inches high.

Ed Williamson
Provost Marshal

Will R Mercy
Commissioner of Board

T D Bell
Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 5 *Dist. of* Ky

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, James Burke desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, *Do declare*, That I am
21 years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for ~~three~~ one years.

Given at Louisville Ky
the 22 day of Oct — 1864

Witness:
C. T. Campbell James his X Burke
mark

No. 647

James Burke
Enlisted at Louisville

As Substitute for

Jno Kendrick

On the 22 day of Oct, 186 4

By

Lieut. in the 6th Regt
N.P.C.V. Heavy Cavalry

J. D. Bell Surgeon
Board of Enrollment,
1st Dist. of Ky

Oct. 27

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Louisville

I, James Burke born in the State of Ireland, aged 24 years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Jno Ruckriegel, Esq., of Jefferson County Kenty to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 22 day of Oct, 186 4 and having thus agreed with said Jno Ruckriegel, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 22 day of Oct 186 4, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky this 27 day of Oct 186 4 BEFORE E. L. Munsell Capt & Pro Mar 4th Dist

James Burke mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Jno Ruckriegel of Jefferson Co Ky, drafted in 5th Dist Ky Sept 29, 186 4, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 7 1/2 inches high.

E. L. Munsell
Provost Marshal

Will R. Hervey
Commissioner of Board

J. J. Bell
Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 5 Dist. of Ky

Binkley John

....., Co. ....., ... Reg't Ky

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dec. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, [illegible], desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ [illegible] YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am [illegible] years and [illegible] months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ [illegible] years.

GIVEN at [illegible]

the [illegible] day of [illegible]

Witness:

[illegible]

[illegible]

No. [illegible]

Volunteered at [illegible]

[illegible] 18[illegible]

By [illegible]

Regiment of [illegible]

[illegible]

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regt of [illegible]

Discharged [illegible], 18[illegible]

NOTE 1.—This Blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments—enlistment of veterans &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting returns of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the returns of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company to which the soldier has been assigned [illegible] in the blank.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The inspecting officer, [illegible] of Artillery, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, [illegible], DO CERTIFY, That I am

the [illegible] of [illegible]; that the

said [illegible] is [illegible] years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at [illegible]

the [illegible] day of [illegible]

Witness:

[illegible]

[illegible]

(A. G. O. No 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

Conditional Guard Co'y 9th Ky

STATE OF Kentucky

TOWN OF Campbellsburg

I, Richard Smith, born in _____

in the State of England, aged Twenty-five years,

and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Seventh day of April, 1865,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for

the period of ~~THREE~~ ONE YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

established by law for volunteers. And I, Richard Smith, do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the

orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Campbellsburg Ky

this 7th day of April, 1865.

BEFORE Wm C Hume Capt 9th Ky Vol Inf

John Smith

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A Spalding Surg

Board of Enrollment

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Richard Smith previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is Five feet 10 inches high.

Wm C Hume Capt 9th Kentucky Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Camp _____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the ____ day of _____, 186_, at _____

Mustered into the United States Service the 9th day of April 1865

Wm C Hume Capt 9th Ky Mustering officer

9th District Ky

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, [illegible] Bartle

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ YEARS, ... desiring

Do Declare, That I am [illegible] twenty one ... years and ..... months

of age: that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ years.

GIVEN at [illegible]

Witness: [illegible] Bartle

the 5th day of Dec 1864

No. 9

Volunteered at [illegible]

[illegible]

By [illegible]

Regiment of [illegible]

____ enlistment; last served in Company (

____ Reg't of ____

Discharged ____, 18

( ) Age

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments—enlistment of veterans &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ...

the ..... of .....

said ..... in ..... ; that the

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

..... years of age: and I

GIVEN at .....

Witness: ..... the ..... day of .....

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Covington

I, John Burk, born in

in the State of England, aged Twenty two years,

and by occupation a Laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 26th day of April, 1865,

to serve as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States of America,** for

the period of ~~THREE~~ YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

established by law for volunteers. And I, John Burk, do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the

orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Covington Ky.

this 6th day of April, 1865,

BEFORE Wm C Price

Capt 8th Ky Vol Inf 7th Dist Ky

John Burk

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the recent Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A Waddington Surg.

Board of Enrollment

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer John Burk previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey eyes, Brown hair, Dark complexion, is Five feet 10 inches high.

Wm C Price Capt 8th Ky Vol Inf

7th Dist of Kentucky Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____

Regiment of ____ Volunteers, on the ____ day of ____, 186 , at ____

Mustered into the United States service the 6th day of April 1865

Wm C Price Capt 8th Ky Vol Inf

7th Dist Ky Mustering officer

Burke John

....., Co. ....., Reg't Ky

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	2 Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUE.

I, John Burke

desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, Do declare, That I am

31 years and ~ months of age; that I have

never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court

martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfuly as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN AT Louisville Ky

the 27 day of Sept 1864

WITNESS:

Chas Fiddle

John Burke

No. 5 Age
Enlisted at Louisville Ky

AS SUBSTITUTE FOR

Wm Rhuel

On the 27 day of Sept 1864

BY

Lieut Thomas Burk

H. H. Harvey Capt

D. R. Simpson

Board of Enrollment,

5 Dist. of Ky

No. 348
John Brick
Enlisted at Louisville Ky

AS SUBSTITUTE FOR

Chas Krueger

On the 27 day of Oct 1864

BY

L. H. Hanack Brst
H. R. Harvey Com'd
P. S. Rucdarpen

Board of Enrollment,
5 Dist. of Ky

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Louisville

I, John Burke born in the State of New Brunswick aged 31 years, and by occupation a Laborer, Do Hereby Acknowledge to have agreed with Chas Kramer, Esq., of Louisville Jefferson County Ky to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 27 day of Sept 1864; and having thus agreed with said Chas Kramer, I do Hereby Acknowledge to have enlisted this 27 day of Sept 1864, to serve as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~THREE~~ ONE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Louisville Ky this 27 day of Sept 1864 before E. McManaha Capt 17th Reg. Vet. Res. Corps

John Burke

We Certify on Honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Chas Kramer drafted in the 1st District Sept 1st 1864 we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, brown hair, fair complexion; is [illegible] feet [illegible] inches high.

E. McManaha
Provost Marshal

Wm. R. Stevens
Commissioner of Board.

W. H. Hall
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of [illegible] *Dist. of* Ky

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John Burke desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare,** That I am
24 years and ..... months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at Lebanon Pa
the 24th day of Sept 1864

WITNESS:
Jos Adler

John X Burke
mark.

No. 2

John Burke
Enlisted at Lebanon Pa

As Substitute for
A P Rex

On the 24 day of Sept, 1864.

By
Capt James M Snyder
Lt M Mainner
Within to Militia quota
of
Board of Enrollment,
Date of Sept 24

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF [illegible]

TOWN OF [illegible] County of Nelson

I, John Burke, of Richland, aged 26 years, and by occupation a Laborer, born in the ~~State~~ DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with J M Colby, Esq., of Nelson Co to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 24th day of Sept, 186[illegible], and having thus agreed with said J M Colby ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 21st day of Sept, 186[illegible], I DO HEREBY 186, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Bardstown Ky this 24th day of Sept 1864, Before: Wm Hyden Captain 7th Regt Ky Vols

John Burke, his ★ mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of J M Colby drafted in Nelson Co Sept 21, 186[illegible], we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Hazel eyes, Dk Chair, Dark complexion; is 5 feet 6 inches high.

Wm Hyden

Provost Marshal.

E B Dorsey

Commissioner of Board.

John C Maxwell

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 4th Dist. of Ky

Burke, Patrick

....., Co. ...., ... Reg't Ky

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Patrick Burke desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
37 years and ..... months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at Allegheny Pa
the 24th day of Sept 1864

WITNESS:
J. Kerr

Patrick Burke

No. [illegible]

Enlisted at Allegheny City

As Substitute for

by [illegible]

On the 24th day of Sept, 1864.

By

Board of Enrollment,

Dist. of

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Ky TOWN OF County of Nelson

I, Patrick Burke born in ~~the State~~ of Ireland, aged 37 years, and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with D. F. Wells, Esq., of Nelson Co to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 24th day of Sept, 1864; and having thus agreed with said D. F. Wells I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 24th day of Sept 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ One unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Bardstown Ky this 24th day of Sept 1864 | Patrick Burke

Before | A. A. Stolen Capt & A.A.A.G. 4th Div 4th Army Corps

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of ....., drafted in Nelson Co Sept 24, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Gray eyes, Dk hair, Light complexion; is 5 feet 10½ inches high.

A. A. Stolen
Provost Marshal.

E. B. Mitchell
Commissioner of Board.

John C Maxwell
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 4th *Dist. of* Ky

Burd, Thos

....., Co. ....., ... Reg't Ky

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Thomas Bunk desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
19 years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

Given at Lebanon
the 1 day of Dec 1864

Witness: J H Corley

his
Thomas X Bunk
mark

No. 1
Thomas Bunk
Enlisted at Lebanon
As Substitute for
William A Shipman
On the 1 day of Dec, 1864
By
Capt D M Fiddler
Lieut S Mountsmith
Lieut C Mellquist
Board of Enrollment.
4th Dist. of Ohio

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Shelby County

I, Thomas Bush born in the State of Kentucky, aged 19 years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with William A Shipman Esq., of Shelby Co Ky

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 1 day of Dec, 1864, and having thus agreed with said W A Shipman, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 1 day of Dec 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville this 1 day of Dec 1864 Before Capt & Prov Marshal

his
Thomas + Bush
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of William A Shipman, drafted in Shelby Co 1 Dist Ky Nov 17, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, Red hair, Lig complexion; is 5 feet 6½ inches high.

Provost Marshal.

Commissioner of Board.

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 4 Dist. of Ky

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Thomas Bouck desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ YEARS, *Do declare*, That I am
19 years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

Given at Johnstown
the 25th day of Nov 1864

WITNESS: J. H. Cooley

his
Thomas X Bouck
mark

No. 4

Thomas Bouck

Enlisted at Johnstown

As Substitute for

William A. Whipple

On the 1 day of Dec, 1864

By

Capt. A. McPhillips
2d U.S. Veterans
50th Co. Minutemen

Board of Enrollment,
4th Dist. of N.Y.

(No. 35.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Shelby County

I, Thomas Rouk born in the State of Ireland, aged 19 years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with William A Shipmann Esq., of Shelby Co

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 1 day of Dec, 1864; and having thus agreed with said W A Shipmann I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 1 day of Dec 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lebanon this 1 day of Dec 1864. Before Jno M Nicholas Capt & Pro Mar 4 Dist

his Thomas + Rouk mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Williams A Shipmann, drafted in Shelby Co 4 Dist Ky Dec 17, 1864 we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Hazel eyes, Red hair, Liz complexion; is 5' feet 6½ inches high.

Jno M Nicholas
Provost Marshal

W H H Duncan
Commissioner of Board

John C Maxwell
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 4 Dist. of Ky

Burke, Wm

....., Co. ....., ... Reg't Ky

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....	.....

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Wm Burke, desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, **Do declare,** That I am
19 years and ..... months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for ~~the~~ one years.

Given at Louisville Ky
the 8 day of Oct 1864

Witness:
Evan E. Settles

Wm Lis. Burke
mark

No. 511
Wm Burke
Enlisted at Louisville Ky
As Substitute for
D. Lloyd
On the 8 day of Oct, 1864
By
C. P. Bonsall Capt
Asst Quarter Master
U.S. Rendezvous
Board of Enrollment.
1st Dist. of Ky.

(No. 89.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Louisville

I, William J Burke born in the State of Kentucky, aged 19 years, and by occupation a Laborer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with D Lloyd Esq., of Louisville to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 8 day of Oct, 1864; and having thus agreed with said D Lloyd I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 8 day of Oct, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of [illegible] YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky this 8 day of Oct 1864. Before E M Munsick Capt Co A 14th Ky Vet Inf

his mark William J Burke

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of D Lloyd he was drafted in the 5th Dist Ky of Louisville Ky, Sept 19, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 10 inches high

E M Munsick
Provost Marshal

Will R Henry
Commissioner of Board

[illegible]
Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 5 Dist. of Ky

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, William Burke, desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ YEARS, **Do declare,** That I am 19 years and ~~[illegible]~~ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~the~~ years.

Given at Louisville Ky
the 6 day of Oct 1864

Witness:
D. E. Settle

his
Wm Burke
mark

No. 571

William Burke

Enlisted at Louisville Ky

As Substitute for

D. Lloyd

On the 6 day of Oct, 186 4

By

Commanded Brdy

Provost Marshal Gen'l

Board of Enrollment.

P. L. Bush Surgeon

Dist. of Ky

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Louisville

I, William Burke born in the State of Kentucky, aged 19 years, and by occupation a laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with D. Lloyd, Esq., of Louisville Jefferson County Ky to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 8 day of Oct, 1864; and having thus agreed with said D. Lloyd, I do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 4 day of Oct, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America***; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky this 8 day of Oct 1864 Before E. McMenach Capt 2 Ba Vet Vol Inf

William Burke
his
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of D. Lloyd of Louisville Ky drafted in 5th Dist Ky Sept 14, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 10 inches high

E. McMenach
Provost Marshal

Neil A. Mervey
Commissioner of Board

[illegible]
Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 1 *Dist. of* Ky

Burke, William P.

Co. Taylor Reg't Ky

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. ____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of service	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Burke Wm S.			Taylors Ky	I		Ex.	3	48		

Captured at in Ky. Dept. Col. by Col. J. Wolfe, 1862, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 ,

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____, 186 , of _____

Paroled at Annapolis, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

Copied by WMK

Burley. H. B.

C, Co. 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

W. B. Burley

Private Company I

2d Regiment of Kentucky

Volunteers at the battle of Chickamauga

September 19-20-1863

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name. W. B. Burley

Rank, Private . Company I , Regiment, 4th

Arm. Infantry State. Kentucky

Place of casualty, Chickamauga

Nature of Casualty. Wounded - Left leg

Date of casualty. September 19 - 20 — 1863

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed. Wounded, and Missing of the 4th Regiment,

2 Brigade. 3 Division. 14 Corps. dated

Book 10 — a — 1863
Army of the Cumberland

W. D. Davidson
11/9/76

Clerk.

Barlow, Elias

, Co. , Reg't Ky

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 3	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____ desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am _____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

No. 302

Enlisted [illegible]

Volunteered at _____

_____ 18

By _____

_____ Regiment of _____

_____

_____

_____ enlistment; last served in Company

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18

( ) Auditor's Copy

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (sent the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am

the _____ of _____; that the

said _____ is _____ years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Smithland

I, Elias Burklow born in Union Co.
in the State of Kentucky aged Forty five years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Eighteenth day of July 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ One Year unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Elias Burklow do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at _____
this _____ day of _____ 186 , } Elias Burklow
BEFORE _____

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

_____

_____
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, _____, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey eyes, Black hair, Fair complexion, is Five feet Eleven inches high.

_____

_____ *Regiment of* _____ *Volunteers.*

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.) RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____,
_____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, or the _____ day of _____, 186 , at _____

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Elias Burkam, desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am thirty four years and one month

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Swansboro' Jones Co.

the 18th day of July 1864

Witness: W. G. Hustings Capt 18 Reg't Cavalry

Elias Burkam

No. 6

Volunteered at _____

_____

By _____

Regiment of _____

_____

_____

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of _____

_____

Discharged _____

_____, 18 .

_____, 18 .

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A master-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A master-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of master-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of muster, as the case may be will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, DO CERTIFY, That I am

the _____ of _____; that the

said _____ is _____ years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Owensboro

I, Elias Burkhart, born in Prussia C.C.
in the State of Kentucky, aged Thirty four years,
and by occupation a Plasterer. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Eighteen day of July, 1864
to serve as a ~~Soldier~~ in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Elias Burkhart, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Owensboro Ky
this Eighteen day of July, 1864
Before H. H. Kunkling Capt
1st Ky Cavalry

Elias Burkhart

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. Duke Moss
A. H. Surgeon U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Grey eyes, Dark hair, fair complexion, is Male
feet Eleven inches high.

W. H. Kunkling Capt
1st Regiment of Ky Cav. Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____
Regiment of ____ Volunteers, on the ____ day of ____, 186 , at ____

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Elias Bushong, desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE YEARS~~ 3 Yrs.

Do Declare, That I am Twenty six years and ____ months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Owentown Kentucky

the eighteenth day of July 1864

Witness:

H. H. Rushing

Elias Bushong

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments—substituting in all cases—the re-enlistment, and one to accompany the muster-in of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served will be given in the latter.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment must be verbal. A minor can sign, if in all cases, he must in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of majority. The mustering officer, commissioned enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer

Enlisted

No. ____

Elias Bushong

Private

Volunteered at ____

____

By ____

____ Regiment of ____

____

____ enlistment; last service in Company ( )

____ Regt of ____

Discharged ____

____, 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____, DO CERTIFY, That I am

the ____ of ____; that the

said ____ is ____ years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ____

the ____ day of ____

Witness:

____

____

(A. G. O. No. 76 & 78.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Owensboro

I, Elias Bartlett, born in Simpson Co
in the State of Kentucky, aged Twenty Five years,
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Eighteen day of July, 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Elias Bartlett, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Owensboro, Ky
this 18th day of July, 1864
Before W. H. Rushing

Elias Bartlett

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. Du Re. McCall.
A. A. Surg. U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Elias Bartlett previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey eyes, Dark hair, Fair complexion, is Five feet Eleven inches high.

W. H. Rushing
15th Regiment of Ky Cav't Volunteers.
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____
____ Regiment of ____ Volunteers, on the ____
day of ____, 186 , at ____

Burke, George

..... Co. , ... Reg't Ky

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
~~Descriptive Lists~~	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George W. Brooks desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of twelve months, DO DECLARE,
That I am 37 years and months of age;
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for twelve months.

GIVEN at Russellville Ky
The 4 day of August 1862

Witness:

G. W. Brooks

Re.

George W. Brooks
Volunteered at Russellville Ky.
August 4 1862
By W. P. Brannon
Lt. Regiment of Ky Cav.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged
18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do HEREBY CERTIFY, That I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF Kentucky COUNTY OF Johnson

I, George W Burks born in Johnson county
in the State of Kentucky aged 31 years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 24 day of August, 1863, to serve as a Soldier in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of Three years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, George W Burks do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Paintsville, this 24 day of August 1863, before } George W Burks
Maj. W Brown

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, George W Burks previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duty qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light Hair, complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high.

43rd Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,

Recruiting Officer

W Brown

Burke, Gilbert R

Co. , Reg't 17

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V.R.C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Gilbert Nathaniel Burks desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
I do declare, That I am twenty two years and one months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Stevenson Alabama
The 24th day of September 1863

G N Burks

Witness:

John C. Barth

No. ____

Gilbert N. Burks

Volunteered at Stevenson Ala.
this 24th day of September 1863
By Lieut Col. C. [illegible]

_____ Regiment of Ky Vol Cav

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( ) _____ Regiment

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Alabama TOWN OF Hoomson

I, Gilbert Nathaniel Bucks born in Tuscaloosa County in the State of Alabama aged 22 years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this twenty fourth day of September 1862, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Gilbert N. Bucks do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Hoomson Ala.
this 24th day of September 1862
Before Geo W. Baith Capt Co C. 28th Ky Vols Inf Reg't
} G. W. Bucks

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. M. Hynes Surg 28th Ky Vols

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Gilbert N Bucks previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has gray eyes, brown hair, light complexion, is 5 feet 10 inches high.

28th Geo W Baith Capt Co C.
28th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, Vol. Inf.
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Gov. Print. Off. July, 1862.

Burke John 7

, Co. , Reg't Ky

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Liste
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, [illegible] desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare**, That I am [illegible] years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at [illegible]

the 20th day of February 1864

Witness: E. S. Sandbage Capt [illegible] John T. Burks

Volunteered at [illegible] No. [illegible]

By [illegible]

21 Regiment of [illegible]

18 64

enlistment; last served in Company [illegible]

Reg't of [illegible]

Discharged [illegible] 18

( ) [illegible]

Filed 25th Feb. 1864

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—whichever is applicable in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the account of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, &c. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, &c. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, &c

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Center

I, John F. Burks born in Barren County in the State of Kentucky aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty ninth day of Jan 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John F. Burks do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Center this 29th day of January 1864 BEFORE S P Sandidge Capt

John F Burks

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier

Ed Wilson Surgeon
21st Ky Cav

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer John F Burks previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, light complexion, is five feet Eight inches high.

S P Sandidge Capt
21st Regiment of Ky Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company ____ Regiment of ____ Volunteers, on the ____ day of ____, 186__, at ____

Bunkes, William

....., Co. ....., Reg't Ky

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Burk desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, That I am seventeen years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Alexandria Va
The 15th day of Feb 1862

William Burk
his
Wm Burk
mark

Witness
W W Bradbury

No. One
William Burk
Volunteered at Alexandria
Feb 15" 1862
By Capt W W Bradbury
Seventh Regiment of Cavalry
Discharged
Enlistment; last served in Company ( ) Cavalry
Boy't of
Discharged
18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky

TOWN OF Columbia

I, William Banks born in White Co

in the State of Tennessee aged Seventeen years,

and by occupation a Farmer — Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Eighteenth day of December 1862,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, William Banks do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

William H Banks
Mark

Sworn and subscribed to, at Columbia Ky
this Eighteenth day of December 1862,
BEFORE W W Bradshaw Lieut
5th Ky Cav—

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W W Bradshaw Lieut

EXAMINING SURGEON (Officer)

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 6 - inches high.

W W Bradshaw — Capt

5th Regiment of Ky Cav — Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER

Geo. Frank. (Wr. July, 1862

Barlow, George

....., Co. ..... Reg't Ky

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Barton desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Nineteen years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Louisville Kentucky

the 23rd day of April 1864

Witness: W. H. Hess

his George Barton mark

Volunteered at Louisville Ky

Apr 23 1864

By W. H. Hess

27 Regiment of Inf

---

enlistment; last served in Company

Reg't of

Discharged 18

( ) Assistant Commissary of Musters

Filed Apr. 23, 1864

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases,—one to accompany the recruiting record of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, premium, &c. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will communicate his enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

, the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 76 & 76.)

Volunteer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Louisville

I, Georg Barlow born in Kentucky in the State of Kentucky aged twenty years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this twenty third day of April 1861, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as now or may be established by law for volunteers. And I, Georg Barlow do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky this 23 day of April 1861, Before Capt. J. H. Smith A. A. G. } Georg his X Barlow mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

D Cummins M D
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Geo Barlow previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 11 inches high

J. H. Smith Capt. A. A. G.
Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers.
RECRUITING OFFICER

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____ Regiment of ____ Volunteers, on the ____ day of ____, 186 , at ____

Burndt, August

, Co. , Reg't Ky

/

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	/ Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, [illegible]

desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of [illegible] years and [illegible] months of age; That I am [illegible], DO DECLARE, that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for [illegible].

GIVEN at [illegible]

The [illegible] day of [illegible]

Witness,

No. [illegible]

Enlisted at [illegible]

Volunteered at [illegible]

By [illegible]

Regiment of [illegible]

Company [illegible]

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regiment

Discharged

18[illegible]

18[illegible].

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Ernst Brandt

father of August Brandt

and Ernst Brandt in Evansville

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of One Year.

DO CERTIFY, That I am the ; that the years of age; and I

GIVEN at Evansville Ia

The 27th day of January 1863

Witness

H. B. Hale

Ernst + Brandt

mark

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF Kentucky COUNTY OF Kenton

I, August Burndt born in Prussia in the State of _____ aged seventeen years, and by occupation a sugar maker Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this twenty eighth day of July, 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of One Year, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, August Burndt do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Covington Ky. this 28th day of July 1863. his August + Burndt mark

Before Benj Eshelman Lt. P.V.C.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John C. Beck M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, A. Burndt previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes dark hair, fair complexion, is four feet four inches high.

Lieut. Benj Eshelman

Regiment of Ky Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER

Burnell, Thos. C

....., Co. ....., Reg't Ky

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. 13

Recruit Enlisted at Raleigh N.C. on the 5th day of March, 1864,

By Lieut Bryant to serve for the period of three years.

Volunteered at Raleigh N.C. on the 5th day of March, 1864,

By Lieut Bryant to serve for the period of three years.

18 Regiment of Heavy Artillery.

2d enlistment; last served in Company (C)

11 Regt of Heavy Artillery

Discharged _____ 18 .

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____ desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS.

Do Declare, That I am _____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the organization (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will communicate enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____ said _____ is _____ years of age; and that the do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Paris

I, Christopher O Burnell born in Ireland

~~in the State~~ of Kentucky aged 21 years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 1st day of August 186 4

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for

the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

established by law for volunteers. And I, Christopher O Burnell do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the

orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Paris Ky } Christopher O Burnell

this 1st day of August 1864, }

BEFORE Henry Boyton

Lt 16th Ky Inf

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. C. Elliott

Asst Surg 16th Ky Inf

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, ...

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 10 inches high.

Henry Boyton

Lt 16th Regiment of Ky Inf Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____,

____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the ____ day of _____, 186 , at _____

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

He desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of , DO DECLARE,
That I am years and months of age,
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness

No. 31

Recruit for the Regiment of Mounted Volunteers

Volunteered at Portland in the County of Cumberland

& State of Maine on the 15th day of June 1846;

To serve as a Private Mounted Rifleman

enlistment; last mustered in Company ( ) Regt of Mtd Vols by

Regt of

Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, That I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF Kentucky COUNTY OF Bracken

I, Christopher Burnett born in on Coast of Africa aged 20 years,

in the State of Kentucky and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 6th day of June, 1863, to serve as a

Soldier in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of One year, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Christopher Burnett do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Brooksville this 6th day of June 1863 before me, C. P. Burnett

Recruiting Officer Simon Rice

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Joseph G Roberts
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has eyes, hair, complexion, is feet inches high.

46th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,
Simon Rice RECRUITING OFFICER

Burns, Dan'l

....., Co. ....., Reg't Ky

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Daniel Bunnell desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, *Do declare*, That I am
22 years and ____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at Lebanon
the 24 day of Oct 1864

WITNESS:
J. Healey

his
Daniell X Bunnell
mark

No. 4351
Daniel Bunnell
Enlisted at Lebanon
As Substitute for
Substituted Hostetter
On the 24 day of Oct, 1864
By
Capt Wm Eckert
E Bellesnell
Lieut Co
Board of Enrollment.
4th Dist. of Pa

(No. 30.)

SUBSTITUTE
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Bullitt County

I Daniel Burnes born in the State of Ireland aged 22 years, and by occupation a Boatsman Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Hardin S Hearshfield Esq., of Bullitt Co 2 Sub Dist 4 Dist Ky to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 24 day of Oct, 1864; and having thus agreed with said H S Hearshfield, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 24 day of Oct 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Daniel his + Burns mark

SWORN and subscribed to, at Lebanon this 24 day of Oct 1864 before Wm Hicks Capt and Provost Marshal 2 Dist

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of H S Hearshfield, drafted in Bullitt County Sept 24, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, light complexion; is 5' feet 7 inches high.

Wm Hicks
Provost Marshal.

D B Dunnivel
Commissioner of Board.

John C Maxwell
Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 4 Dist. of Ky

Bennett, F. J.

D, Co. I Reg't Ky. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Regt.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Bennett F J	Pvt	1	Ky	C S		M R	1811			

Captured at _____, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at Danville Va July 17/64, with Dysentery. Exchanged at Venus Aug 18/64

Where he died _____, 186 , of _____

Paroled at _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

Lea J Bennett

Copied by C C Wt

Burnett Hardin

_____, Co. _____, 13-71 Reg't. Ky Cav

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

HEAD-QUARTERS DISTRICT OF KENTUCKY,

OFFICE ACTING JUDGE ADVOCATE,

Burnett, John

Co. , Co. , 8 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Regt.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Burnett John	P	5	Ky.	C	—	Ex.	2	49		

Captured at _____, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at _____

Where he died _____, 186 , of _____

Buried at Harrodsburg Ky. Oct. 9th, 1862; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

Copied by C. C. C.

Turnett Robert

P, Co. E, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. ___

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Barnett Robert	P	11	Ky.	C	C	Cr.	2	42		

ptured at Hartsville Tenn. Dec. ____, 1862, confined at Richmond, Va., ____, 186 ,

nitted to Hospital at ____

e he died ____, 186 , of ____

ded at Dept. of the Cumd. Dec. 10th ____, 1862; reported at Camp Parole, Md., ____, 186 .

✓

Copied by C.C.C.

Burnett Joseph

P , Co. 8 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

Joseph Bunnett

Pvt. Company —

6 Regiment of Ky. Infty.

Volunteers, at the battle of Chickamauga Ga.

Sept. 19/63.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Joseph Burnett

Rank, Pvt. Company —, Regiment, 6

Arm, Infty. State, Kentucky

Place of casualty, Chickamauga Ga.

Nature of casualty, Wounded

Date of casuaity, Sept. 19/63

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

~~Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the~~ ~~Regiment,~~

~~Brigade~~ ~~Division~~ ~~Corps, dated~~ Annual Return of Alterations & Casualties incident to the 6th Regt of Ky. Infty. during the year 1863. Dated Hd. Qrs. 6th Ky. Infty. Clinch Mountain Tenn. Dec. 31. 1863. (Signed) R. T. Whitaker, Maj. Commdg. Regt. Filed in Roll Room.

Ext B. H.

W. S. Burton
Clerk.

Oct. 26/86

Burnett Williams

_____, Co. _____, 3 Reg't Ky Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation 1

Ft. Louis, Dec. 5th 1863.

Order No. 1307.

Requisition of Capt. Wm Bennett,

3rd Ky. Cav. for 28 men.

For

From Ft. Louis.

To Lickburg, Miss.

Nature of service Conveying Prisoners

Burnett, Wm.

....., Co. ..... , ... Reg't Ky

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

TO ENLIST.

I, William Burnett desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, That I am Thirty-one years and — months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Louisville Ky

The 6th day of February 1864

Witness: A H Corrigan

William Burnett
mark

No. Eight

William Burnett

Volunteered at Louisville Ky

February 6 1864,

By Lieut Colonel Lee

To serve 3 years

Regiment of Kentucky

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,

of

said

is

years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at

The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLIST[illegible]

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Louisville

I, William Burnett born in Bucks Co.
in the State of Pennsylvania aged Thirty Six years.
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Sept^th day of Febry 186 64
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, William Burnett do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

William + Burnett
his mark

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky
this 6th day of Febry 1864
Before C.M. Innes
Rec. Mar 5th Dist of Ky

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

T. S. Bell Surd U.S.
EXAMINING SURGEON Louisville, 5th Congress Dist. of Ky.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, William Burnett previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 9 5/4 inches high.

Regiment of Volunteers.

C.M. Innes
RECRUITING OFFICER. Rec. Mar

Gov. Print. Off. July, 1864

Burnett, Wm

....., Co. ....., Reg't Ky

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William O' Brien desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, That I am Eighteen years and three months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Pittsburgh Pa.
The 17th day of September 1863

Witness:
Jno McClelland
Jno Mc Cloy Cole

William O' Brien
mark

No. Three
Mustered into the United States service as a Recruit
Volunteered at Pittsburgh Pa.
2nd Ward Pittsburgh County of Allegheny State of Pa.
By Lt Col. Wm. Wilson on the 17th day of September 1863
12th Regiment of Infantry
Pa Vols.

Assigned to Company ( ) —
enlistment; last accounted for on Muster Roll of Company ( ) —
Reg't of
Discharged
18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,
Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of
said
is
years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF [illegible]

TOWN OF [illegible]

I, [illegible] born in [illegible]

in the State of [illegible] aged [illegible] years,

and by occupation a [illegible] Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this [illegible] day of [illegible] 186[illegible],

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, [illegible] do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible] 186[illegible],

BEFORE [illegible]

[illegible]

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[illegible] EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, [illegible] previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has [illegible] eyes, [illegible] hair, [illegible] complexion, is [illegible] feet [illegible] inches high.

[illegible]

[illegible] *Regiment of* [illegible] *Volunteers*, [illegible]

RECRUITING OFFICER.

GOV. PRINT. OFF. July, 1862.

Burns, Andrew

....., Co. ....., Reg't Ky

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dia. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	/ Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Graham Evans ..... desiring to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, do DECLARE that I am 19 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Paducah Ky

the 25 day of Aug 1864

WITNESS: W. McCormick Anthony his mark Evans

Graham Evans

Volunteered at Paducah

Aug 25 1864

By Capt Pollard

of 7th Ky Regiment

1st Ky Cav

1 year enlistment; last served in ..... Company (.....) Regiment of .....

Discharged 186

No. .....

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... DO CERTIFY, that I am the .....

of ..... ; that the said .....

is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the **Army of the United States**, for the period of three years.

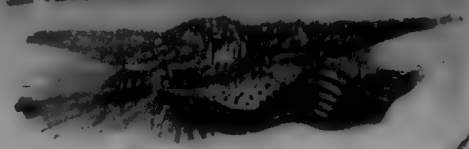
GIVEN at ....

the ..... day of .... 186 .

WITNESS:

.....

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF  TOWN OF

I, Andrew Burns born in Mt Pleasant in the

State of Kentucky and United States years, and by occupation

a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 28 day

of Nov 1864 to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for

the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: do also agree

to accept such Bounty, Pay, Rations, and Clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for

volunteers. And I, Andrew Burns do solemnly swear that I will

bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve

them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I

will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the

officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Paducah Ky

this 28 day of Nov. 1864 Andrew his X Burns Mark

Before Major Wm L Gibson

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier. L. S. Horton,

U. S. Asst. Surgeon, U. S. A.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Andrew Burns previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Hazel eyes. Dark *hair,* Dark *complexion, is* 6 *feet* 1 *inches high.*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Peter Williamson

Burns, Henry

....., Co. ..... Reg't Ky

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Henry Burns desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, *Do declare*, That I am 23 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Bowling Green Ky
the 22d day of March 1865

Witness.
A Bowles Capt 1st Batt Engrs
Dist Ky Mustering Officer

Henry Burns

Mustered into the U.S. Service this 22d day of March 1865
A Bowles Capt 1st Batt Engrs
Dist Ky Mustering Officer

No. 5

Henry Burns

Enlisted at Bowling Green Ky

As Substitute for

W. T. O'Roberts

On the 22d day of March, 1865

By

H. S. McCleave

W. L. Hodges

Lt. Bowling

Board of Enrollment,
2d Dist. of Ky

(No. 89.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Bowling Green

I, Henry Burns born in the State of Kentucky, aged Twenty three years, and by occupation a Cook, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with W H Roberts Esq., of Barren Co State of Kentucky, to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 22d day of March, 186 5, and having thus agreed with said W H Roberts, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Twenty second day of March 186 5, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the *United States of America*; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Bowling Green this 22d day of March 1865 Before, Gilbert Capt & Pro Mar Dist Ky and Recvg Officer

Henry Burns

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of W H Roberts of Barren Co, drafted in Bowling Green Ky Sub Dist 26", 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has dark eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion; is 5 feet 7½ inches high.

J C Wilson
Provost Marshal

W J Wilson
Commissioner of Board.

J L V Bailey
Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 3d Dist. of Ky.

Burns, John

....., Co. ....., Reg't Ky

3 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 3	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Burns desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am twenty-five years and seven months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Beaver Point Texas
the 16th day of February 1864

Witness:
Henry C. Hogg Capt
19th Ky Vol. Infantry

John Burns
his mark

No. .....

John Burns
Volunteered at Beaver Point Texas
15th February 1864.
By Henry C. Hogg Capt
19th Regiment of Kentucky Infy

2 enlistment; last served in Company (C)
19th Reg't of Kentucky Inf
Discharged 15th February 1864.

Note 1.—The blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistments in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A minor in most, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of enlistment. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the delivering officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of .....; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....
the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Pulaski County

I, John Burns born in Pulaski Co in the State of Kentucky aged twenty five years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this fifteenth day of February 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John Burns do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Dick Robinson this 13 day of February 1864, } John his + Burns mark

Before Henry C Hoff Capt 16th Ky Inft U.S. Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J H Bentley
Asst Surgeon 16th Ky Vol
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John Burns previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age: and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, dark complexion, is five feet eleven & one half inches high.

Henry C Hoff Capt
16th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Camp Dick Robinson Ky
16th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 29th day of February, 1864, at Camp Dick Robinson Ky
By Lieut Col Rehardson
Lieut Col 16th Ky Vol
Mustering Officer

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Burns desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am twenty four years and seven months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Decatur Saint Texas

the 16th day of February 1864

Witness:

Henry C. Hogg Capt
19th Ky Vol. Recruiting Officer

John his x Burns
mark

No. .....

John Burns
Volunteered at Decatur Saint Texas
15th February 1864,
By Henry C. Hogg Capt
19th Regiment of Kentucky Vol

1 enlistment; last served in Company (A)
19th Regt of Kentucky Vol
Discharged 4th February 1864.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do CERTIFY, That I am

the ..... of .....; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 78.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistments of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Pulaski County

I, John Burns born in Pulaski Co
in the State of Kentucky aged twenty five years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this fifteenth day of February 1864
to serve as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, John Burns do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Dr Crams Point
this 15 day of Febry 1864. } John his X Burns mark
BEFORE Henry C Hogg Capt
19th Ky Vol Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J H Dimitris
Asst Surgeon 19th Ky Vol
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer John Burns previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, dark complexion, is five feet three 1/2 inches high.

Henry C Hogg Capt
19th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers.
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company A Lockmart
Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 20th day of February, 1864, at Somerset Ky
Capt Mc Cracken
1st Lieut Cyrus Wood
Recruiting Officer

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John Burns desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for THREE YEARS, ***Do declare***, That I am Eighteen years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Dowling Green Ky
the 24th day of March 1865

WITNESS:
A. Nolan Capt & Pro. Mar.
3 Dist. Ky. Volunteers

John Burns

Mustered in to the Service of the United States, March 24th 1865
A. Nolan Capt & Pro Mar
3d Dist Ky Volunteers

No. 6

Burns John

Enlisted at Bowling Green Ky

As Substitute for

Burnett Cassidy

On the 24th day of March, 1865

By

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Board of Enrollment,
3 Dist. of Ky

(No. 89.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Bowling Green

I, John Burns born in the State of Ireland, aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Laborer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Fennen Caudill, Esq., of Simpson Co Ken. of Kentucky to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 24th day of March, 1865; and having thus agreed with said Fennen Caudill, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Twenty fourth day of March 1865. to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Bowling Green this 24th day of March 1865. Before Wm. H. Cox Capt 4th Regt Ky Vols 3 Dist Ky & Maj Gen Ky Vols

John Burns

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Fennen Caudill of Simpson Co., drafted in Bowling Green, Ky Sept 23, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has gray eyes, light hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 8 inches high.

P Gibson
Provost Marshal

W J Hobson
Commissioner of Board.

P W Bailey
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 3d Dist. of Kentucky

Burns, Joseph.

P, Co. C, 4 Reg't Ky cav.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 2	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Br B of Clay 4 N

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Joseph Burns

Late of Company "C"

4 Reg't of Ky Cav

Volunteers, who died at Louisville Ky

on the 24 day of Feb 1864.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 85. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

PAR. 132. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 85th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186-." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

PAR. 133. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

PAR. 134. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186-."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these Inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

Inventory of the effects of Joseph Burns late a Private of Captain / Company C of the 4 Regiment of Ky Cav Volunteers, who was enrolled as a ... at ... in the State of ... on the ... day of ... 186 , and mustered into the service of the United States as a ... on the ... day of ... 186 , at ... in Company ..., ... Regiment of ... Volunteers, to serve ... years or during the war; he was born in ... in the State of ...; he was ... years of age, ... feet ... inches high, ... complexion, ... eyes, ... hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a ...; he died in Bn B Gen Hospl, at Louisville Ky on the 24 day of Feb 1864, by reason of Congestion of Brain

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No
Hats	1	Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of ..., deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of ... at ... to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

...

Commanding the Company.

STATION: Louisville Ky

DATE: Feb 24/64

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Esther Cattell.

61

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 88. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

PAR. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 88th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186-." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

PAR. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

PAR. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186-."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, after copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal dispatch to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him, one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Joseph Burns

Late of Company "G"

14th Regt of Kentucky 6th Cavl.

Volunteers, who died at Louisville, Ky.

on the 24th day of February 1864

A true copy of Original
Sent 2 inst. to
Adjt. Genl
Wash. D.C.

Inventory of the effects of Joseph L. Brann late a Private of Captain ____ Company "C" of the 4th Regiment of Kentucky Cav. Volunteers, who was enrolled as a ____ at ____ in the State of ____ on the ____ day of ____ 186 , and mustered into the service of the United States as a ____ on the ____ day of ____ 186 , at ____ in Company ____ Regiment of ____ Volunteers, to serve ____ years or during the war; he was born in ____ in the State of ____; he was ____ years of age, ____ feet ____ inches high, ____ complexion, ____ eyes, ____ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a ____; he died in Branch B. Clay Gen'l Hospital at Louisville Kentucky on the 24th day of February 1864, by reason of Congestion of Brain

INVENTORY.

ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

MONEY.

Specie	$
Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Joseph Brann, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of ____ at ____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

John Stoddard
1st Lieut 12th Ky Cav
Commanding ____ Co.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Louisville Ky

DATE: February 24th 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Burns Thos L.

Pvt, Co. D, 1 Reg't Ky Cavy

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 2
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Allen Fayette Cook
Dec 4. 1866

Dear Mr L.

E.G. Tuttle Dec 4
Sq. that serving an order
withdrawing all standard
pictures to restock taxpay-
ers stores to Cash - was
Captured at Lawrenceburg
Tenn Oct 7th 1865 by
Genl Wilder, was never
exchanged. Came in to
K with Genl Gilbert
and commanded Bat
Regt O.V. Inf Corps

B-X-11

Post Co. D, 1st Ky Cav

Not found.

Athens Fayette Co. Ky
Dec. 4 1865

Provost Marshal General

Sir having an order authorizing all Paroled Prisoners to report to you & Hasten to comply was captured at Harrington Penn October 4 1865 by Serg. Welder arrived at Richmond the March 2 was never declared exchanged came into the State of Kentucky with Samuel Silliner and was Paroled May 2 1865 rank Private Company E 1st Ky. Cav forces

Thomas F Burns

Burns, Wm. P.

....., Co. ....., ... Reg't Ky

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, William P. Burns desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for THREE YEARS, ***Do declare***, That I am Eighteen years and Five months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Wilmington, Del.
the 24th day of May 1864.

WITNESS:
L. B. A. McGraw

William P. Burns
his mark

No. _____

Enlisted at _____

As Substitute for

_____

On the 24th day of May, 1864.

By

_____
Board of Enrollment.

_____ Dist. of _____

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Ohio TOWN OF Elyria

I, William P. Burns born in the State of Ohio, aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with James Pettit, Esq., of Elyria Lorain Co. Ohio to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Twenty Fifth day of Aug, 1864; and having thus agreed with said William P. Burns on the Twenty Fifth day of Aug, ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Twenty Fifth day of Aug, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Elyria O. this 24th day of Aug 1864 BEFORE H. Ford Capt & A.A.A.G. 1st Div. 23d C.

William P. Burns mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of James Pettit of Elyria, drafted in Lorain County Ohio, 186 , we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion; is five feet four inches high.

H. B. Ford Capt & Provost Marshal.

M. L. Ives, Commissioner of Board.

E. L. Clark Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 4th Dist. of Ohio.

Burr Robt

....., Co. ..... Reg't Ky

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Robert Dunn, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO Declare, That I am 21 years and [illegible] months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Boston Mass. the 26th day of March 1864

Witness: Robert Dunn

Robert Dunn

No. [illegible]

Volunteered at Boston Mass. March 26 1864

By Lieut. Smith Capt. Pratt's Co.

2 Regiment of Mass. Cav.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regt of

Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Witness: _____

Given at _____ the _____ day of _____

(A. G. O. No. 14 & 78.)

Veteran

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Louisville Ky

I, R. Burr born in Hamilton O

in the State of Ohio aged 23 years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Twenty sixth day of March 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for

the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

established by law for volunteers. And I, R. Burr do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the

orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky
this 26th day of March 1864 } Robert Burr

BEFORE Capt. J. H. Smith
V. R. C. Asst. supt Rely

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

D Carmichael M D

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, R. Burr previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.

J. H. Smith Capt V. R. C.
Asst supt Rely

Recruited for 2d Regiment of Ky Cav Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____,

_____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , at _____

V

Burrell, J.

Guard, Co. E, 9th Reg't Ky.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Burrell J	Sergt Maj	5	Ky	Inf	E	C & C Vol	5	75		

Captured at _____, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____, 186 ; of _____

Paroled at _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

Last Heard of Sept 26/62

Copied by C W S

Jno Burrell

Burrell Sanders

....., Co. ....., Reg't Ky

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Sanders Burrell desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of one year, DO DECLARE,
That I am 18 years and months of age;
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for said term.

GIVEN at Buffalo Iowa this 4 day of July 1863

The Sanders Burrell

Witness:
Jno McGuire

No. ____

Volunteered at Buffalo Iowa County, this 4 day of July, 1863

By Lt. Sanders Burrell

Lt. 6th Regiment of Iowa Vols

enlistment; but would re-enlist if Congress ( )

Reg't of

Discharged ____ 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____ of ____ in ____ DO CONSENT, That I am the ____ of said ____ ; that the ____ is ____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of ____

GIVEN at ____
The ____ day of ____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF [illegible] COUNTY OF [illegible]

I, Sanders Burress born in [illegible] County
in the State of Kentucky aged 38 years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 6th day of July, 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of one year, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Sanders Burress do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Buffalo Lake, Minn. } Sanders Burress
this 6th day of July 1863.
Before John McGuire Lieut

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Joseph L Arsenault
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has grey eyes, black hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high.

[illegible] 25th Regiment of Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Burrett Edward

Reg't Ky

....., Co. ,

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. 359

Edward Burnett

Enlisted at Louisville Ky

AS SUBSTITUTE FOR.

W. A. Huston

On the 30 day of Sept 1864

BY

G. W. Mimack Brst

W. R. Henry Com.

F. Bell Surgeon

Board of Enrollment.

5 Dist. of Ky

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUE.

I, Edward Burrett desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, Do declare, That I am 21 years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfuly as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN AT Louisville Ky

the 30 day of Sept 1864

WITNESS:

C. E. Settle. Edward Burrett

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky

TOWN OF Louisville

I, Edward Burnett born in the State of England aged 37 years, and by occupation a Baker, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Wm A Kinsler, Esq., of Louisville Jefferson County Ky to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 30 day of July 1864; and having thus agreed with said Wm A Kinsler, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 30 day of July 1864, to serve as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Louisville Ky this 30 day of July 1864 before Capt Wm. Murdock Capt & A.D.C. Provost Marshal 9th Dist Ky

Edward Burnett

We Certify on Honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Edward Burnett of Louisville drafted in 5th Dist Ky. 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has light eyes, dark hair, good complexion; is 5 feet 5 1/2 inches high.

Wm Murdock
Provost Marshal

Will K. Stevens
Commissioner of Board.

T. L. Bell
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 9 Dist. of Ky

No. 359

Edward Burnett

Enlisted at Louisville Ky

AS SUBSTITUTE FOR

W. A. Hueston

On the 30 day of Sept 1864

BY

G. W. Womack Brest

J. R. Hervey Lieut

F. T. Bell Surgeon

Board of Enrollment

5 Dist. of Ky

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUE.

I, Edward Burrett

desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, Do declare, That I am

39 years and 6 months of age; that I have

never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court

martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfuly as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

Given at Louisville Ky

the 30 day of Sept 1864

Witness:

E. A. Hill

Edwd Burrett

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Louisville

I, Edward Burrett born in the State of England aged 39 years, and by occupation a Caterer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with M. A. Hunston, Esq., of Louisville Jefferson County Ky to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 30 day of Sept 1864, and having thus agreed with said M. A. Hunston, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 30 day of Sept 1864, to serve as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Louisville Ky this 30 day of Sept 1864 before L. Minnach Capt. 4th Reg. Mun. 3d Dist of Ky

Edwd Burrett

We Certify on Honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that in accepting him as duty qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of M. A. Hunston of Louisville Ky drafted in 6th Dist Ky Sept 19. 1864 we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Hazel eyes, dark hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 7½ inches high.

L. Minnach
Provost Marshal

Neil R. Stevens
Commissioner of Board.

T. H. Bell
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 6 *Dist. of* Ky

Burnfee

P, Co. K, 3 Reg't [illegible] Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
	Med. Des. Lists
C. M. Charges	Orders
Descriptive Lists	Pris. of War Record
Discharge Certificates	Resignations
Enlistment Papers	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet 2	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V.R.C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

I S
Name Samuel Shirpel

16 Company H.

5th Regiment of N.J.

Volunteers at the battle of

Williamsburg

on the 5th day of May 1862

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, [illegible]

Rank, [illegible], Company [illegible], Regiment, [illegible]

Arm, [illegible], State, [illegible]

Place of casualty, [illegible]

Nature of casualty, [illegible]

Date of casualty, [illegible]

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the [illegible] Regiment.

Brigade, [illegible] Division, [illegible] Corps, dated [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]
Clerk.

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

Lawson Burrfre.

Private Company L.

84 Regiment of Ky. Inf.

Volunteers at the battle of Murfreesboro.

or Stone River, Tenn.

From Dec. 30 1862 to Jan. 2 1863.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Lawson Burrfre.

Rank, Private *Company* A., *Regiment,* 8th

Arm, Inf. *State,* Kentucky.

Place of casualty, Murfreesboro or Stone River, Tenn.

Nature of casualty, Wounded — hand, slight)

Date of casualty, from Dec. 30. 1862 to Jan. 3. 1863

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED

Report of ~~*Killed,*~~ *Wounded,* ~~*and Missing*~~ *of the* *Regiment,*

Brigade, 3rd. *Division,* 14th *Corps, dated* Jan. 6. 1863.

Report of Gen.l. Rosecrans. Page 198.

R. Ricketts

Clerk.

Burris Allen

_____, Co. _____, Reg't 164.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Allen Burris desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am twenty three years and five months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or

by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of

no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky

The 14th day of January 1864

Witness: Geo. W. Travis Allen Burris

No. 1

Allen Burris

Volunteered at Louisville Ky

By Capt. Hall

To Fill Quota of Louisville Ky

By Lieut. Hall Regiment of Recruits

Louisville Ky

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, of DO CERTIFY, That I am the

; that the

is years of age; and I

said

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Louisville Ky

I, Allen Burris born in Columbus

in the State of Ohio aged Twenty Four years,

and by occupation a Clerk Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Fourteenth day of January 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Allen Burris do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville } Allen Burris

this 14 day of Jan. 1864 }

BEFORE Jno Heuck

Capt 2d Ky Battery

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

D Simmonds M D EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Allen Burris previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, brown hair, light complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high.

Jno Heuck
Capt
2d Ky Battery

Co. B 1st Ky Regiment of Cavalry Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Gov. Print. Off. July, 1863.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Allen Burns desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS.
Do declare, That I am twenty-four years and four months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky
The 14 day of January 1864

Witness: Geo. W Travis Allen Burns

No. Eight

Allen Burns

Volunteered at Louisville Ky

January 14th 1864

By. Lieut Col Commanding

To be Enrolled in Co. D 4th Regiment of Kentucky Cavalry

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( ) _____ Regiment of _____

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____

18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, of Do CERTIFY, That I am the
; that the
is years of age; and I
said
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Louisville Ky.

I, Allen Burris born in Columbus

in the State of Ohio aged twenty four years,

and by occupation a Clerk Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Fourteenth day of January 1864,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Allen Burris do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville Allen Burris

this 14th day of Jan. 1864

BEFORE J. M. Haswell
Capt 2d B Battery

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

D Cummings 2nd EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eye, brown hair, light complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high.

Allen Burris

J. M. Haswell
Capt

Co. B 1st Ky Regiment of Light Battery Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Gov. Print. Off. July, 1863.

Burnett C.

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't Ky

_____ Enclosures.

Red Cards _____	Final Statements
Burial Records _____	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates _____
C. M. Charges _____	Med. Des. Lists _____
Descriptive Lists _____	Orders _____
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers _____	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l _____	Furlough or L. of A _____
Casualty Sheet _____	Med. Examination _____
Confinement	Misc. Information _____
Contracts _____	Pay or Clothing _____
Death or Effects _____	Personal Reports _____
Desertion _____	Rank _____
Discharge from Hosp'l _____	Transfer to Hosp'l _____
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C. _____
Duty _____	Transportation _____
_____	_____

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Burrows, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ ONE YEAR

Do Declare, That I am 18 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Lexington Kentucky

the 18 day of Nov. 1864

Witness:

John X Burrows
mark

No. ____

Enlisted at Lexington Ky

on the 18 day of Nov. 1864

By ____

Regiment of ____

____

____

Credited to Harrison County Kentucky

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF

I, John Burrows, born in Taylor County in the State of Kentucky, aged 18 years, and by occupation a Farmer. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 18th day of Nov, 1864; to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ ONE YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John Burrows, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lexington Ky, this 18 day of Nov 1864, Before me Charles McBeath 1st Lieut

John X Burrows mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the (General) Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm. K. Faulkner
Surgeon 20th
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer John Burrows previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 6 1/2 inches high.

_____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____ Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 21st day of Nov, 1864, at Lexington Ky
Wm. K. Faulkner
Surgeon 20th
Mustering Officer

Burrows L. S.

Capt, Co. E, 8th Ky Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furloughs or L. of A 1
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Approved and respectfully forwarded.

By Command
Brig Gen Richardson
J. M. Worrall
A. A. Gen'l

Head Quarters Division
Arlington Oct 10 1861
Respectfully referred to the
Medical Board of which Surgeon
Kearny is President. That Capt
Burroughs case may be examined
and reported upon.

By Command
James B. Fry
A. A. G.

Approved by the Board.
12 o'clock
Chas. C. Keeney. Surgeon
President.

B 290 1861

Celestin

L. L. Barnes
Capt Reg. Cavalry

Not Rec'd.

Cl. Application for leave
of absence 14 days

Hd. Qrs.
Army of the Potomac
Oct 16-1861

Respectfully returned
to Brig Gen Sherman
Chief of Cavalry.
By Command of
Maj Gen McClellan
Asst Adjt Genl

Detailed on recruiting
service by S.O. 104
Oct. 16, 1861. L.
A.A.G.

Cleared and mustered
out of service.
By command
Brig Gen Fitz John Porter
A.A.G.

Office Quartermaster
Washington City Oct 19 1861
I hereby certify that
Lieut Celestin Barnes
Company A 4th Regiment
Cavalry
is entitled to transportation
from Washington City
to Fort Leavenworth
Kansas

To Major S Williams Assistant Adjutant General of the
Army of the Potomac
Genl.

Having been suffering severe indisposition for some weeks past and not being able to attend my duties as I should wish I have the honor to request that I may be granted a leave of absence for fourteen days during which I desire to increase the number of my company to its maximum number

With considerations of the highest respect I have the honor to be Your obedient Servant,

L A Simmons Capt 14 U S
Kentucky Cavalry

Hd Qrs. Richardson's Brigade
Office Brig. Surgeon

I certify that Capt. Lee A. Simmons is unable to perform active duty, because of a disease which in my judgement he will not be able for active duties for a period during the next fourteen days

A. Hewitt Brig. Surgeon
Oct. 8th. 1862.

Burrows Thomas

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't _____

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 3	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS.

Do Declare, That I am 1 years and _____ months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three years~~.

GIVEN at _____

the 15th day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the account of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Joined Co. (D), Hundred and 1st Regt of Ky Vol Inf on the 15th day of March, 1864

Enlisted for 3 years

Enlisted at _____

_____

By _____

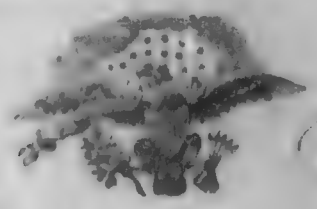
_____ Regiment of _____

_____

_____

_

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF _____ TOWN OF _____

I, _____, born in _____

in the State of _____, aged _____ years,

and by occupation a _____, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this _____ day of _____, 186 /,

to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for

the period of ***THREE YEARS***, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

established by law for volunteers. And I, _____, do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States***

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the

orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at _____

this _____ day of _____, 186 /, _____

BEFORE _____

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

_____

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer _____ previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has _____ *eyes*, _____ *hair*, _____ *complexion*, is _____ *feet* _____ *inches* high.

_____

_____ *Regiment of* _____ *Volunteers*,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____

_____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 186 /, at _____

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Thos Dunnes desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am 18 years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky
the 29 day of August 1864

WITNESS:
J Coleman Thos Dunnes
Private

No. 1454
Thos Dunnes
Enlisted at Louisville Ky
As Substitute for
W McAnulty
On the 29 day of Sept, 186 4
By
Enrolling Officer
3rd Regt Ky Cav
Board of Enrollment,
Dist. of Ky

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Louisville

I, Thomas Burns, born in the State of Kentucky, aged 18 years, and by occupation a Laborer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with W. M. Anderson, Esq., of Louisville Jefferson County, Ky to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 29 day of August, 1864, and having thus agreed with said W. M. Anderson, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 29 day of August, 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ***THREE YEARS***, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky this 29 day of August 1864 Before: W. M. Anderson Capt & Provost Marshal 5th Dist Ky

Thos J. Burns Mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of W. M. Anderson of Louisville Ky ~~drafted~~ in 5th Dist Ky Sub Dist, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has dark eyes, dark hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 8 inches high.

W. M. Anderson
Provost Marshal.

Will R. Henry
Commissioner of Board.

T. S. Bell
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 5 *Dist. of* Ky

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Thos Burns desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for THREE YEARS, ***Do declare***, That I am 18 years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky
the 29 day of August 1864

WITNESS
E J Coleman Thos + Burns
Mar K

No. 1424
Thos Burns
Enlisted at Louisville Ky
As Substitute for
Abraham Shuck
On the 29th *day of* August, 186 4
By
Lieut Col Shuck
Commanding 26th Regt
Ky Vol Inf
Board of Enrollment,
Dist. of ———

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Louisville

I, Thomas Burns, aged 18 years, and by occupation a laborer born in the State of Kentucky,

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with D. M. Anderson, Jefferson County Ky, Esq., of Louisville Ky to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 29 day of August, 1864, and having thus agreed with said D M Anderson, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 29 day of August, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America;** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky this 29 day of August 1864 Before Capt & Pro Mar 5 Dist Ky

Thos F Burns mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of D M Anderson of Louisville Ky, ~~drafted~~ in 5th Cong Dist Ky Dist Dist, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has dark eyes, dark hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 8 inches high.

L. Ammacher
Provost Marshal.

Will R Pierce
Commissioner of Board.

T. F. Bell
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 5 *Dist. of* Ky

Burdett Alford

Reg't Ky.

, Co. ,

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, [illegible] 2d Lieut [illegible], desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 23 years and [illegible] months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Plattsburgh

the 26 day of September 1861

Witness,

E. H. Young

Note 1.—The blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments—enlistments of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent; not the recruiting officer, to the Adjutant General; and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster roll must in all cases be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters as the case may be, will countersign such enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of these officers is given to the disbursing officer.

Enlisted the 26 day of September 1861

Joined for duty [illegible] Company (I) [illegible] Regt. of [illegible]

[illegible] 18

Mustered into service of the United States the 26 day of September 18 61

Regt. of [illegible]

By [illegible]

Volunteered at [illegible]

No. [illegible]

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, [illegible], Do CERTIFY, That I am the [illegible] of [illegible]; that the said [illegible] is [illegible] years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at [illegible]

the [illegible] day of [illegible]

Witness:

[illegible]

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Harrodsburg

I, Elbert S Burrell, born in Carroll Co
in the State of Kentucky, aged 23 years,
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 26 day of Sept, 1864
to serve as a *Soldier* in the **Army of the United States of America,** for
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Elbert S Burrell, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Harrodsburg
this 26 day of Sept, 1864
Before: R. H. Young

Elbert S Burrell

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J B Hunt
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer E S Burrell previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet, 8 inches high.

5th Regiment of Ky Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.
R H Young

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 79.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment in Camp ..., ... Regiment of ..., Volunteers, on the ... day of ..., 186..., at ...

Burt: Charles

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't Ky.

1 Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
_____	_____

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

Charles Hart desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one year, Do Declare,
That I am 18 years and months of age;
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year.

Given at Lattelsburg
The 1st day of August Charles Hart

Witness, Thomas Lemmon

Mustered into the service of the United States by me at Lattelsburg Ohio this 1st day of August 18 61.
Volunteered at Lattelsburg Ohio 18 61.
Robert Buchanan Recruiting Officer
By Thomas Lemmon
1st Lt. 5th Regiment of Heavy Artillery

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Discharged

Regiment of

18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do certify, That I am the
of
; that the
is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of

Given at
The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky COUNTY OF Boyd

I, Charles Burt born in Wayne Co in the State of Virginia aged 18 years, and by occupation a Farmer do hereby acknowledge to have voluntered this First day of October, 1863, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of one year, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Charles Burt do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly, and faithfully, against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Catlettsburg Ky this 1st day of October 1863

Before Charles Burt

By Thomas Russell Recr

I Certify, on Honor, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W Pugh

Examining Surgeon.

I Certify, on Honor, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Charles Burt previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

THIS SOLDIER HAS Dark EYES, Dark HAIR, Dark COMPLEXION, IS 5 FEET 4 INCHES HIGH.

45th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers.

Recruiting Officer.

Thomas Russell

Burt Chas W.

_____, Co. _____, Reg't Ky.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
_____	_____

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I Chester Bush desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the term of One year
. Do DECLARE,
That I am Forty four years and months of age;
that I have never been discharged from the service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of my enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for One year

GIVEN at Catlettsburg, Ky
this 2nd day of Oct 1863

Witness:
Chas Runnels

C W Bush

Enlisted Oct 1 1863
Discharged
Regiment of
18

Volunteered at Catlettsburg Ky
Oct 1 1863
By Capt Wm Clarke
Regt 45th Regiment of Ky Vols

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the
; that the
years of age; and I
is
do hereby freely and cheerfully consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

GIVEN at
This day
Witness

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Ky COUNTY OF Boyd

I, Charles Burk born in Kanawha Co
in the State of Virginia aged Forty Four years, and by oc-
cupation a Fireman do hereby acknowledge to have volunteered this 2nd
day of October, 1863; to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United
States of America, for the period of One year, unless sooner discharged by
proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may
be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Charles Burk do solemnly
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will
serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will
observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers ap-
pointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Charles Burk

Sworn and subscribed to, at Catlettsburg Ky
this 2nd day of October 1863
Before Thos Runyon

I Certify, on Honor, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Thos Runyon
Examining Surgeon.

I Certify, on Honor, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Charles Burk previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

THIS SOLDIER HAS dark EYES, dark HAIR, dark COMPLEXION, IS 5 FEET 6 INCHES HIGH.

45th Regiment of Ky Volunteers,
Thos Runyon Recruiting Officer.

Burt Gw H.

—, Co. —, Reg't Ky.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I Geo W Buck desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of One Year, Do Declare, That I am forty four years and ——— months of age. that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for One year

Given at Alexandria
The 12th day of Oct 1863

Witness: John Parmer — Geo W Buck

Volunteered at Alexandria Va
the 12th day of Oct 1863
By Lt Col Wm Rogers
Regiment of Mg Buck

Discharged at ——— 18
by reason of ———
Regiment of ——— enlistment; last served in Company ( )

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I Do Certify, That I am the of ; that the of in the year 18 years of age; and I hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of

Given at
The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Ky COUNTY OF Boyd

I, Geo W Burk born in Kanahah County in the State of Virginia aged Forty Years, and by occupation a Farmer do hereby acknowledge to have volunteered this 12th day of Oct, 1863, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of One Year, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Geo W Burk do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Geo W Burk

Sworn and subscribed to, at Ashland Ky this 12th day of Oct 1863

Before me Thos Rowan

I Certify, on Honor, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I Certify, on Honor, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Geo W Burk previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

THIS SOLDIER HAS dark EYES, dark HAIR, dark COMPLEXION, IS 5 FEET 7 INCHES HIGH.

40th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers.

Thos Rowan Recruiting Officer.

Burt John N

, Co. , Reg't Ky

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

years and months of age;

That I am Minister — that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for One Year

Given at Catlettsburg Ky
The 2nd day of Oct Anno 1863

John R Bush

Witness: Thos Russell

Thos R Bush
Catlettsburg Ky
Oct 2nd 1863
Lieut Co. "I" 1st Regiment of Kentucky Vol

Volunteered at
By
enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Regiment of
Discharged
18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of
and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY of the UNITED STATES for the period of
; that the
years of age; and I
in

Given at
The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Ky COUNTY OF Boyd Co

I, John R Bart born in Hancock Co Va in the State of Virginia aged Nineteen years, and by occupation a Farmer do hereby acknowledge to have volunteered this second day of October, 1863, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of One Year, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John R Bart do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly, and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

John R Bart

Sworn and subscribed to, at Catlettsburg Ky this 2nd day of October 1863.

Before Lt Russell

I Certify, on Honor, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I Certify, on Honor, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John R Bart previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

THIS SOLDIER HAS Light EYES, Light HAIR, Light COMPLEXION, IS 6 FEET – INCHES HIGH.

45th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers.
Lt Russell Recruiting Officer.

Burt Tuvallen

_____, Co. _____, Reg't Ky.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
_____	_____

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I Lincoln Bath desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of One year. Do Declare.
That I am Eighteen ____ years and ____ months of age.
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for One year.

Given at Oakland Md
The 12th day of Oct 1863

Witness Thos Rowan

Lincoln Bath

Volunteered at Oakland Md
Oct 12th 1863
By Thos Rowan
Regiment of 1st Md Pre

Discharged at ____
by reason of ____
Regiment of ____ last served in Company ( )
18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____ of ____ in the County of ____ and State of ____ do hereby certify, That I am the ____ of ____ ; that the said ____ is ____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of ____

Given at ____
The ____ day of ____ 18__

Witness: ____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Ky COUNTY OF Boyd

I, Lewellen Burt, born in Kanawha County in the State of Virginia aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Farmer do hereby acknowledge to have voluntarily this 12th day of October, 1863, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of One year, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Lewellen Burt do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Lewellen Burt

Sworn and subscribed to, at Ashland Ky this 12th day of Oct 1863

Thos Rowan

I Certify, on Honor, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I Certify, on Honor, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Lewellen Burt previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

THIS SOLDIER HAS dark EYES, dark HAIR, dark COMPLEXION, IS 5 FEET 4 INCHES HIGH.

45th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,

Thos Rowan Recruiting Officer.

Burt Samuel

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't Ky.

Enclosures

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
_____	_____

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I Samuel Bush desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of One year, Do Declare, That I am Twenty three years and ——— months of age that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for One year

Given at Catlettsburg Ky
This 2nd day of October 1863

Witness:
Thos Russell

Samuel Bush

No. 1

Samuel Bush
Volunteered at Catlettsburg Ky.
By Capt Dist 1863
Thos Russell
Regiment of Kentucky

Discharged

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Regiment of
18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I of Do certify, That I am the
of ; that the
is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of

Given at
This day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Ky COUNTY OF Boyd

I, Samuel Burt born in Kanawha County on the State of Virginia aged Twenty three years, and by occupation a Farmer do hereby acknowledge to have volunteered this second day of October, 1863, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of One year, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Samuel Burt do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly, and faithfully, against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Catlettsburg Ky this 2nd day of October 1863

Samuel Burt

Witness: Thos Rowan

I Certify, on Honor, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I Certify, on Honor, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Saml Burt previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

THIS SOLDIER HAS dark EYES, dark HAIR, dark COMPLEXION, IS 5 FEET 10 INCHES HIGH.

45th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,

Thos Rowan Recruiting Officer.

Burt Thomas Hq.

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't Ky

1

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
_____	_____

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I Thomas H Bass desiring to VOLUNTEER

as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of One year, Do Declare,

That I am Lewistown years and months of age;

that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for One year.

Given at Cadiz Ky

The 12th day of Oct 1863

Witness Thos Ramsey Thos H Bass

Volunteered at Cadiz Ky

Oct 12th 1863

By Capt Rice

Discharged

Regiment of 18

enlistment; last served in Company ( ) Regiment of

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I of Do Certify, That I am the

of ; that the

is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of

Given at

The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Ky COUNTY OF Boyd

I, Thos H Burt born in Kenton county in the State of Virginia aged twenty years, and by occupation a Farmer do hereby acknowledge to have volunteered this 12th day of Oct, 1863, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of One year, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Thos H Burt do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War. Thos H Burt

Sworn and subscribed to, at Catlettsburg Ky this 12th day of Oct 1863

Before Thos Runnels

I Certify, on Honor, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I Certify, on Honor, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Thos H Burt previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

THIS SOLDIER HAS dark EYES, dark HAIR, dark COMPLEXION, IS 5 FEET — INCHES HIGH.

45th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,
Thos Runnels Recruiting Officer.

Smithargel, Thomas

Conf., Co. ....., 4th Reg't Ky. Cav.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....	.....

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

I, Thomas W. Smithargen

Serg't Company F

4th Regiment of Ky. Vol'y

Volunteers at the battle of Lebanon

Tenn.

May 5th 62.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Thomas L. Pinkerton

Rank, Capt, Company ?, Regiment, 4th

Arm, Cavy, State, Tenn

Place of casualty, Lebanon, Tenn

Nature of casualty, Wounded slightly

Date of casualty, May 5, 62.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 4th Tenn Regiment,

_____ Brigade, _____ Division, _____ Corps, dated, Hd Qrs Tenn

Forces, Nashville, Tenn May 5th, 62

Cpt. E. Ennot, A.A.G. Genl Armdg.

Filed in Div of Dist Commander

(Elbert)

Wm. Compton

Clerk.

June 8, 62

Burton Harrod

, Co. , Reg't Ky

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers. /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

No. dan Smith

as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of one year desiring to VOLUNTEER,

That I am 32 years and months of age, DO DECLARE, that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year

GIVEN at Groton

The 3 day of July 1863

Witness

C P Kan

dan Smith

No. [illegible]

Volunteered at Groton

3 July 1863

By C D Ransom

M.S. Regiment of Cavalry

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

18 , 18 63,

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, of

DO CERTIFY, That I am the

said in ; that the

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the years of age; and I

period of

GIVEN at

The day of

Witness.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF Kentucky COUNTY OF Carlisle

I, Aaron Burton born in Russell County
in the State of Virginia aged 37 years,
by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteer-
ed this 3 day of July, 1863, to serve as a
Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of
one year, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for
volunteers. And I, Aaron Burton do solemnly swear, that
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at
this 3 day of July 1863,
before me [illegible]

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[illegible]
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, Black hair, dark complexion, is 5 feet 11 inches high.

[illegible] Regiment of [illegible] Volunteers,
[illegible]
RECRUITING OFFICER

Burton Andrew J

Reg't Ky

, Co. , 7 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V.R.C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Andrew J. Burton, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ YEARS. Do Declare, That I am 18 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ years.

GIVEN at Greencastle Ind.

the 28 day of April 1864

Witness:

I. F. [illegible]

Andrew J. Burton

No. [illegible]

Volunteered at Greencastle Ind.

April 28 1864.

By Lieut. Col. Jno. C. Ping

Recruiting Officer.

Enlisted ____ 18__.

Rejected ____ 18__.

Mustered into service ____ 18__.

Joined Regiment ____ Company ( )

Deserted ____ 18__.

Discharged ____ 18__.

Died ____ 18__.

Transferred to ____ Company ( ) ____ 18__.

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments. It will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier is serving should be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will communicate such enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____, Do certify, That I am the ____ of ____; that the said ____ is ____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ____

the ____ day of ____

Witness:

____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

1

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF [illegible] TOWN OF [illegible]

I, [illegible], born in [illegible], in the State of [illegible], aged [illegible] years, and by occupation a [illegible], DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, [illegible], do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1863, BEFORE [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[illegible]

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer [illegible] previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of the proper age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has [illegible] eyes, [illegible] hair, [illegible] complexion, is [illegible] feet [illegible] inches high.

[illegible]

[illegible] Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No 74 & 76.)

[illegible]

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company [illegible] Regiment of [illegible] Volunteers, on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 186[illegible], at [illegible]

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, [illegible] desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ [illegible] YEARS.

Do Declare, That I am [illegible] years and [illegible] months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ [illegible] years.

GIVEN at [illegible]

Witness:

the [illegible] day of [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

No. [illegible]

Volunteered at [illegible]

By [illegible]

To serve [illegible]

[illegible] enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regt of [illegible]

Discharged [illegible] 18 .

NOTE 1.—The blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—and Count of veterans, &c., &c., in the Volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the recruiting officer; to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, [illegible]

the [illegible] of [illegible], DO CERTIFY, That I am

said [illegible] is [illegible] years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at [illegible]

the [illegible] day of [illegible]

Witness:

[illegible]

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

(United States Army)

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Lawrenceburg

I, Lucius D Hunter, born in Warren County in the State of Kentucky, aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Five day of April, 1863, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Lucius D Hunter, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lawrenceburg Ky this 7th day of April, 1863, BEFORE Lieut Col Commanding 12th Regt of Ky } Lucius D Hunter

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A Spalding Surg
Board of Examiners

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Lucius D Hunter previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Sandy hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 7½ inches high.

Lieut Col Commanding
12th Regiment of Ky Volunteers

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____
Regiment of ____ Volunteers, on the ____ day of ____, 186 , at ____

Bunton, Daniel H.

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't Ky.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Daniel H Burtner desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
I do declare, That I am 20 years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knoxville Ky
The 24 day of October 1862

Witness:
Geo. H. Lincoln
Thos. H. Hall Com.

Daniel H. Burtner

Name D. H. Burtner
No. Fourth
Volunteered at Knoxville
October 24 1862
By Thos. H. Hall
4th Regiment of Ky Cav
Lt C.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged
18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, That I am the
said of that the
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF [illegible] TOWN OF Lawrence Co.

I, Danl C. H. Burton born in Lawrence County in the State of Indiana aged 20 years, and by occupation a Teaching Class. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 24th day of October 186 2 to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Danl H. C. Burton do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lawrence } Danl H Burton
this 24th day of October 186 2 }
BEFORE Henry G. Hall Lieut 4th Cavalry

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[illegible]

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, D. H. Burton previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Hazel eyes, dark hair, light complexion, is 5 feet 11 inches high.

Henry G. Hall Lieut

[illegible] Regiment of Cavalry Volunteers, [illegible]

RECRUITING OFFICER.

GOV. PRINT. OFF. July, 1861

Sutton, E
Co. 6, 4 Reg't Ky Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS. No. .....

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Burton C.	P.	4	Ky	C	C	Mis	40	30½		

Captured at McMinnville Tenn. Dec. 14, 1863, confined at Richmond, Va., Decr 7, 1863.

Admitted to Hospital at .....

where he died ....., 186 of .....

Paroled at ....., 186; reported at Camp Parole, Md., ..., 186.

Copied by A. F.

'2 1 4

Surtor, E

P, Co. D, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
	Med. Des. Lists
C. M. Charges	Orders
Descriptive Lists	Pris. of War Record
Discharge Certificates	Resignations
Enlistment Papers	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Sa Sutton

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No.

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Reg't.	ORGANIZATION. State.	ORGANIZATION. Arm of Service.	ORGANIZATION. Co.	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Sutton, Edward.										
Burton, E. Edward.	Pt	11	Ky.	6	B.					
						M. R.	40	33	2	28
						C. R.	50	20	16	6

Captured at Maysville Ky. Nov. 14, 1863 confined at Richmond, Va. Dec. 3
Sent to Andersonville Ga. Feb 18/64. Exchanged at Andersonville Ga. Date not given, 1863,
Admitted to Hospital at Andersonville Ga. Mch. 27-64 Richmond Va. Feb. 27/64. Diarrhoea Ch.
where he died _____, 186 , of _____
Paroled at _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .
Returned to Gen. Mch 9/64. Farmer age 30.
bsb.
Sa Sutton 12/14.

Copied by E.C.C.

Burton, Jas.

, Co. , 6 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James H Buxton desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am Twenty years and ——— months of age, that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Mpahuly Oy James H Buxton
The 25th day of March 1864

Witness
James Rothwell
Recruiting Officer

No. ———
James H. Buxton
Volunteered at Pittsburgh Pa
March 25th
1864,
By James Rothwell
Recruiting Officer
Regiment of Cavalry
24
Co. 5 Reg't of Cav (2)
Discharged ———
18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——— Do CERTIFY, That ——— the
of ——— ; that the
said ——— is ——— years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of three years.

GIVEN at ———
The ——— day of ———

Witness.

6th

Veteran Volunteers, ~~Sixteenth~~ Regiment Kentucky Cavalry.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF Kentucky COUNTY OF Montgomery

I, James H Burton born in Mason Co in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty eight day of March, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of **Three Years**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I James H Burton do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Mt Sterling Ky James H Burton this 28th day of March 1864 Recruit

Before D. J. Kenney Capt 1st Ky Cav

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

6th Regiment of Kentucky Cav Volunteers,

James Robinson RECRUITING OFFICER

6th Ky Cav

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James H Bunton desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE,
That I am Thirty years and ——— months of age,
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years

GIVEN at Mt Sterling Ky James H Bunton
The 25th day of March 1864 Mark

Witness
James Robinson
Recruiting Officer

No. 2200 Enlisted at Mt Sterling Ky
Volunteered at Mt Sterling Ky,
March 25 1864,
By James Robinson
1st Lt
Regiment of Cavalry

24 enlistment; last served in Company (A)
40th Regt of Ky Mtd Vol Cavalry
Discharged ———
19

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——— Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of ———, that the
said ——— is ——— years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of three years

GIVEN at ———
The ——— day of ———

Witness

6th.

Veteran Volunteers, ~~Seventh~~ 6th Regiment Kentucky Cavalry.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF Kentucky COUNTY OF Montgomery

I, James H Bunton, born in Mason Co

in the State of Kentucky. aged Thirty years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty eight day of March, 1864, to serve as a

Soldier in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of **Three Years,** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, James H Bunton do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Montgomery Co James H Bunton

this 26th day of March 64

Before D.T. Keene Capt & A.A.G. Ky Cav.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of the proper age, and that he seems to be fully qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier. In all matters connected with this enlistment I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Hazel eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 6½ inches high.

6th Regiment of Kentucky Cav Volunteers.

James Robinson RECRUITING OFFICER.

6th Ky Cav.

Burton Thomas

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't K Cy

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 3	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. 2?6
Thomas Burton
Enlisted at Louisville Ky

AS SUBSTITUTE FOR

Henry Shelby

On the 27 day of Sept 1864

BY

G. H. Horace Lee

H. R. Henry Com^r

R. S. Bell Surgeon

Board of Enrollment

5 Dist. of Ky

No. 296
Thomas Burton
Enlisted at Louisville Ky

AS SUBSTITUTE FOR

Henry Shalesky

On the 27 day of Sept 1864

By

G. H. Womack Recd
H. C. Harvey Comdg
D. S. Bell Surgeon

Board of Enrollment
5 Dist. of Ky

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUE.

I, Thomas Burton

desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am

40 years and ____ months of age; that I have

never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfuly as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT Louisville Ky

the 27 day of Sept 1864

WITNESS:

E E Selth

Thomas his X Burton
mark

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Louisville

I, Thomas Burton born in the State of Ky years, and by occupation a laborer aged 40 , Do Hereby Acknowledge to have agreed with Nunn Shirley Ky , Esq., of Louisville Jefferson County to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 27 day of Sept 1864; and having thus agreed with said N. Shirley Ky , I do Hereby Acknowledge to have enlisted this 27 day of Sept 1864, to serve as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~THREE~~ FIVE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Louisville Ky this 27 day of Sept 1864, before N. Shirley Capt Asst. Mar. 5th Dist of Ky

his
Thomas T Burton
mark

We Certify on Honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of N. Shirley of Louisville drafted in 5th Dist Ky

soldier has Blue eyes, dark hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 6 inches high.

Sept 27 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This

N. Shirley
Provost Marshal

Will R. Merriam
Commissioner of Board.

W. J. Lisle
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 5th Dist. of Ky

No. 276

Thomas Smith

Enlisted at Louisville Ky

AS SUBSTITUTE FOR

Henry Shirley

On the 27 day of Sept 1864

BY

G. W. Monnack Asst

W. R. Hervey Comr

D. Bell Surgeon

Board of Enrollment.

5 Dist. of Ky

Ohio

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Thomas Barton and
desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ YEARS, Do declare, That I am
40 years and ____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court
martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfuly as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT Louisville Ky
the 27 day of Sept 1864

WITNESS:

E E Smith

Thos his X mark Barton

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Louisville

I, Thos. Burton born in the State of Kentucky aged 40 years, and by occupation a laborer, Do Hereby Acknowledge to have agreed with Henry Shelton Esq., of Louisville Jefferson County Ky to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 7th day of Sept 1864; and having thus agreed with said Henry Shelton Esq I do Hereby Acknowledge to have enlisted this 7th day of Sept 1864, to serve as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority, to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the United States soldiers; and I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Louisville Ky this 7 day of Sept 1864, before Lt. Col. Minnich Capt. 4th Mon. Ky Cav'y

his
Thomas X Burton
mark

We Certify on Honor, That we have carefully examined the recruit above mentioned, and find him able bodied, and accordingly to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects which would disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when years;) and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Henry Shelton Louisville drafted in 6th Dist Ky

7th Sept 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 6 inches high.

E. D. Minnich
Provost Marshal

Wm R. Averell
Commissioner of Board.

[illegible]
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 5 Dist. of Ky

Burton Thomas D.

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't Key

1 Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Adam L. Carter desiring to VOLUNTEER for One Year. Do DECLARE, that I am Eighteen years and months of age; a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of

That I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for One Year.

Given at Greenfield Ohio
The 6th day of September 64

Witness: Robert Barr

Adam L. Carter
his
Adam + Mk

Adjutant
No. 13
Returned Drafted
Volunteered at Greenfield Ohio
Sept 6th 1864
By John F. Merrill Capt.

Regiment of
enlistment; last served in Company (
Regt of
Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, of in
Do HEREBY CERTIFY, That I am the ; that the said years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

Given at
The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF Kentucky COUNTY OF Scioto

I, Adams F. Burden born in Scioto Co

in the State of Kentucky aged Eighteen years,

and by occupation a Soldier Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 5th day of September, 1864, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of one year unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Adams F. Burden do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Scioto Furnace this 5th day of September 1864 Adams F. Burden

Before John L. Russell
Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Scioto Furnace Sept 5th 1864

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Adams F. Burden previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Brown hair, Light complexion, is 5 feet 10 inches high.

John L. Russell

Regiment of

Volunteer
Recruiting Officer.

Busby Pvt. Co.

, Co. Home, Eds. Reg't Ky.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS. No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Busby N. B.			Ky.	Home Guards		Mis. Roll	426	9		

Captured at _____, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at _____

Where he died _____, 186 , of _____

Paroled at Richmond Ky. _____, 186 2; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

Copied by J.C.L.

Bush. Anderson P.

, Co. , Reg't

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Anderson P. Buck desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ TWO YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am Twenty Seven years and ~~.....~~ months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ two years.

Given at Greenbush Wis

the First day of September 1864

Witness: J W Henderson

Anderson P. Buck

No. 5 Co. K

Anderson P. Buck

Volunteered at Greenbush Wis

the 3d day of September 1864.

By Lieut. Col. Commanding Officer

_____ Regiment of _____

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18 .

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments of veterans, &c., by the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am

the _____ of _____; that the

said _____ is _____ years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness _____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Greenupsburg

I, Anderson P. Bush born in Russell in the State of Virginia aged Twenty Seven years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Third day of September 186 4 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of [redacted] YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Anderson P. Bush do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Greenupsburg Ky by Anderson P. Bush

this Third day of September 1864

Before Lt. Lucien Russell
Capt. Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Anderson P. Bush previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Brown hair, Dark complexion, is Six feet 2 3/4 inches high.

Lt. Lucien Russell

_____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers.

Recruiting Officer.

(A.G.O. No. 74 A 76.)

Mustered into the United States Service 3rd day of September 1864
Lucien Russell Capt. Co. F 9th Reg't Ky
Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____

_____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , at _____

Bush John

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't K

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF [illegible]

I John Buck desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one year — months and — years and — months of age, do DECLARE, That I am Captain — that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year.

Given at Auburn Ky
The 1st day of Oct 1863

John Buck

Witness:
Edd Ramsey

Volunteered at Auburn Ky
Oct 1st 1863
By Lt R Ramsey
To Regiment of Ky Cav
Enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Regiment of
Discharged
18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do certify, That I am the
; that the
of
years of age, and I
is
on the
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of

Given at
The day of

Witness:

STATE OF Ky COUNTY OF Boyd

I, John Buck born in Pennsylvania in the State of Kentucky aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Farmer. Do hereby acknowledge to have volunteered this first day of October, 1863, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of One year, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be established by law for volunteers. And I, John Buck do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly, and faithfully, against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

John Buck

Sworn and subscribed to, at Ashland Ky this 1st day of October 1863

Before Thos Russell

I Certify, on Honor, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Thos Russell
Examining Surgeon.

I Certify, on Honor, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John Buck previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

THIS SOLDIER HAS Dark EYES, Dark HAIR, Dark COMPLEXION, IS 5 FEET 6 INCHES HIGH.

45th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,
Thos Russell Recruiting Officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Bush desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of , DO DECLARE,
That I am Eighteen years and months of age;
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for twelve months.

GIVEN at Gettysburg Penn
This 12 day of October 1863

Witness: John + Bush his mark

No. John Bush

Volunteered at Gettysburg Penn
This 12 day of Oct 1863,
By Colonel Russel
45th Regiment of Infantry

enlistment; last served in Company ( ) Regiment of

Reg't of

Discharged , 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, of DO CERTIFY, That I am the ; that the in years of age; and I said do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

Given at
The day of

Witness

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF Kentucky COUNTY OF

I, John Bush born in Greenup Co
in the State of Kentucky aged Eighteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twelfth day of October, 1863, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of One Year, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John Bush do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Catlettsburg, this 12th day of Oct 1863. John his X Bush mark

WITNESS

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmities which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John Bush previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has fair complexion, dark hair, dark eyes, is 5 feet 4 inches high.

45th Regiment of Ky Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER

Bush John A.

_____, Co. _____, Reg't KY

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

desiring to VOLUNTEER

as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of

Do DECLARE,

That I am years and months of age;

that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

GIVEN at

The day of

Witness:

Volunteered at No.

By

Regiment of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regt of

Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

GIVEN at

The day of

WITNESS

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF Kentucky COUNTY OF Kenton

I, John H Bush born in Germany aged 21 years, and by occupation a Cooper Maker Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 31st day of Aug, 186[illegible], to serve as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of [illegible] unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John H Bush do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at [illegible] this 31 day of Aug 186[illegible] } John H Bush

Witness

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, [illegible] previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has [illegible] eyes, [illegible] hair, [illegible] complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high

50 Regiment of [illegible] Volunteers,

Recruiting Officer

Capt. Jno. A. Simpson

Transcribed to the National Archives this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

Archivist of the United States

Examined on Nov 12 75

Capt. Jno. A. Simpson

Recruiting Officer

Muhlenburg Ky

Bush Thornton

_____, Co. _____, Reg't Ky

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Shanton Bush desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, That I am twenty one years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Lexington Kentucky
The 15 day of April 1864

Witness:
John Coleman

Shanton his X mark Bush

No. 4

Shanton Bush
Volunteered at Lexington Ky
April 15 1864
By Capt Rog's
18th Regiment of Ky Vols

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )
_____ Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at
The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky

TOWN OF Lexington

I, Thornton Bush born in Fayette County

in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty one years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 15 day of April 18 62

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Thornton his + Bush mark

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lexington Kentucky

this 15 day of April 1862

Before me, W. H. Sherman Capt. U.S.A.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Thornton Bush previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 8½ inches high.

W. H. Milward 1st Sieut & Adjt

18 Regiment of Ky Vol Inf

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

GOV. PRINT. OFF. Dec. 1861.

Bush Wm

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't Ky

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Kentucky

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

Wm Rush

Unassigned ~~of Company~~

~~Regiment of~~ Drafted

~~State Volunteers~~

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Desertion

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Wm Lewis *Company:* *Regiment:*

Rank: Lieutenant

State:

Arm: Infantry

Nature of Casualty: Desertion

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Colonel Commanding Co. Cavalry

Dept. Tennessee

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

March 16. 1865

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Louisville Ky.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Roll of the Field & Staff Cavalry Dept. Tennessee Louisville Ky. March

REMARKS.

E. Y. Smith

Clerk.

(270)

Bass George W.

Reg't 14

, Co. ,

2 Enclosures.

Fed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. 356

Geo H. Buss

Enlisted at Louisville Ky

AS SUESTITUTE FOR

H. Krisman

On the 29 day of Sept 1864

BY

E. H. Smack Pres't

A. R. Dewey Com'r

D. Bell Surgeon

Board of Enrollment

5th Dist. of Ky

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Geo H. Buss

desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ YEARS, Do declare, That I am

18 years and ~~0~~ months of age; that I have

never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court

martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfuly as a soldier for ~~three~~ years.

GIVEN AT Lawrenceville Ill.

the 29 day of March 1864

WITNESS:

E. E. Sette. George H Buss

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Louisville

I, Geo H Buss born in the State of Indiana aged 18 years, and by occupation a laborer, do Hereby Acknowledge to have agreed with H Heiman, Esq., of Louisville Jefferson County, Ky to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 29 day of July 186 4; and having thus agreed with said Wm Heiman, I do Hereby Acknowledge to have enlisted this 29 day of July 186 4, to serve as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Louisville Ky this 29 day of July 186 4 before E. P. Mannaca Capt 9th Inf Mus & Rec'g Off 109

George H Buss

We Certify on Honor, that we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Wm Heiman of Louisville, enlisted in Jefferson Ky on the 29 day of July 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Brown eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion; is 5 feet 8 inches high.

E. P. Mannaca
Provost Marshal

Nich R Merry
Commissioner of Board.

J. J. Hall
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 5th *Dist. of* Ky.

No. 356

Geo N. Buss

Enlisted at Louisville Ky

AS SUBSTITUTE FOR

H. Thomas

On the 29 day of Sept 186 4

BY

E. [illegible]

H. R. Hunter Lieut

R. Bell Surgeon

Board of Enrollment.

5 Dist. of Ky.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, George N. Bass

desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~FIVE~~ one YEARS, Do declare, That I am

18 years and ~ months of age; that I have

never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court

martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfuly as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN AT Mansfield O

the 29 day of Sept 1864

WITNESS:

E. E. Hale

George H Bass

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky

TOWN OF Louisville

I, Isaac L. Buss, aged 18 years, and by occupation a farmer, born in the State of Indiana, Do Hereby Acknowledge to have agreed with H. Trueman, Esq., of Louisville Jefferson County Ky to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 29 day of Sept 1864; and having thus agreed with said H. Trueman, I do Hereby Acknowledge to have enlisted this 29 day of Sept 1864, to serve as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Louisville Ky this 29 day of Sept 1864, before E. M. Monarch Capt 1st Ky. Mar. 5th Dist of Ky

George W. Buss

We Certify on Honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of H. Trueman of Louisville Ky drafted in 5th Dist Ky

Oct 19 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Hazel eyes, dark hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 5½ inches high.

E. Monarch
Provost Marshal

Wm. F. Murray
Commissioner of Board.

[illegible]
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 5th *Dist. of* Ky

Bustle. Joseph

P, Co. B, 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge.	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

Joseph Beattie
Pvt Company B
4th Regiment of Kentucky
Volunteers at the battle of Missionary
Ridge Nov 25th 1863

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name. Joseph Bustle

Rank. Pvt, Company B. Regiment. 4th

Arm. Infty, State. Ky

Place of casualty. Missionary Ridge

Nature of casualty. Wounded

Date of casualty. Nov 25. 1863

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 4th Ky Regiment.

Brigade. Division, Corps, dated Dec 1. 1863

Book D. Dept of the Cumb. p. 3104.

Frank McGlathery
Clerk.
12.7.76

1

Buston, James M.

Lt, Co. H, 3 Reg't Ky. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
	Med. Des. Lists
C. M. Charges	Orders
Descriptive Lists	Pris. of War Record
Discharge Certificates	Resignations
Enlistment Papers	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

James M. Gentle

1st Lieut Company H

2d Regiment of Ky

Volunteers at the battle of

Monterey

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, James M Butler

Rank, 1st Lieut, Company H, Regiment, 3d

Arm, Infantry, State, Kentucky

Place of casualty, Murfreesboro

Nature of casualty, right leg wound

Date of casualty, Not stated

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 3d Regiment,

Brigade, 1st Division, 14th Corps, dated as indorsed

by A J Sharp Asst Adjt Genl

Attached to muster roll signed by W L Cullendon

Maj Gen Comdy Dept of Cumberland

Order No 1 Page 8

A. J. Sharp

(Apr. 3. 1880) Clerk.

Butcher James

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't 19

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
_____	_____

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jonas Butcher desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of twelve months. Do declare,
That I am Eighteen years and months of age,
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for twelve months

Given at Catlett's Burg Ky
The 2, day of September

Witness
Samuel Kelton

Jonas X Butcher
mark

No.

Jonas Butcher
Enlisted at Catlett's Burg Ky
Subsistence 2
By Lt. B.F. Daly
45th Ky. Regiment of Mounted Infantry

Roll dated last preceding Company (

Regt of

Discharged

18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR

I, of Do certify, That I am the
; that the
is years of age, and I
said
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the
period of

Given at
The day of

Witness.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF Kentucky COUNTY OF Boyd

I, Jonas Butcher born in Meigs County

in the State of Ohio aged 18 years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this September 2 day of , 1863, to serve as a

Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of

Three months, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Jonas Butcher do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Catlettsburg Ky

this 2d day of Sept. 1863.

Before me, H. W. Ratliff Jonas Butchers

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm Rush

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Jonas Butcher previously to his enlistment; and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of legal age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations established by the War Department. This soldier has Black eyes, Brown hair, fair complexion, 5 feet 7 inches high.

45 Ky Regiment Mounted Volunteer

H. Benjamin B. Hale

RECRUITING OFFICER

Butcher, John

P , Co. Reg't Ky Vols

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Liste
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Butcher desiring to VOLUNTEER

as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of one year Do DECLARE,

That I am 18 years and months of age;

that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for One Year.

Given at Richland N.Y.

The 6 day of Nov. 1863

Witness:

David Owen

No. 1st

John Butcher

Volunteered at Richland N.Y.

the 6 day of Nov. 1863.

By Lt Wm Dodge

Recruiting Officer

Enlisted 18 day of

Regiment of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,

Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of

said , that the

is years of age, and I

do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

Given at

The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF  COUNTY OF

I, John Batchelor born in Images Co
in the State of Ohio aged 18 years,
and by occupation a Bale Tyer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 6 day of Nov, 1863, to serve as a
Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of
One Year unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for
volunteers. And I, John Batchelor do solemnly swear, that
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Cleveland O
this day of 18 63

Barons

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Jam[illegible] Maguire

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Brown eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 5 inches high.

Regiment of 7th Cleveland

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Dutch Williams

_____, Co. _____, Reg't Ky.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, William Butler, desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for THREE YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am Twenty eight years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Richmond Ky. the 2nd day of September 1864

WITNESS: A. L. Lyon

William Butler

No. One

Enlisted at Richmond Ky.

As Substitute for

PUBLIUS NOLLET

On the 2nd day of Sept. 1864.

By

Capt. Co. A. 3d

U. S. Prov. Guard

Ft. McHenry

Board of Enrollment,

1st Dist. of Maryland.

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Bracken

I, William Bailey, aged Twenty six years, born in the State of Kentucky, occupation a Storekeeper, do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Capt. H. Hewitt Provost Marshal 7th District State of Kentucky, to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the third day of September, 1864; I HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this third day of September, and having thus agreed with said James H. Sublett, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Pittsburgh, this 3rd day of Sept. 1864. Before Capt H. H. Hewitt Provost Marshal 7th Dist. Ky.

William Bailey

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of James H. Sublett, ~~drafted in~~ the third day of September, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion; is five feet five inches high.

Capt H. H. Hewitt
Provost Marshal.

C. J. Broadwater
Commissioner of Board.

W. H. Reed
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 7th Dist. of Kentucky.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, William Butch desiring to ENLIST
in the **Army of the United States**, for THREE YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am
Twenty eight years and months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at Paducah Ky
the 3rd day of September 1864

William Butch

WITNESS:
A. G. Lyon

No.

William Butch

Enlisted at Paducah Ky,

As Substitute for

Private Co. Resident

On the 3rd day of Sept, 1864.

By

Capt. C. O. Arnold
C. O. Broadhurst
Lt. Col. Comd'g

Board of Enrollment,
1st Dist. of Kentucky.

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Paducah

I, William Butch born in the State of Kentucky, aged Twenty eight years, and by occupation a Clerk DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with James H Sublett, Esq., of Ballard County State of Kentucky to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Third day of September, 1864; and having thus agreed with said James H. Sublett, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Third day of September 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Paducah Ky this 3rd day of Sept 1864 BEFORE Capt R.F. Hall Pro Marshal Dist Ky

William Butch

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of James H Sublett, ~~drafted in~~ ....., 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, Brown hair, Dark complexion; is Six feet 1/2 inches high.

Capt R.F. Hall
Provost Marshal.

C. J. Bradshaw
Commissioner of Board.

W. H. Reed
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1st *Dist. of* Kentucky.

Butters Adam

_____, Co. _____ Reg't 76

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Adam

To the Board of Enrolment
of the District of Kentucky

I Christian Weller having been drafted
by your Board on the 23d day of June 1864
hereby give notice that I will on the 6th
day of July 1864 Furnish as my substi-
-tute Adam Buller
is Kingston. Ten
age is 20 years He is not liable to draft-
and he is a citizen of Kingston
Ten

Christian Weller

I Adam Buller having undertaken
to be a substitute for Christian Weller
who was drafted by the Board of Enrol-
-ment of 6th District of Kentucky for the
23 day of June 1864 for the County of
Campbell State that I am a
resident of Kingston Ten
I have never had a record My age is 20 years
I am not liable to draft- am not in-
this Military Service of the United States
and have not been drafted,

(Adam Buller
his mark

Sworn to before me by Adam Buller
this the 6th day of July 1864

Butler Alfred

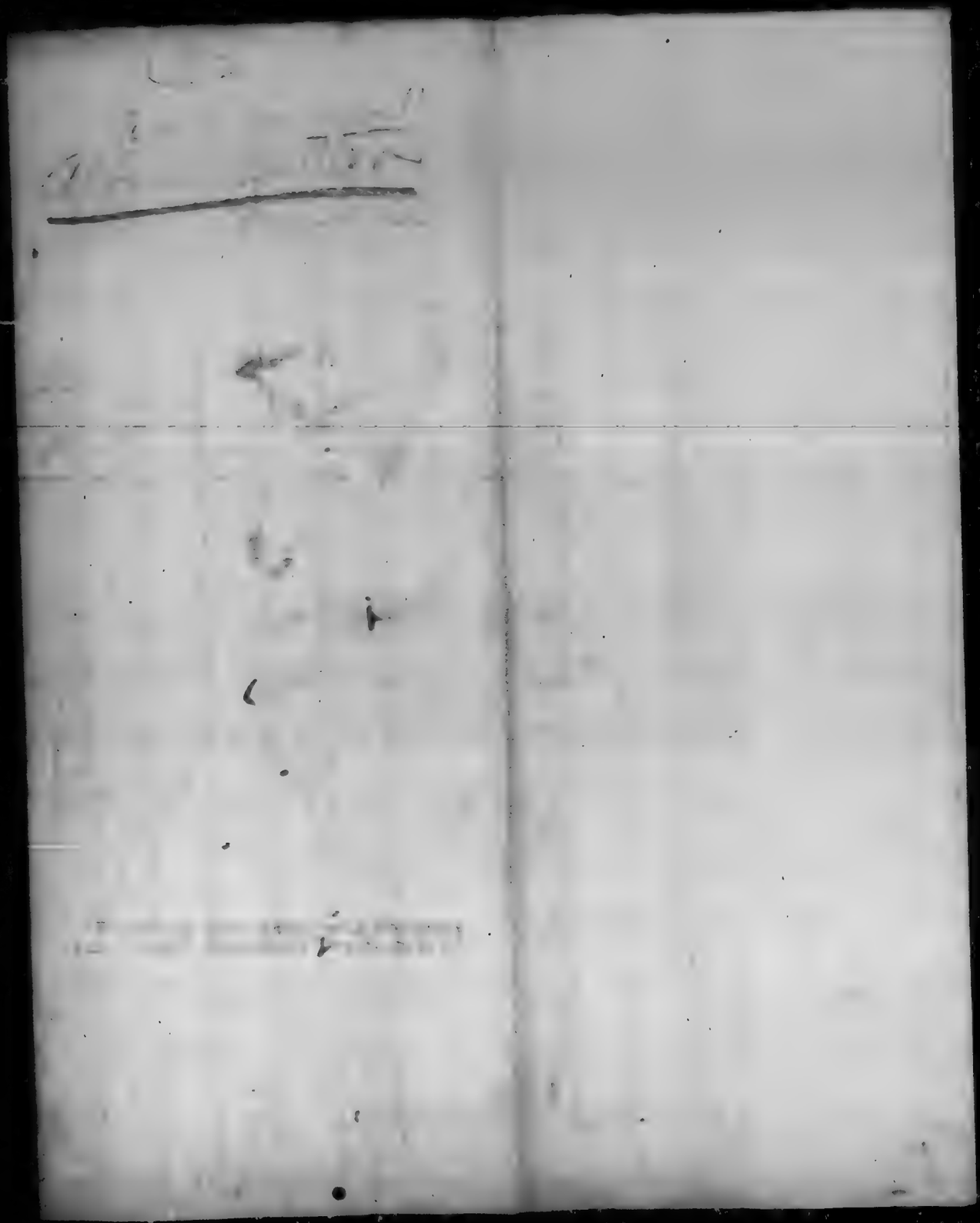
_____, Co. _____ Reg't K 4

Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



To the Board of Enrolment — June 18 1864

of 6th District of Kentucky

I George W Grant having been drafted by your Board on the ___ day of June 1864 hereby give notice that I will on the 7 day of June 1864 present as my substitute Alfred Butler whose residence is Owen County Ky whose age is 19 years He is not liable to draft and he is a citizen of Owen County Kentucky

his
Geo W. Grant

I Alfred Butler having made choice to be a substitute for George W. Grant who was drafted by the Board of Enrolment of the 6th District of Kentucky on the 7 day of June 1864 for the County of Grant State that I am a resident of Owen County Kentucky

that
My age is 19 years I am not liable to draft am not in the Military Service of the United States and have not been drafted

his
Alfred X Butler
mark

Sworn to before me by Alfred Butler this 18 day of June 1864

Elder Hamilton
Commissioner

Butler, Pa.

P, Co. 6, 9 Reg't Ky.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dia. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS. No. ____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Butler Ira.	Pt	9	Ky		C	R R.	7	23		

Captured at _____, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 ,

Admitted to Hospital at 21 Richmond Va. April 3/64. Giarrhoea Ch.

where he died _____, 186 , of _____

Paroled at Sent North april. 16. , 186 4 reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

Farmes agn. 16.

Copied by EEG

Butler, Joseph F.

_____, Co. _____, Reg't Ky.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am _____ years and _____ months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments—enlistment of veterans &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the returns of the superintendent, and the remaining officer to the Adjutant General's office as evidence of the enlistment, and the one to accompany the account of the officer who pays bounty &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier will serve is to be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A citizen in each case, precise payment in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of enlistment. The commanding officer, commissary or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given in the following form:

No. _____

Enlistered at _____

_____

_____

By _____

_____

Enlistered on the _____ day of _____, 18 _____.

_____

_____

Discharged _____

_____

_____, 18 _____.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am

the _____ of _____; that the

said _____ is _____ years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF _____ TOWN OF _____

I, _____ born in _____

in the State of _____, aged _____ years,

and by occupation a _____. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this _____ day of _____, 186_,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for

the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

established by law for volunteers. And I, _____ also

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the

orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at _____

this _____ day of _____, 186_ } _____

Before me _____

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

_____

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer _____ previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has _____ eyes, _____ hair, _____ complexion, is _____ feet _____ inches high.

_____

_____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____

_____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 186_, at _____

Buller William

Pvt., Co. F, 23 Reg't Ky Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

William Butler

Pvt Company F

23rd Regiment of Kentucky

Volunteers, at the battle of Chattanooga

Tenn, Nov 23d 24th or

25th 1863.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, William Butler

Rank, Pvt, Company F, Regiment, 23rd

Arm, Infty, State, Kentucky

Place of casualty, Chattanooga, Tenn.

Nature of casualty, Wounded.

Date of casualty, Nov 23. 24. & 25th 1863.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 23rd Ky Regiment,

Brigade, Division, Corps, dated Dec 8th 1863

Book D. Dept. of the Cumberland. p. 10.

Frank M. Glathery Clerk

9.4.76

Butler, Wm

....., Co. ....., ... Reg't 14

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Wm M Butler, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE YEARS~~ months

Do Declare, That I am eighteen years and five months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Augusta Kentucky

the Sixth day of August 1864

Wm Butler

Witness:

W H Cunningham capt
18 Ky cavalry

No. 2

Volunteered at _____

_____

By _____

_____

_____

Regiment of _____

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____, 18 .

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Owensboro

I, W. H. Butler, born in Caldwell Co
in the State of Kentucky, aged eighteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Sixth day of August, 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ one year, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, W. H. Butler, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Owensboro Ky
this 6th day of August, 1864
BEFORE W. K. Tucking capt
14 Ky cavalry

Wm T Butler

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

F. Dukemoll
A. A. Surgeon U. S. A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Silk hair, fair complexion, is five feet four½ inches high.

W. H. Tucking capt
14 Regiment of Ky cavalry Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ....
Regiment of ..... Volunteers, on the ..... day of ....., 186 , at .....

Butler W. D.

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't Ky.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Der. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, ... desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do Declare, That I am ..... years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at ..... the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

Volunteered at _____ 18 .

By _____

Regiment of _____

_____

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____

Regt & of _____

Discharged _____ 18 .

Note Army Service

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of ..... in the County of ..... and State of ..... ; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ..... the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 78.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Owensboro

I, W. M. Butler born in Ohio Co in the State of Kentucky aged 18 years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 6th day of Aug 186 4 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, W. M. Butler do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Owensboro this 6th day of Aug 1864 } W. M. Butler
BEFORE H. H. Rawlins }

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. Dunn, M.D.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, W. D. Butler previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue *eyes*, Light *hair*, Fair *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 6 *inches high*.

H. H. Rawlins
18th *Regiment of* Ky Cav *Volunteers*,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____, ____ Regiment of ____ Volunteers, on the ____ day of ____, 186 , at ____

Butler William O.

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't K.Q.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
_____	_____

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William O. Butler desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Mount Holly
The 26th day of February 1864

Witness: Sept 61 Huber

his
William X O. Butler
Mark

No. 4 Mus.

William O Butler
Volunteered at Mt. Holly N.J.
Recruit Co
Recruit Co
Recruit Co

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Covington

I, William C Hunter born in Scotland

in the State of Kentucky aged Eighteen years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Fourth day of February 1864,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, William C Hunter do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Covington Ky this 1st day of March 1864 } William X C. Hunter Mark

Before me E H Berry Capt 4th Kent Ky Vol Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E H Berry

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey eyes, Light hair, Fair *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 6 *inches* high.

E H Berry Capt 4th

Regiment of Kent Ky *Volunteers.*

Recruiting Officer.

(A. G. O. No. 74.)

Battle James

_____, Co. _____, Reg't Key.

Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Buttles, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Nineteen years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Lexington Kentucky,
the 13 day of Feby 1865

Witness: Isaac W. Hendrick

James Buttles
mark

No. ____

James Buttles
Volunteered at Lexington Ky
19 Feby 1865;
By Lieut. Col. Wilson
19th Regiment of Kentucky Cav.

____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )
____ Reg't of ____
Discharged ____
____ 18 .

Form 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments in every case—one to accompany the recruiting return of the Superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the account of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Form 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A minor in all cases, to find in the Adjutant General's Office no evidence of minority, or consent of parent, the case may be, will constitute both enlistment as having sanctioned the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the discharging officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the ____ of ____; that the said ____ is ____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ____

Witness: ____ the ____ day of ____

____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Frankfort

I, James Battles born in Davidson County

in the State of Tennessee aged Nineteen years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Nineteenth day of July 1864,

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the

period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority; Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-

lished by law for volunteers. And I, James Battles do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their

enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of

the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over

me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Frankfort Ky } James Battles

this 19th day of July 1864; } his mark

Before Lieut D W Hendrick

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Brown eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is Nine feet Seven inches high.

Lieut D W Hendrick

13th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER

(A. G. O. No 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company ____, ____ Regiment of ____ Volunteers, on the ____ day of ____, 186 , at ____

Butrum. Marshall

_____, Co. _____, Reg't Ky

Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Marshal Butrum, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of one year, DO DECLARE, That I am Eighteen years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year.

Given at Graysville Ky (Marshal Butrum)
The 19 day of aug 1862

Witness.
J.B. Ward

Brigade No. _____
Regt. Ky Cav
Volunteered at Graysville Ky
19th Aug 1862
By S.P. Hanson Col
To Regiment of Ky Cav

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )
_____ Regt of _____
Discharged _____
_____ 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Wesley Butrum, Father of Marshal Butrum, DO CERTIFY, That I am the said Marshal Butrum is Seventeen years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of, One Year.

Given at Grayson Ky
The 19 day of August 1863

Witness:
J.B. Ward

his
Wesley Butrum.
mark

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF Kentucky COUNTY OF Carter

I, Marshall Burton born in Greenup County in the State of Kentucky aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 19th day of August, 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of One Year, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Marshall Burton do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Grayson this 19 day of Aug 1863 Marshall Burton

Before A. H. Young Recr Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Joseph G Roberts
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Marshall Burton previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, fair hair, Light complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

45 Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,
A. H. Young
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Buttery, Pvt H.

F, Co. B, 3 Reg't Ky.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Upm Y Battery
Bri B 3. Ky
Feb. 2. 63.
Steamer: J C Swon
St Louis Mo
E

U. S. MILITARY HOSPITALS.

CERTIFICATE FOR GOVERNMENT UNDERTAKER.

JOHN A. SMITHERS,

OFFICE No. 113 CHESNUT, BETWEEN FIFTH AND SIXTH STREETS,

SAINT LOUIS, MO.



Name of Deceased. William H. Buttery.

Rank. Private.

Name of Regiment. 3d Kentucky

Name of Company. "B"

Age. (if known.)

Height of Deceased.

Date of Death. February 2d 1863

Place of Death. Hospital 513 Jefferson.

Cause of Death. Diarrhoea

Elmer Nichols —

2nd Ass't Surgeon U. S. A. in charge of Hosp.

Butterworth Wm J.

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't _____.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William J Butterworth desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am 25 years and months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky

The 17 day of Oct

Witness: N. B. Dunn William J Butterworth

Co. M. C. V. F. 20, 4th Ky Cav.

No. 20,

Volunteered at

By

2d Regiment of Ky

enlistment; last served in Company ( ) Regiment

Reg't of

Discharged

18 .

18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,

Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of

; that the

said

is

years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Louisville

I, William J Butterworth born in Rockcastle Co

in the State of Ky aged 25 years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 17 day of Feb 186 4,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, William J Butterworth do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky

this 17 day of Feb 186 4 } William J Butterworth

BEFORE Capt W. B. Dunn, Regt.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. Worton EXAMINING SURGEON. Ky

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, William J Butterworth previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Gray eyes, Dk hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.

Capt W. B. Dunn

20th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Gov. Print. Off. July, 1863.

Butterfield David D.

_____, Co. _____, Reg't N.Y.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, David D Butterfield desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE YEARS~~ ***Do declare,*** That I am
28 years and ~~_____~~ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Covington Ky
the 22 day of Sept 1864

WITNESS:
A A Taylor David D Butterfield

No. ____

David D Butterfield

Enlisted at Covington Ky

As Substitute for

D Wilcox

On the 22 *day of* Sept, 1864

By

Marcus A Wilcox

Private Army

E P Ducat

Board of Enrollment.

___ Dist. of Ky

Credited to Carroll Co 2d Dist 9th Cav Ky

(No. 30.)

SUBSTITUTE
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Covington

I, Edwd L Butterfield 28 born in the State of Ohio aged years, and by occupation a Carpenter Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with D Mitchell Esq., of Carroll Co Ky

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 29th day of Sept., 1864; and having thus agreed with said D Mitchell ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 29th day of I DO HEREBY day of Sept 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Covington Ky this 29 day of Sept 1864 BEFORE Henry H Mitchell Major 6th Dist Ky

Edwd L Butterfield

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of D Mitchell, drafted in Carroll Co Dist 9 Cav Ky, September 22, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Brown eyes, Sandy hair, Fair complexion; is 5 feet 7 inches high.

Henry H Mitchell
Provost Marshal.

L. A. Kelly
Commissioner of Board.

E. P. Burbridge
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 6 Dist. of Kentucky

1 Butts Hazelrigg

, Co. , Reg't Ky.

1 Enclosures.

Card Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
Q. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Eugene Tuttle, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 34 years and 2 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Watertown N.Y.

the 14 day of Sept 1861

Witness: L. H. Young

Eugene Tuttle

No. 1

Enlisted at Watertown on the 14 day of Sept 1861

By L. H. Young

To serve as a Private

4 Regiment of Engineers

Mustered into the service of the United States, 18 Sept 1861, to date from enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regt of

Discharged

, 18 .

NOTE 1.—This Blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintending officer to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty &c. The Regiment and Company to which the soldier last served will be given in the latter.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment dates its service. A re-enlistment does, in all cases, preclude payment of any bounty previous &c. A master-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters at the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the enlisting officer

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____,

the _____ of _____

said _____ is _____ years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

, DO CERTIFY, That I am

: that the

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF [illegible] TOWN OF [illegible]

I, [illegible] born in [illegible]
in the State of [illegible], aged [illegible] years,
and by occupation a [illegible], Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this [illegible] day of [illegible], 186[illegible],
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, [illegible] B. [illegible], do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at [illegible] } [illegible] B. [illegible]
this [illegible] day of [illegible], 186[illegible]
BEFORE [illegible]

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[illegible]
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer [illegible] previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has [illegible] eyes, [illegible] hair, [illegible] complexion, is [illegible] feet [illegible] inches high.

[illegible] Regiment of [illegible] Volunteers
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company [illegible]
Regiment of [illegible] Volunteers, on the [illegible] day of [illegible]
186[illegible], at [illegible]

Butts R. W.

Reg'l No. 47

_____, Co. _____,

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
_____	_____

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS.

Do Declare, That I am _____ years and _____ months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

NOTE 1.—The bounty to be paid for each enlistment of recruits &c. in the volunteer service. They will be paid as follows—one to accompany the recruiting party, one to be paid on the muster of the recruit into the service of the United States, and one to accompany the muster-roll of the company to the Regiment and be paid on the muster of the recruit into the service of the United States, as the case may be, and one month's pay on the muster of the recruit into the service of the United States, as the case may be, and one month's pay on the muster of the recruit into the service of the United States, as the case may be, and one month's pay

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Newcastle

I, [illegible], born in [illegible], aged [illegible] years, in the State of [illegible] and by occupation a [illegible], Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ ONE YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, [illegible] do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Newcastle this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1864, BEFORE [illegible] R. H. Lewis

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. B. Hunt

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer [illegible] previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is [illegible] years of age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has [illegible] eyes, [illegible] hair, [illegible] complexion, is [illegible] feet [illegible] inches high.

[illegible] Regiment of [illegible] Volunteers,

[illegible]

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company [illegible]

Regiment of [illegible] Volunteers, on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 186[illegible], at [illegible]

Bybee Daniel

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't Ky.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, [illegible] desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, That I am [illegible] years and [illegible] months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

The [illegible] day of

Witness:

No. [illegible]

Private [illegible]

Volunteered at Liberty Co. Ga.

[illegible] 1863

By [illegible]

[illegible] Regiment of [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] enlistment; last served in Company ( )

[illegible] Reg't of [illegible]

Discharged [illegible]

[illegible] 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, That I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF TOWN OF

I, born in
in the State of aged years,
and by occupation a Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this day of 186 , to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at
this day of 186 ,
BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

D. Cummins M D EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *eyes*, *hair*, *complexion*, *feet* *inches* high.

Regiment of *Volunteers*,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

GOV. PRINT. OFF. July, 1862.

B. Perley Alexander

, Co. , Reg't N.Y.

1 Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Alexander C. Byerly desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS.

He Declares, That I am Eighteen years and ——— months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Clinton Md.

the 31st day of January 1864

Witness:

James C. Adams

Alexander C. Byerly

No. 1

Alexander C. Byerly

Volunteered at Clinton, Md.

on the 31st day of January 1864

By Capt. Wm. H. Clarke

To serve in Capt. Clarke's Co. Md. Independent Battalion

Cavalry

Mustered into the U.S. service at Clinton Md.

on the 31st day of January 1864

By Capt. Wm. H. Clarke

A.C.M. 1st Regiment of Cavalry

Md. Volunteers

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

——— enlistment; last served in Company ( )

——— Reg't of ———

Discharged ———

——— 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——— DO CERTIFY, That I am

the ——— of ———; that the

said ——— is ——— years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ———

the ——— day of ———

Witness:

———

———

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Illinois TOWN OF Clinton

I, Alexander C. Bisby born in Johnsonlea, in the State of Indiana aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Thirtieth day of January 1864, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I Alexander C. Bisby do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Clinton Ill } Alexander C Bisby
this ..... day of ..... 1864. }
BEFORE Capt H. Dennison

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Chas. L. Adams
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, ... previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is Four feet Three inches high.

Capt H Dennison
21st Regiment of Ills Infty Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company ____, Regiment of ____ Volunteers, on the ____ day of ____, 186 , at ____

Co. Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers
Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A
Med Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admissions to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty
Furlough or L. of A
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

Lem Boyd
25 Oct 77

OFFICERS' CASUALTY SHEET.

Regimental No. _____

State of Kentucky.

Name John D Boyd

Rank 1st Lt Regiment 26

Arm Infy

Casualty Wounded

Day 11 Month Oct 64 Year 63

Cause of casualty Severely

No. and source of the order accepting resignation, &c., (Cancelled)

Remarks

C C H
Clerk.

(174)

Tyerly William

Co. E, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Enclosures.

- ed Cards
- urial Records
- erts. of Dis. for Discharge
- E. M. Charges
- escriptive Lists
- Discharge Certificates
- Enlistment Papers
- Final Statements
- Furloughs or L. of A.
- Med. Certificates
- Med. Des. Lists
- Orders
- Pris. of War Record
- Resignations

Other papers relating to—

- Admission to Hosp'l
- Casualty Sheet
- Confinement
- Contracts
- Death or Effects
- Desertion
- Discharge from Hosp'l
- Discharge from Service
- Duty
- Furlough or L. of A.
- Med. Examination
- Misc. Information
- Pay or Clothing
- Personal Reports
- Rank
- Transfer to Hosp'l
- Transfer to V. R. C.
- Transportation

Ent. Scott Ala.

11

Not found on rolls of Co E

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

William Byerly
Private of Company C
11th Regiment of Cavalry Ky
State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death
Died at Andersonville Ga.
April 11 1864

Page 1 - 13
Andersonville Records

7a

CASUALTY SHEET.

...

Name: William Byrd

Rank: Private *Company:* C *Regiment:* 11"

Arm: Cavalry *State:* Va.

Nature of Casualty: Died

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Roll of Prisoners of War furnished by Comy Genl of Prisoners U.S.A.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

1st Maj N.Y. 26th Inf. A.A.G. by Comy Genl of Prisoners

REMARKS.

DATE OF ~~DISCHARGE~~, DEATH, &c.

April 11th 1865

PLACE OF ~~DISCHARGE~~, DEATH, &c.

Andersonville Ga

John C. Pickett

Clerk.

(170)

Byers, Joseph

_____, Co. _____, Reg't N.Y.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____ desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS.

He Declare, That I am _____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

No. _____

Volunteered at _____

_____ 18 .

By _____

_____ Regiment of _____

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18 .

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do certify, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Owensboro

I, Joseph L Byers born in Louisville

in the State of Kentucky aged 21 years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 15th day of February 1864,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for

the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

established by law for volunteers. And I, Joseph L Byers do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the

orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Owensboro Ky

this 15th day of Feb 1864

BEFORE H A Bacon

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

O L Burdett

Surg 4 Ky Cav

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Joseph L Byers previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet inches high.

Regiment of Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER

L D Mack

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____,

Regiment of ____ Volunteers, on the ____ day of ____, 186 , at ____

Byram Joseph

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't 45

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joseph Byram desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am nineteen years and ..... months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Lexington Ky

the 25 day of Feby 1864

Witness:

C. T. Byram

J. H. Byram

his
Joseph x Byram
mark

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the account of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A master-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, or assistant commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the discharging officer.

No. Co. [illegible]

Joseph Byram

Volunteered at Lexington Ky

Feby 25 1864

By Capt H Burns Capt Co

For 3 yrs Regiment of Ky Cavalry

C &c

enlistment; last served in Company ( ) Regiment of

Discharged

18 .

Recruited by Capt

Pro Tem Gardner Co

Ky Cavalry

C &c Private

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do certify, That I am

the ..... of ..... ; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Lexington Ky.

I, Joseph Byram born in Cumberland Co
in the State of Kentucky aged Nineteen years,
and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Twenty fifth day of February 186 4
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law
for volunteers. And I, Joseph Byram do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies
or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President
of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to
the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lexington Ky
this 25 day of Febry 186 4 Joseph his Byram
Before Thos H Moore mark
Capt & Pro Marshal 7th Dist Ky

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Joseph Byram previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has Hazel eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet
inches high.

Thos H Moore

Regiment of Volunteers,
Recruiting Officer.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.) Pro Mar 7th Distty Ky

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company ___
the ___ day of ___, 186 , at ___
Regiment of ___ Volunteers, on

Byrne James

_____, Co. _____, Reg't N Cy.

2 Enclosures.

Bad Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James O'Byrne desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

We declare, That I am Thirty seven years and months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Louisville Ky James O'Byrne

The 25th day of October 1862

Witness:

Lt Thos H Tindell

No. Eighteen

James O'Byrne

Volunteered at Louisville Ky

October the 25th 1862

By Capt. Tobin

Ninth Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers

First enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regt of

Discharged 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Louisville

I, James Byrne born in Tipperary

in ~~the State of~~ Ireland aged Thirty seven years,

and by occupation a Labourer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Twenty fifth day of October 1862,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, James Byrne do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky } James Byrne
this 25th day of October 1862, }
Before Capt John E Tarr }
1st Lieut Thos H Tindall }

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

G. H. Ranelot
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, James Byrne previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Hazel eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is five feet 6½ inches high.

Thirty fourth Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.
Lt Thos H Tindall

GOV. PRINT. OFF. July, 1862.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Byrne desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do declare, That I am Thirty seven years and months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years

Given at Louisville Ky James Byrne

The 25th day of October 1862

Witness: Lt. Geo. H. Lindell

By [illegible]

No. [illegible]

James Byrne

Volunteered at Louisville Ky

[illegible]

[illegible] 25th 1862

By [illegible]

[illegible] Regiment of [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] enlistment, and served in the Co. [illegible] Regiment of [illegible]

Rec'd of [illegible]

Discharged [illegible]

18[illegible]

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, of Do CERTIFY, That I am the

said ; that the

is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky. TOWN OF Louisville

I, James Byrne born in Tipperary.
in the ~~State of~~ and by occupation a Labourer aged Thirty seven years.
volunteered this Twenty fifth day of October 1862.
Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, James Byrne do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville } James Byrne.
by this 25th day of October 1862.
BEFORE ~~Capt. John Hutchinson~~ Lieut. Ed. Likens 19th.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Lt. N. Rinehart EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Hazel eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is Five feet 6½ inches high.

Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers.

Fifty Fourth RECRUITING OFFICER.
Lt Thos. H. Tinsdell

GOV. PRINT. OFF. July, 1862.

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. _____

INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Cobb Jno C	Pvt	5	Ky	Cav	A	CC Rec	279			

Captured at Petersburg Va. Sept 2, 1864; brought from _____, and confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 _____.

Admitted to Hospital at _____, 186 ; treated for _____

Where he died _____, 186 ; of _____

Paroled at Aikens Landing Sept 1, 1864; reported at Camp Sept 17, 1864.

Co A 5th Ky Cav Vol Sept 24/64

2nd

[OVER.]

2—257

Tabertson W. A

Pvt, Co. D, 1 Reg't [illegible] Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

W. A. Robertson

Pvt. Company D

4 Regiment of Ky

Volunteers at the battle of

Mill Spring. Ky

Jany. 19. 62.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, W. A. Cabertson

Rank, Pvt. Company D, Regiment, 4th

Arm, Infty, State, Ky.

Place of casualty, Mill Spring. Ky.

Nature of casualty, Slight wound

Date of casualty, Jany. 19. 62.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 4 Regiment, Ky.
Vols Brigade, ____ Division, ____ Corps, dated Jany. 23, 62.
Sigd. by S. S. Fry. Col. Comdg.

B. R. 108.

J A Stewart
7.19.78. Clerk.

Bibb Williams,

_____, Co. _____, Reg't 16th

Enclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial P[illegible]
Cons[illegible]
C[illegible]
D[illegible]
Discharge Certificate
Enlistment Papers
Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
C[illegible]
C[illegible]
D[illegible]
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Pay
Furlough or L. of A
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, William Cable, agreeing to VOLUNTEER
for a Soldier in the [illegible] Army of the United States, for the term of One Year
Do make oath,
That I am nineteen years and ____ months of age,
that I have never been [illegible] discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for One Year

Given at Camp Ty. D
The Sixth day of September, 1861

Witness
George F. Williams

William Cable

Volunteered at Covington Ky
this 6th day of September 1861
By Lieut. Col. Mitchell
To serve in Capt. Mills Company
Regt of Kentucky Volunteers
for the term of One Year

Mustered in Company ( ) 18 ...
Reg't of ...
Discharged ...

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR

I, ... of ... in the County of ... and State of ... do hereby freely give my consent to my ... volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of ...

Given at ...
The ... day of ...

Witness ...

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF Kentucky COUNTY OF Kenton

I, William Cable born in Hamilton Co.

in the State of Ohio aged twenty years,

and by occupation a Shoemaker DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered

this Sixth day of September, 1863, to serve as a

Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of

One Year, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree

to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for

volunteers. And I, William Cable do solemnly swear, that

I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that

I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;

and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the

orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Covington Ky

this Sixth day of Sept. 1863. William Cable

before, D. F. Stumbo, Asst. Surg.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John P. Beck M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Wm Cable previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in addressing him, I duly qualified to perform the duties of an aide-de-camp soldier. I further certify that I observed the following regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes and dark complexion, is five feet one inches high

Lieut. Neale Dale

91st Regiment of Ohio Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Wade, M.

Co. H, 1 Reg't Ky.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	[illegible] of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Cade Jr.	P. 1		Ky	6. 26		Mis	40	57½		

Captured at Phila Pen. Oct. 20, 1863, confined at Richmond, Va., Nov. 1, 1863.

Admitted to Hospital at _____, 186 , of _____

where he died _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

Paroled at _____

Copied by A. J

Caldwell, Ky.

A, Co. C, 7 Reg't Ky. [illegible]

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. .....

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Cadwallader Gen	Pvt	7	Ky	6	E	Ex	1	77		

Captured at ~~Richmond Ky Aug 30~~, 186~~2~~, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 ;
On a list of prisoners, dated Hd Qrs Army of Ky Sept 18/62 - name appears as having been
~~Admitted to Hospital at~~ Captured and paroled by Genl E Kirby Smith during the month of August 62
where he died _____, 186 , of _____
Paroled at ~~Richmond Ky Aug 30~~, 186~~2~~; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

Copied by WRG Co.

Cady, Frank S.

Pt., Co. B 7 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Name not borne on records of any Comp. of 7th Kentucky Cav.

This man was examined by board of Examiners at Louisville, Ky., for discharge February 9: 1863.—

No further record found

Wm H.

9-3-85.

File with D & DR of 7 Kentucky Cav. for the present.

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the *facts* known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a *probable* case for *pension*, *special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as ¼, ½, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feined or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in *duplicate* by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander, or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment, commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward both of these certificates *direct* to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not under any circumstances be given into the hands of the soldier.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Frank Cady

a private Co. H

7th Reg't of Ky Cav

Not known

Expand

Dr. L Brunder

Bvmb. of Exam B.

Received (A. G. Office) April 22 1864.
from Div. D.C. (Dept.)

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

.....of Captain .....

..... Company, (.....) of the ..... Regiment of United States

..... was enlisted by ..... of

the ..... Regiment of ..... at .....

on the ..... day of ..... 186 , to serve ..... year ; he was born

in ..... in the State of ..... is .....

years of age, ... feet ..... inches high, ... complexion, ... eyes,

..... hair, and by occupation when enlisted a ..... During the last two

months said soldier has been unfit for duty ..... days.* .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

STATION : .....

DATE : .....

Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Frank Cady of

Captain ..... Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier

because of† Extensive Lacerations of the Deltoid

muscle the result of wound received

received before enlistment

D B Goldsmith

Asst Surgeon. in

Charge Convalescents

DISCHARGED, this ..... day of ..... 186 , at .....

Commanding the Reg't.

The *soldier* desires to be *addressed* at

Town ..... *County* ..... *State* .....

* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

[A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—First.] (DUPLICATES.)

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

of Frank Cady

a private Co. C

7th Reg't of Ky Cav.

approved
(Sgd.) Dr L. Brandis
Member of Exam B.

Received (*A. G. Office*) _____, 186 .

Note 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the *facts* known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

Note 2.

When a *probable* case for *pension*, *special* care must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as ¼, ½, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feined or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander, or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the [illegible] authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge and the last certificate on this paper, see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward both of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not under any circumstances be given into the hands of the soldier.

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

..... of Captain .....

..... Company, ( ) of the ..... Regiment of United States

..... was enlisted by ..... of

the ..... Regiment of ..... at .....

on the ..... day of ..... 186 , to serve ..... years; he was born

in ..... in the State of ..... is .....

years of age, ... feet ..... inches high, ... complexion, ... eyes,

..... hair, and by occupation when enlisted a ..... During the last two

months said soldier has been unfit for duty ..... days.* .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

STATION : .....

DATE : .....

Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Henry Eady of

Captain ..... Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier

because of† Extensive Lacceration of the Deltoid

muscle the result of wound received

before Enlistment

D B Goldsmith

Act Asst Surgeon. in

charge Corps U.S.A.

DISCHARGED, this ..... day of ..... 186 , at .....

Commanding the Reg't.

The soldier desires to be addressed at

Town ..... *County* ..... *State* .....

*See Note 1 on the back of this. †See Note 2 on the back of this.

(DUPLICATES.)

[A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—First.]

43 | SURGEON GENERAL'S OFFICE. | 1885

June 16, 1885.

Adjutant General.

For hosp. record of
Frank Cady "C" 7th
Ky. Cav.

1 enc.

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Surgeon General's Office,

Record and Pension Division,

Washington, D. C., July 31, 1885

Respectfully returned to the Adjutant General, U. S. Army, with report enclosed.

BY ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL:

B. F. Peixotto

Assistant Surgeon, U. S. A.

(30)

816 Va

JUL 16 1885

Mrs Enc'l

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, June 16th 1865.

Sir

I have the honor to inform you that, from the records of this Office, it appears that Private Frank Cady, of Company C 7th Regiment of Kentucky Cavalry Volunteers, was examined at Convalescent Bks. Louisville, Ky., for discharge (no date mentioned) by D. B. Goldsmith, Act. Asst. Surg. in charge Conv. Bks, approved by Dr. Saml. Brandies, Member of Exam'g Board and also by Medical Director M. Goldsmith, Surgeon U.S.V.

Please give such information in the case, ~~in regard to ACTUAL date of death or discharge~~, as the records of your office afford, and return this letter with your reply. (Name not borne on records of C & 7 above-named organization)

Very respectfully,

Your obdient servant

Thomas Ward,
Assistant Adjutant General.

To the
Surgeon General,
U. S. Army.

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Surgeon General's Office,

RECORD AND PENSION DIVISION.

Washington, D. C., July 31, 1889.

(TRANSCRIPT FROM RECORDS.)

It appears from records on file in this Office that Frank Cady, Co C, 7th Ky. Cav, was examined by Board of Examiners Louisville, Ky for Feb 9, 63 Disease: Vaccination of Bilious remedy.

Dr. Samuel Brandies late Asst. Asst. Surgeon, U. S. A, was on duty as President Board of Examiners for Discharge, Louisville, Ky., Feb 9, 1863. Dr. A. B. Goldsmith, late Asst. Asst. Surg, U. S. A, was on duty at Civil Barracks, Louisville, Ky, Augt. 63, and Hospital Stg. U. S. A, Louisville, Ky, A. Surg, 63, contract terminates Feb. 6, 63.

The records of Civil Barracks, Louisville, Ky. & Consolidated Div's Offices (embracing said Barracks Hospitals there) prior to Feb 9 63 furnish no evidence of Frank Cady, Co C, 7th Ky Cav No medical records of the Regiment on file.

By order of the Surgeon General:

D. L. Poke
Assistant Surgeon, U. S. Army.
(118

per

No. 255.814

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Feb 26, 188[illegible].

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE.]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office that

was enrolled on the

..... day of , 186 , at

in Company , Regiment of

Volunteers, to serve years, or during the war, and

mustered into service as a ..... on the

..... day of , 186 , at

in Company , Regiment of

Volunteers, to serve years, or during the war. On the

Muster Roll of Company of that Regiment, for the

months of , 186 , he is reported

Name Blanks Cody does not appear on

any rolls of Co. C. 7th Ky Cav. on file in

this Office.

(147.)

Jane
Frank Cody
many similar
name is not
borne on any roll
of the 7th Ky Cavy
on file in this office
No recruit roll a
enlistment paper,
or any military
of service or discharge
on file in this office

E.M.R.

8-14-85
H.C.D

7th Kentucky Cavy.

DEATH AND DISABILITY RECORDS.

Mr. Douglas.

Will you please have a regtl. search made in this case? Surg. Genl. records also show him as of Comp. C, 7 Ky. Cavy. He may be a member of another Company or Unassgd. Recruit.—

Respy.

Scott

Aug. 11/85.

Cafader Fred

P , Co. K , Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. _____

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Confederate Ord.	Pvt	4	Va.	Artillery	F	Ltr	7	535		

Captured at _____, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____

Paroled at _____, 186 , of _____

_____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

Dec 2/65

Lee Battery

Copied by _____

V

Cafferty Fredk

P , Co. K , Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. .....

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Cafferty Fredk.	Pvt	4	Ky	Mtd Inf	E	Ex.	9			

Captured at Ga. July 28., 1864, confined at Richmond, Va., ..., 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at .....

where he died ....., 186 , of

Paroled at N.C. Barracks N.C. Feb. 26. 28., 1865; reported at Camp Parole, Md., ..., 186 .

See Cafadee

Copied by E.G.G.

Cagle, George H.

, Co. , Reg't Ky

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George W. Eagle, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, do DECLARE that I am 19 years and ... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky

the 14th day of August 1864.

WITNESS: L. H. Hawkins — George W. Eagle

Louisville Ky 2nd Dist — Illinois

Volunteered at Louisville Ky on the 14th day of August 1864, for the term of three years, to serve in Capt. Lee's Co. of Cavalry.

By L. H. Hawkins, Lieut. Commanding Recruiting Party.

No. ...

Discharged ... 186

Company ( ) Regiment of ...

... enlistment; last served in ...

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... DO CERTIFY, that I am the ... of ...; that the said ... is ... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the **Army of the United States**, for the period of three years.

GIVEN at ...

the ... day of ... 186 .

WITNESS:

...

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky. TOWN OF Paducah

I, George W. Eagle born in Boston Co. in the State of Tennessee aged Nineteen years, and by occupation a Blacksmith Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 14" day of March 1864 to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such Bounty, Pay, Rations, and Clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, George W. Eagle do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Paducah Ky this 14" day of March 1864 } George X W. Eagle his mark

Before me, L. A. Hanson Capt. 16 U.S.C.T.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

L. A. Wolcott
A. Asst. Surgeon, U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, George W. Eagle previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Blue eyes, Black hair, Dark *complexion, is* 5 *feet* 10 *inches high.*

Jno. C. Williamson
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Bissell James

_____, Co. _____, Reg't Ky

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	1 Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Lewis Cahill desiring to ENLIST

in the **Army of the United States**, for THREE YEARS, ***Do declare***, That I am

twenty years and _____ months of age; that I have

never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial: and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Covington Ky

the 27th day of March 1864

Witness:

No. _____

Lewis Cahill

Enlisted at Covington Ky

As Substitute for

C. C. Mitchell

On the 27th day of March, 1864.

By

Major Thomas A. Rickett

C. H. Rucastle

C. P. Smeltzer

Board of Enrollment,

7th

Dist. of Kentucky

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Covington

I, Jas. Cahill born in the State of Ireland aged Twenty years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with E. P. Allen Esq., of Kenton Co. Kentucky to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Twenty seventh day of May, 1864; and having thus agreed with said E. P. Allen, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Twenty seventh day of May 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority; I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Lexington Ky this 27th day of May 1864 BEFORE Henry H Whitehead Maj 17th Ky Vol Inf Aug 5. 1862

J. Jas. Cahill

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of E. P. Allen Sol. Ex. Cong ....., drafted in Kenton Co. 7 M Dist. Ky, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion; is 5 feet 6 inches high.

Henry H Whitehead Maj 17th Ky Vol Inf
Provost Marshal.

Commissioner of Board.

E. P. Barkley
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 6th *Dist. of* Kentucky.

Cahill, Jerome

_____, Co. _____, Reg't 17

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Cash

No. 14

Calvin Ferrine

Enlisted as Bowling Green

As Substitute for

W. B. Foster

On the 31st day of March, 1864

By

A. G. Cohen

H. J. Cohen

J. R. Bailey

Board of Enrollment.

1st Dist. of Kentucky

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Jerome Cahill desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, *Do declare*, That I am 23 years and ~~~ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Bowling Green Ohio
the 31st day of March 1865

WITNESS:

A Wilson Capt V Pro Mar Jerome Cahill
3d Dist Ohio Executing officer
Mustered into the United States Service March 31st 65
A Wilson Capt & Pro Mar 3d Dist
Ky Executing Officer

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Bowling Green

I, Jerome Cahill born in the State of Ireland, aged twenty three years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with H. B. Foster, Esq., of Allen Co State of Kentucky to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 31st day of March, 1865; and having thus agreed with said H. B. Foster, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 31st day of March 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the *United States of America*; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Bowling Green Ky this 31st day of March 1865. Before Reuben Cooper Lt & Mustering officer (Mon & East Ky) Jerome Cahill

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of H. B. Foster of Allen County drafted in Bowling Green Ky Sept 5th 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Fair complexion; is 5 feet 3¼ inches high

P. L. Nelson
Provost Marshal

M. Nelson
Commissioner of Board

J. W. Bailey
Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 7th Dist. of Kentucky

Erhoon, James

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't _____

_____ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
_____	_____

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

desiring to VOLUNTEER

I, , Do DECLARE,

as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of months of age;

That I am years and

that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

GIVEN at

The day of

Witness:

No.

Enlisted at

Pvt.

Regiment of

2d enlistment; last served in Company (C)

12th Regt of Ohio

Discharged

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, That I am the

of ; that the

is years of age; and I

said

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

GIVEN at

The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF Kentucky COUNTY OF Carlisle

I, James Cahoon born in Meigs County in the State of Ohio aged Twenty one years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty Sixth day of August, 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of one year, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, James Cahoon do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Springville this 26 day of Aug 1863 James Cahoon

Before H. B. Literal

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Joseph G Roberts
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, James Cahoon previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Gray eyes, Dark hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 10 inches high.

H. B. Literal
45 Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Cain, Dawson

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't Ky

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards		Final Statements	
Burial Records		Furloughs or L. of A	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Med. Certificates	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Descriptive Lists		Orders	
Discharge Certificates		Pris. of War Record	
Enlistment Papers	2	Resignations	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough or L. of A	
Casualty Sheet		Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects		Personal Reports	
Desertion		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

Found misfiled with Leco-

No. 1

Aaron Call

Enlisted at Lexington Ky.

As Substitute for

James E. Brooking

On the 1st day of Nov., 1864

By

Thos H. Nixon

Ordinary Recruit

J J Jones

Board of Enrollment,

7 Dist. of Ky.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Dawson Cain desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~three~~ one YEAR, *Do declare*, That I am Eighteen years and ~~[illegible]~~ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three years~~ one year.

GIVEN at Lexington Kentucky
the 1st day of November 1864.

WITNESS: P. F. Brown

Dawson Cain

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Lexington

I, Dawson Cain born in the State of Kentucky, aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with James C. Brooking, Esq., of Harrison County Kentucky to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the First day of November, 1864; and having thus agreed with said James C. Brooking, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this First day of November 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~[illegible]~~ ONE YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lexington Ky.
this 1st day of November 1864
Before Thos H. Monroe
Capt & Pro Mar
7 Dist Ky.

Dawson Cain

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of James C. Brooking, drafted in Harrison County Ky. Oct. 19 1864 we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes. Black hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 4 inches high.

Thos H. Monroe
Provost Marshal.

Orlando Brown
Commissioner of Board.

[illegible]
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 7 *Dist. of* Kentucky

No. 1

Darjon Cain

Enlisted at Lexington Ky.

As Substitute for

James L. Breckinridge

On the 1st day of March, 1864

By

Thos H Nelson

Alexander Bowman

J. J. Tevis

Board of Enrollment,

7 Dist. of Ky.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Dawson Cain in the **Army of the United States**, for ~~three~~ One YEAR, ~~I~~ **Do declare**, That I am Eighteen years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ One years.

desiring to ENLIST

GIVEN at Lexington Kentucky
the 1st day of November 1864.

WITNESS:

J. H. Brown.

Union air

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Lexington

I, Dawson Cain born in the State of Kentucky, aged Eighteen years, and by occupation Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with James C. Brooking Esq., of Harrison County Kentucky to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the First day of November, 1864 and having thus agreed with said James C. Brooking, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this First day of November 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ *YEARS* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Lexington Ky. this 1st day of November 1864 BEFORE Thos H. Moore Capt & Pro. Mar. 7 Dist. Ky.

D

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of James C. Brooking, drafted in Harrison County Ky. Oct. 17 1864 we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, Black hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 4 inches high.

Thos H. Moore
Provost Marshal.

Orlando Brown
Commissioner of Board.

T. J. Yeiser
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 7 *Dist. of* Kentucky.

Carr, Sylvanus

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't 4

_____ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
_____	_____

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS.

Do Declare, That I am _____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____ 18__

Witness.

_____

_____

Volunteered at _____

_____ 18__

By _____

Regiment of _____

_____

_____

2 enlistments; last served in Company _____ Regt of _____

Discharged _____ 18__

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments—in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent; not the pay account, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the recruit last served who pays money, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment bars to another. A minor must in all cases be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of minority. The accompanying affidavit of the parent or guardian must in the case may be, will countersign such enlistments as having witnessed the soldier into the service of the United States before a commissioned officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, DO CERTIFY. That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A G O No 74 & 75.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF [illegible] TOWN OF [illegible]

I, [illegible], born in [illegible]
in the State of [illegible], aged [illegible] years,
and by occupation a [illegible], Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 15th day of December, 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, [illegible], do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at [illegible]
this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1864,
Before [illegible]

[illegible]

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm R. Vaulthouse
Asst Surg 11th Ky

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer [illegible]
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. The soldier has [illegible] eyes, [illegible] hair, [illegible] complexion, is [illegible] feet [illegible] inches high.

[illegible]

[illegible] Regiment of [illegible] Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, to Company [illegible]
Regiment of [illegible] Volunteers, on the [illegible] day of [illegible]
1864, at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Cairnduff John

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't 47

_____ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
_____	_____

Kinney

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

John Linnebach

unassigned of Company

_____ Regiment of _____

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Desertion

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: John Lumsden

Rank: Unassigned *Company:* ____ *Regiment:* ____

Arm: ____ *State:* ____

Nature of Casualty: Desertion

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Capt Commanding Post

Camp Lewis Lexington

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Louisville Ky

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Roll of the Detachment at Camp

Lumsden Louisville Ky Sept 6th

REMARKS.

J. Y. Lamb

Clerk.

Co. [illegible]

Callahan, Anderson

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't Ky

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
_____	_____

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Anderson Callahan, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of ONE YEAR, DO DECLARE,
That I am forty five years and months of age;
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year.

GIVEN at Bell Springs Ky
The 20 day of August 1863

Witness:
Thos H Lammore

No. ____
Anderson Callahan,
Volunteered at Bell Springs
the 20th day of August 1863,
By Capt Thos H Lammore
U S — Regiment of Cavalry.

enlistment; last arrived in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged
18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, , of , DO CERTIFY, That I am the ; that the is years of age; and I said do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of ONE YEAR.

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky COUNTY OF Fleming

I, Anderson Callahan born in Fleming County in the State of Kentucky aged Forty five years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twentieth day of August, 1863 to serve as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of *ONE YEAR*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are established by law for volunteers. And I, Anderson Callahan do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Bell Farm by Anderson Callahan this 20 day of August 1863

Before Thos H Lamme

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Joseph G Orbeck
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Sandy hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 9 inches high.

45 Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,
Thos H Lamme
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Cobb, F. M.

_____, Co. _____, Reg't Ky

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Francis M. Cable, desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ five YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am nineteen years and ____ months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Lexington Ky

the 11 day of December 1861

Witness:

Francis M. Cable
his mark

Volunteered at Lexington Ky

this 11 day of December, 1861

By W. C. Kelly

Regiment of _____

_____

_____

Enlisted for 5 years enlistment; last served in Company (C)

By ____ Regt of Dragoons

Discharged ____ day of _____, 18__

Enlisted for 5 years

By W. C. Kelly

Regiment of _____

_____

_____

No. 1 Francis M. Cable

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in cavalry service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, premium, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of muster, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do certify, That I am

the _____ of _____; that the

said _____ is _____ years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Credited to Harrison Co. Kentucky

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Lexington

I, Francis M. Cable, born in Harrison Co. in the State of Kentucky, aged Thirteen years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Eighteenth day of November, 1864 to serve as a *Soldier* in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Francis M. Cable, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lexington Ky Francis M. Cable
this 18 day of Nov, 1864, Mark
Before Lt Wm McSeals

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm K. VanHook
Surg 11th Ky
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Francis M. Cable previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey eyes, Dk Brn hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 6½ inches high.

_____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
_____ Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 24 day of Nov 1864, at Lexington Ky
Lt Commdg
St. U.S. A.
Mustg Off.

Calbert, Walter O

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't 14

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

No. Walter W Calvert desiring to VOLUNTEER

as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of 12 months, DO DECLARE,

That I am twenty two years and months of age,

that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

GIVEN at Mason Fair

The 11th day of Sept

Witness. Lt A J MacDonald

Walter W. Calvert

No. ....

Mason Hamp.

Volunteered at ....

the 11th ... Sept ... 1863.

By Lt A J MacDonald

Regiment of Mt Vols.

445

Indian

enlistment; had served in Company ( )

Regt of ....

Discharged ....

18 ....

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... of ..... DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of ..... ; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of .....

GIVEN at .....

The ..... day of .....

Witness:

11

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF [illegible] COUNTY OF

I, Walter W. Calbert born in Bracken County
in the State of Kentucky aged 22 years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 11th day of September, 1862, to serve as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of three years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Walter W. Calbert do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Fair Haven
this 11th day of Sept 1862.
Before me Thos J. McDonald

Walter W. Calbert

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Joseph L. Roberts
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has gray eyes, light hair, dark complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.

45th Regiment of Kentucky, Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER
Thos J. McDonald

Caldwell, Geo. W

_____, Co. _____, Reg't Ky

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George W. Caldwell, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS.

Do Declare, That I am 29 years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Russellville Ky

the 12 day of April 1865

Witness:

E. A. Travis

No. ____

Enlisted

Volunteered at ____

By ____

____ Regiment of ____

____ enlistment; last served in Company (

____ Regt't of ____

Discharged ____

____ 18

____ 18

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistment and re-enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the muster-in rolls of the organization (not the descriptive list) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the account of the officer mustering in the recruit for pay, bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served should be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster. The mustering officer, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____ DO CERTIFY, That I am the ____ of ____; that the said ____ is ____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ____

the ____ day of ____

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 72.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Russellville

I, George M. Caldwell born in Butler County in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty nine years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Second day of April 1865; to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ ONE YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, George M. Caldwell do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Russellville Ky. this 12th day of April 1865. Before A. D. Evans

.....

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

.....

.....

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, ... previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has 12 Grey ages, Light hair, Florid complexion, is 6 feet ..... inches high.

.....

..... Regiment of ..... Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER

A. G. O. No. 24 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ....., ... Regiment of ..... Volunteers, on the ..... day of ....., 186 , at .....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, G. M Caldwell ..... desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ ONE YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am twenty nine years and ..... months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

Given at Shelbyville Ky

the 12 day of April 1863

G. M Caldwell

Witness:

R. L. Vance

2 Lieut Abbot 14 K. Vet.

Volunteered at Louisville Ky

April 12 1863

By _____

_____ Regiment of _____

_____

_____ enlistment; last served in Company _____

_____ Reg't of _____

_____

Discharged _____

Filed me, Louisville Ky

April 2/65

Abbey

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both Recruiting and Re-enlistments—the latter will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting roll of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company is which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A minor in all cases, to bind in the Adjutant General's Office as an evidence of enlistment, as the case may be, will accompany both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am

the _____ of _____ that the

said _____ is _____ years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O No. 74 & 76.)

Crediting Butler Co.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky

TOWN OF Rochelleville

I, George H. Caldwell born in Butler County
in the State of Kentucky aged 29 years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 13th day of April 1862,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of ~~THREE~~ 3 YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, G H Caldwell do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Rochelleville by G H Caldwell
this 22d day of April 1862,
Before A V Sumner
2 Lieut 13th Ky Vol

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C H Hart
Asst Surg
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, ...
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is 6 feet ..... inches high

A V Sumner
13th Regiment of Ky Cav Volunteers.
2 Lieut 13th Ky Cav
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____,
____ Regiment of ____ Volunteers, on the ____ day of ____ 186 , at ____

Mustered into the United States Service the 13th day of June 1862
at Bowling Green Ky
A Gilbreath Capt and Mus Master by
Order Mustering Officer

Caldwell, H. C.

C. Co. 13 N. 37 Reg't Ky. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
	Med. Des. Lists
C. M. Charges	Orders
Descriptive Lists	Pris. of War Record /
Discharge Certificates	Resignations
Enlistment Papers	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Card and Roll forms on rec. of Co B
37 Ky Vols 1910

CASUALTY SHEET

No. ____

W. C. Caldwell

Pvt of Company B,

37th Regiment of Ky

State Volunteers Vol

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Killed April 27 1865.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: H. L. Caldwell

Rank: Private Company: B Regiment: 37th

Arm: Infty State: Ky

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Explosion of the Steamer Sultana

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Lieut Col J. J. Woodward
Co Surgeon

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

April 27 1865

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Mile 4 Mississippi River

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Rolls furnished by Surgeon Gen'l
for the year 1862 - 1867.

REMARKS.

The Steamer "Sultana" was between the Mississippi River, about 9 miles above Memphis Tenn, about 2 o'clock A.M. April 27 1865, by the Explosion of her boilers & was burned the same day.

J. J. Ebner.

Clerk.

(190)

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Caldwell K C						M R	1			
Caldwell H. C.	P	37	Ky	I	D	O R. Ser	10			

Captured at _____, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____

Paroled at Vicksburg Miss. April 29, 1865, of _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

Parolled on Oath Apl 27-65

Copied by E. C. C. V.

Caldwell, James

_____, Co. _____, Reg't Ky

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. [illegible]

Volunteered at Lexington Ky

By Henry Hamilton

1st Regiment of Infantry

enlistment; last served in Company (—)

Regiment of

Discharged

186—

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Caldwell desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one YEAR, Do Declare, That I am 32 years and [blank] months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for [blank] One Year.

GIVEN at Lexington Ky

the 1 day of Sept

WITNESS: John Seymour

James Caldwell

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the Volunteer service. They will be made in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the Adjutant General) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary of musters, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, [blank] Do CERTIFY, That I am the [blank] of [blank] that the said [blank] is [blank] years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at [blank]

the [blank] day of [blank]

WITNESS: [blank]

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 75.)

Enlisted to Campbell Co. 1st D. 2d Div. Ky

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company ___ Regiment of ___ Volunteers, the 15 day of Sept 186 4 at Lexington Ky

State of Ky Town of Lexington

I, James Caldwell born in Campbell Co

in the State of Kentucky aged 32 years,

and by occupation a Carpenter Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 15 day of Sept 186

to serve as a **Soldier** in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of ~~THREE~~ One YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, James Caldwell do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lexington, this 15 day of Sept 186 4 before me. James + Caldwell his mark

Recruiting Officer Capt 53d Regt Ohio Vol Inf 1 Div Ky

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[illegible]

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, James Caldwell previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Brown eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 7½ inches high.

Henry Hargerly

53 Regiment of Ky Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 76.)

W. A. Webb, Printer, Cincinnati.

Caldwell, Lewis A

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't Ky

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	2 Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. 412

[illegible] Caldwell

Enlisted at Louisville Ky.

AS SUBSTITUTE FOR

[illegible]

On the 3 day of Oct 1861

BY

D. N. Kinnaird Capt

W. B. Barney Lieut

A. Bell Surgeon

Board of Enrollment.

3 Dist. of [illegible]

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUE.

I, Luis A Caldwell

desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am

21 years and ____ months of age; that I have

never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court

martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfuly as a soldier for ~~three~~ Six years.

GIVEN AT Louisville Ky

the 3 day of October

WITNESS:

F. Fiscitte, Luis A. his + mark Caldwell

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Louisville

I, Levi H. Caldwell born in the State of Kentucky aged 21 years, and by occupation a Laborer, Do Hereby Acknowledge to have agreed with Wm. S. King, Esq., of Oldham County Kentucky

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 2 day of Oct 1864; and having thus agreed with said Wm. S. King, I do Hereby Acknowledge to have enlisted this 3 day of Oct 1864, to serve as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~THREE~~ YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Louisville Ky this 3 day of Oct 1864 before Lt Col Commd't Camp Nelson Ky

Levi his + mark H. Caldwell

We Certify on Honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Thomas H. Gibson drafted in 5th Dist. Ky

5th Dist. Ky 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Hazel eyes, light hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 6 inches high.

E. Brownell
Provost Marshal

Wm. H. Stevens
Commissioner of Board.

W. H. Wile
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 5 *Dist. of* Ky

Cad.

No. 412

Enlisted at Louisville Ky

AS SUBSTITUTE FOR

Wm H. Long

On the 3 day of Oct 1864

BY

Wm Swank Wat

Mahoney Lieut

R Bell Surgeon

Board of Enrollment.

5 Dist. of Ky

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUE.

I, Lewis Caldwell

desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ ONE YEARS, Do declare, That I am

21 years and _____ months of age; that I have

never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court

martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfuly as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN AT Louisville Ky

the 3 day of Dec 1864

WITNESS:

S. E. Letts

Lewis A. his + Caldwell
mark

(No. 10.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky — TOWN OF Louisville

I, Lewis A Caldwell born in the State of Alabama aged 21 years, and by occupation a laborer, Do Hereby Acknowledge to have agreed with Wm H Long, Esq., of Oldham County Kentucky to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 3rd day of Oct 1864; and having thus agreed with said Wm H Long, I do Hereby Acknowledge to have enlisted this 3rd day of Oct 1864, to serve as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~THREE~~ YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Louisville Ky this 3rd day of Oct 1864 before E. Wisemantle Capt 4th Inv. Ky Dist.

Lewis A. his X mark Caldwell

Oct 3/64

We Certify on Honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Wm H Long of Oldham Co drafted in District No 5 Sept 20 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has hazel eyes, light hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 8 inches high.

E. Wisemantle
Provost Marshal

Will R. Stevens
Commissioner of Board.

W. H. Pell
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 5 *Dist. of* Kentucky.

Caldwell. Wilcher

, Co. Reg't Ky

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Melcher Cardwell desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years Do DECLARE,
That I am Thirty years and months of age;
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for Three Years. Melcher Cardwell his mark

Given at Camp Pulaski Ga
The 31 day of March 1862

Witness: N. D. Hamill

No. 1
Melcher Cardwell
Enlisted at Camp Pulaski
March 31 1862
By N. D. Hamill

Regiment of

enlistment; last served in Company (

Reg't of

Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of ; that the
said in years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the
period of

Given at
The day of

Witness: N D Hamill

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF Kentucky COUNTY OF Jessamine Co

I, Wilson Cordwell born in Anderson Co

in the State of Kentucky aged Thirty — years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Thirty first day of March, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of Three Years unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for Volunteers. And I, Wilson Cordwell do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Dick Robinson Ky this 31st day of March 1864 before Wilson × Cordwell his mark

Witness Mr. J B. Campbell 2d Lt

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. B. Mitchell Surgeon 2d Ky V.V.

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, W. Cardwell previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey eyes, Brown hair, Dark complexion, is Sixteen — inches high

Regiment of Volunteers,

W H Merrill RECRUITING OFFICER

/

Caldwell, Pa

P, Co. D, 12 Reg't Ky. Cav.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Entered at Hall.

61

Rec'd [illegible]

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

[illegible] Hall

[illegible] of Company H

9th Regiment of United States

State Volunteers. N.Y.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died

CASUALTY SHEET

Name: T. C. Caldwell

Rank: Sergt. Company: C Regiment: 12th

Arm: Cavalry State: Tennessee

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

Cerebro Meningitis

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

June 9th 1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Fort Pillow Tennessee

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

U.S. Hospital Records

REMARKS.

Samuel H. Colburn
Clerk.

(119)

Calhoun, W.R.

Capt. Co. K, 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statement
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS. No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Cockrum J. H.	Capt	1	Ky	Cav	K	Roll Conf. Mil Pris	47			

Captured at Jackson Mississippi July 17, 1863, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____, 186 , of _____

Paroled at Aikens Landing Va Sept 1, 1863; reported at Camp Parole, Md., Oct 12, 1863.

Copied by [illegible]

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS. No. .....

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
A K										
Calhoun, J. R.	Capt	1st	Ky	Cav	K	O R Co	7			

Captured at Chickamauga, Tenn. Oct. 2, 1863, confined at Richmond, Va., Nov 20, 1863.

Admitted to Hospital at Richmond Va Nov 20/63 Pvt. 1st Lt Lt Col Gunb Staff, Student age 27

where he died ....., 186 , of .....

Paroled at Aikens Ldg. May 8, 1864; reported at Camp Parole, Md., ..., 186 .

Ex Mch 2 '64

Copied by A. F. ✓

Calhoon John

_____, Co. _____, Reg't Ky

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. 277

Jno Walhain

Enlisted at Louisville

As Substitute for

Peter A McMahan

On the 6 day of DEC, 1864

By

L. W. Middleton Pres

Will R Haines Sec

T. F. Bell Surg

Board of Enrollment,

5 Dist. of Ky

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Isr Calhoun desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ YEARS, ~~Do~~ declare, That I am 23 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky

the 6 day of Dec 1864

WITNESS:

B. F. Dansbeck

his
Isr X Calhoun
mark

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Louisville

I, John Calhoun (alien) born in the State of Canada, aged 23 years, and by occupation a laborer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Peter A. McMahon, Esq., of Louisville Ky

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 6 day of Dec, 186 4; and having thus agreed with said P. A. McMahon, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 6 day of Dec 186 4, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ ONE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Louisville Ky this 6 day of Dec 186 4 Before W. McMahon Provost Mar 3d Dist Ky

his
John + Calhoun
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of P. A. McMahon of Jefferson Co Ky, drafted in 5 Dist Ky, 186 4, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has grey eyes, dark hair, florid complexion; is 5 feet 6 inches high.

W. McMahon
Provost Marshal

Will R. Veney
Commissioner of Board

J. L. Bell
Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 5 Dist. of Ky

No. 291

Inv. Calhoon

Enlisted at Louisville

As Substitute for

Peter McMahon

On the 6 day of Dec, 1864

By

Lippincott Bro

Will R. Murray Com

T. S Bell Rec'y

Board of Enrollment.

9 Dist. of Ky

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Jno Calhoun desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
23 years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for ~~three~~ 5 years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky
the 6 day of Dec 1864

WITNESS:
E. T. Leamster

his
Jno + Calhoun
mark

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Louisville

I, John Calhoun born in the State of Canada, aged 23 years, and by occupation a laborer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Peter A. McMahan, Esq., of Louisville Ky Ky to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 4 day of Dec, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Peter A McMahan, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 6 day of Dec 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville this ____ day of ____ 186_. Before R. M. Munroe Capt Dis Mus 3 Dist Ky

his
Jno × Calhoun
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Peter A McMahan of J Jefferson Co, drafted in 3 K Dist Ky, 25 Nov, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has gray eyes, dark hair, Florid complexion; is 5 feet 5 inches high.

R. M. Munroe
Provost Marshal.

Will A. Harney
Commissioner of Board

J. S. Bell
Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 3 *Dist. of* Ky

Calhoon, John D

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't Ky

_____ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, John D. Cathcart desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS.
Do declare, That I am 18 years and — months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Monroe Adair County Ky
The 7th day of Nov 1862

Witness
T. J. Butler

John D Cathcart

No. 4 Co. C. Cathcart's Regt
Volunteered at Columbia Ky
Nov 7th 1862
By Capt R. B. Eddie
13th Regiment of Ky Vols
Enlisted; last served in Company ( )
Regt of
Discharged
18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, of
in
TO CERTIFY, That I am the
; that the
years of age; and I
said
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Columbia

I, John D. Calhoun born in Adair County

in the State of Kentucky aged 18 years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 7th day of July 1862

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John D. Calhoun do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Columbia Ky

this 7th day of July 1862 } John D Calhoun

BEFORE B P Estes Capt 13th Regt Ky Vols

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C. D. Munn EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John D Calhoun previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey eyes, Dk brown hair, Florid complexion, is 5 feet 10½ inches high.

B. P. Estes capt

13th Regiment of Ky Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Gov. Print. Off. July, 1862

Roll, "E" 1st

H, Co. , Ky. Lt. Art,

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admissions to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS. No. .....

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Captured at Vicksburg, Miss. July 4, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., , 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at

where he died , 186 , of

Paroled at Jefferson , 186 ; reported at Camp ~~Parole, Md.~~, July 27, 1862.

Parole at Camp Ellis Aug 27/62

Copied by [illegible]

Callahan, Jamie

_____, Co. _____, Reg't Ky

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. 894

James Callahan

Enlisted at Louisville Ky

As Substitute for

H. T. Clore

On the 3 day of Jany, 1863

By

G. Monadelphus

H. R. Hervey Comr

T. S. Bell Surg

Board of Enrollment.

5 Dist. of Ky

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, James Callahan desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am 18 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky

the 3 day of Jan 1865

his
WITNESS: James X Callahan
mark

Le. L. Campbell

(No. 89.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Louisville

I, James Callahan (Colin) born in the State of Ireland, aged 18 years, and by occupation a Iron Molder Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with W. T. Clare, Esq., of Oldham Co Ky to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 30 day of Jan, 186 5; and having thus agreed with said W. T. Clare I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 30 day of Jan 186 5, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky this 8 day of Jan 186 5. Before G. W. Munsell Capt Com Mus 3d Dist Ky

his
James X Callahan
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of W. T. Clare of Oldham Co Ky, ~~Indiana~~ 3d Dist Ky, Jan 30, 186 5, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 3½ inches high. anti-draft 3 years

G. W. Munsell
Provost Marshal

Will R. Hervey
Commissioner of Board

T. A. Bell
Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 5 *Dist. of* Ky

No. 894

James Callahan

Enlisted at Louisville Ky

As Substitute for

W. J. Clore

On the 3 day of Jany, 1865

By

G. W. Monnock Pres

N. R. Hervey Com

T. S. Bell Surg

Board of Enrollment,

1 Dist. of Ky

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, James Callahan desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, *Do declare*, That I am 18 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Louisville Ky

the 8 day of Jan 1865

Witness:

C. T. Campbell

his
James + Callahan
mark

(No. 89.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Louisville

I, James Callahan (Klein) born in the State of Ireland, aged 18 years, and by occupation a Shoemaker Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Wm. T. Elder, Esq., of Oldham Co Ky to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 30 day of Jan, 186 5; and having thus agreed with said W. T. Elder, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 30 day of Jan 186 5, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky
this 3 day of Jan 186 5
Before G. W. Mumaca
Capt Pro. Mar 3d Dist Ky

his
James X Callahan
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of W. T. Elder of Oldham Co Ky, 3d Dist Ky, Jan 30, 186 5, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 6½ inches high. and about 3 years

G. W. Mumaca
Provost Marshal

Will R. Verney
Commissioner of Board

T. S. Bell
Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 5 Dist. of Ky

Callaher, William

P. H., Co. 28 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Circular 9 pm

Send to Comd Appleby

Charles

City Court Louisville
April 4th 1865

Provost Marshal Louisville

The Bearer William Callaker
Co H. 29th Kentucky Infty. some two weeks ago
was held to bail to answer indictment in this
Court for an assault & Battery & failing to give
the Bail he was committed to the City Work-
House where he has remained till this morn-
ing. He now wishes to obtain a pass to return
to the Hospital at Jeffersonville Ind. where
he was on sick leave at the time of his arrest

Very respectfully Yours
Geo W Johnston Clerk

Callahan, William

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't Ky

_____ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William A. Callahan desiring to VOLUNTEER

as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, Do DECLARE,

That I am Twenty four years and months of age,

that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for Three Years

GIVEN at New Haven

The 1 day of August 1863

Witness. Lieut D. Kelly

No. William A. Callahan

Volunteered at New Haven

August 1st 1863,

By Lieut D. Kelly

45 Regiment of Aug 1863

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, of

in

said Do CERTIFY, That I am the ; that the years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

GIVEN at

The day of

Witness

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF COUNTY OF

I, William H Callahan born in Fleming Co
in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty five years,
and by occupation a Farmer. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this third day of August, 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of Twelve Months, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, William H. Callahan do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Flat Springs, Ky William H Callahan
this 1 day of August 1863
Before Lieut J Kelly

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Joseph Edwards
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey eyes, Light hair, Light complexion, is 5 feet 11 inches high.

1st Regiment of Ky Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER

Lieut J H

Calloway, Cornelius

_____, Co. _____ Reg't Ky

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dex. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

desiring to VOLUNTEER

Carnelius Calloway , Do DECLARE,

as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of one year

That I am 45 - - years and months of age,

that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disabili y or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year

GIVEN at Peachardard

The 1st day of Sept. - 1863

Witness! Thomas Russell

Cornelius Calloway

No. 20

Cornelius Calloway

Volunteered at Peachardard

Sept. 7th 1863.

By Alfred Burgess

Lt. Col. Regiment of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regiment of

Discharged

18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, , Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of ; that the

is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

GIVEN at

The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Ky COUNTY OF Lawrence

I, Carrolton Callaway, now in Lawrence Co in the State of Ky — aged 25 — years, and by occupation a Farmer do hereby acknowledge to have volunteered this 1st day of Oct — , 1863, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of one year , unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Carrolton Callaway do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly, and faithfully, against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at this 1st day of Oct — 1863

Before Thomas Russell Rec

I Certify, on Honor, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm Pugh,
Examining Surgeon.

I Certify, on Honor, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, C. Callaway previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

THIS SOLDIER HAS light EYES, light HAIR, light COMPLEXION, IS 5 FEET 9 INCHES HIGH.

46th Regiment of Ky Volunteers,
Thomas Russell Recruiting Officer.

Callaghan John

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't Ky

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards		Final Statements	
Burial Records		Furloughs or L. of A	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Med. Certificates	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Descriptive Lists		Orders	
Discharge Certificates		Pris. of War Record	
Enlistment Papers	2	Resignations	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough or L. of A	
Casualty Sheet		Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects		Personal Reports	
Desertion		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

No. 664

Jno Callahan

Enlisted at Louisville Ky

As Substitute for

Geo Rumpp

On the 5 day of Nov, 1864

By

G. W. Winnek Prest

W. H. Henry Com

T. S. Bell Surgeon

Board of Enrollment.

5 Dist. of Ky

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Jno Callahan desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, *Do declare*, That I am 22 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky

the 5th day of Nov 1864

WITNESS:

W. T. Campbell

John Callaghan

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Louisville

I, Jno Callahan born in the State of Ireland, aged 22 years, and by occupation a Saloon Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Jno Rauppp, Esq., of Jefferson County Ky

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 5 day of Nov, 1864, and having thus agreed with said Jno Rauppp, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 5 day of Nov 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky this 5 day of Nov 1864 BEFORE Lt Whitmack Capt Bvt Maj 5th Dist

John Callaghan

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Jno Rauppp of Jefferson Co Ky, drafted in 5th Dist Ky Sept 19, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has gray eyes, blk hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 5 1/2 inches high.

L. Whitmack
Provost Marshal.

Will R. Stevens
Commissioner of Board

T. S. Bell
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 5 Dist. of Ky

No. 6

John Calaghan[illegible]

Enlisted at Paducah

As Substitute for

H. D. Smith

On the 6th day of Jany. 1865

By

J. H. Morgan

A. Brueker

J. H. Best

Board of Enrollment.

Dist. of Ky

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John Callaghan desiring to ENLIST

in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ one YEAR, ~~I do declare~~, That I am

27 years and 1 months of age; that I have

never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of

a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier

for ~~three~~ one years.



GIVEN at Pawtucket

the 6th day of June 1865

WITNESS: E R Brayshaw John Callaghan

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Paducah

I, John Callaghan (White) born in the State of Ireland, aged Twenty Seven years, and by occupation a Boatman DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with H. D. Smith, Esq., of Ballard County & State of Kentucky to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Sixth day of January, 1865; and having thus agreed with said H. D. Smith I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Sixth day of January, 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ ONE YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Paducah Ky this 6th day of January 1865 BEFORE J. F. Morgan Capt & Pro Mar 1st Dist Ky

John Callaghan

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of H. D. Smith, drafted in Ballard Co Kentucky Dist 2d, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Gray eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion; is 5 feet 10 inches high.

J. F. Morgan
Capt & Provost Marshal 1st Dist of Ky

C. J. Boardsheer
Commissioner of Board

J. M. Best
Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 1st Dist. of Kentucky

Callett F

P, Co. B, 7 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. .....

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
						M. R.	47	13		
Collett F.	Pt	7	Ky.	I	B					

Captured at ....., 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., ..., 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at Parole Camp near Vicksburg Miss. Mch. 31-65. No. 369.

where he died ..... 1 ....., 186 , of Diarr. & Scorbutis

Paroled at ....., 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., ..., 186 .

Sent to Genl. Hospital. Mch. 31-65.

See Collett F 2 Ky

Copied by L. L. D.

Calligham, James

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't Ky

_____ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Dup

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

James Cattington

_____ of Company _____

Unassigned

_____ Regiment of _____

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Deserted Jany 25th 1865

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: [illegible]

Rank: [illegible] *Company:* [illegible] *Regiment:* [illegible]

Arm: [illegible] *State:* [illegible]

Nature of Casualty: [illegible]

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

[illegible]

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

[illegible]

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

[illegible]

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

[illegible]

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

[illegible]

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

[illegible]

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

[illegible]

REMARKS.

[illegible]

Clerk.

(170)

Calligham Thomas

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't 1/5

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. 2

Thomas Callighan

Enlisted at Lebanon O.

As Substitute for

Absalom Matthews

On the 23rd day of March, 1863.

By

Capt. Samuel M. Fiddes

C. B. Merihew

John C. Maquel

Board of Enrollment,

6th Dist. of Ohio

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Thomas Callighan, desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, *Do declare*, That I am 26" years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Lebanon Ky

the 23" day of March 1865

WITNESS:

S. H. Haycraft. thomascallyhan

(No. 30.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Shelby Co Ky

I, Thomas Calleghan, born in the State of Ireland, aged 20 years, and by occupation a Laborer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Absalom Matthews, Esq., of Shelby County Kentucky to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 23rd day of March, 1863; and having thus agreed with said Absalom Matthews, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 25th day of March, 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lebanon Ky this 23rd of March, 1863 before Lieut Col Provost Marshal 7th Dist Ky

Thomas Calleghan

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Absalom Matthews enrolled, drafted in Shelby County Ky and subject to draft, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Gray eyes, Dark hair, Fair complexion; is 5 feet 9½ inches high.

James M. Fields
Provost Marshal.

R. B. Merriman
Commissioner of Board.

John G. Mason
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 7th *Dist. of* Kentucky

Culligham Charles W

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't Ky

_____/_____ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
_____	

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles H. Callihan, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare**, That I am Twenty one years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Greencastle Ind.
the Third day of September 1864

Charles H. Callihan

Witness:

James F. Mongan

No. 16 Enlisted at Greencastle Ind.
Volunteered at Greencastle Ind.
" Indianapolis Ind.
" 2nd September 1864.

By Capt. Russell Regiment of
Capt. Co. ( ) Company ( )

____ enlistment; last served in Comp. ____ Regiment
____ Reg't of ____
Discharged ____ 18__

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the one who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States, before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of ....., that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....
the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Greenupsburg

I, Charles H. Callihan born in Greenup County in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Third day of September 1864 to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Charles H. Callihan do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Greenupsburg this 3d day of September 1864 Before me Lieut Kendall Commd Officer

Charles H. Callihan

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Assistant Surgeon
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Charles H Callihan previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Hazle eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is five feet six inches high.

Lieut Kendall
Recruiting Officer.

____ Regiment of ____ Volunteers,

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the United States Service 3d Day of September 1864
at Camp Nelson Ky 9th Dist of Ky
Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____, Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the ____ day of _____, 186 , at _____

Gilleghan, Samuel L.

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't Ky

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Samuel F Callihan desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
I do declare, That I am Twenty Six years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Carroll Iowa
The 15 day of July 1863 Samuel F Callihan

Witness: J G Goodman Co/c

60 13

No. 1

Samuel F Callihan
Volunteered at Carroll Iowa
Co. Aug 15 1863
By Lieut Bell Regiment of Iowa Cav
18 .

1 Sgt
enlistment; last served in Company (C)
22nd Regt of Iowa Cav
Discharged _____
Honorably Mustered out Aug 13 1865
J. Bell Lieut

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do certify, That I am the
_____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States
for the period of three years.

Given at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Greensburg

I, Samuel S Callihan born in Greensboro
in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty six years,
and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Fifteenth day of July 1862,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I Samuel S Callihan do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Carrollton Ky
this 19th day of July 1862 } Samuel S Callihan
BEFORE I. L. Gudman Capt

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Henry Mansfield 22nd Ky Regt
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Red hair, Red complexion, is 5 feet 5 inches high.

Wm D Worthington Capt
Regiment of Ky Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Gov. PRINT. OFF. July, 1861.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Samuel J. Callihan desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, That I am Twenty Fey years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Carrollton Ga
The 19th day of July 1862 Samuel J. Callihan

Witness: J. L. Godman Capt
Co. B 27th Ky

No. 1

Samuel J. Callihan

Volunteered at Camp Boyle Ky
19th July 1862
By Lieut Col Woolley
2 Ky Regiment of Ky Vols

1 Yr
enlistment; last served in Company (B)
2 Ky Regt of Ky Vols

Discharged _____ 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The _____ day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Greensburg

I, Samuel D Callihan born in Greensburg

in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty six years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Ninteenth day of July 1862,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Samuel D Callihan do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Carrollton Ky
this 19th day of July 1862.
Before J L Godman Capt
60 B 22d Ky

Samuel D Callihan

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Henry Marshall 22nd Ky Regt.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Red hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 5 inches high.

Wm D Thrington Capt

22d Regiment of Ky Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

GOV. PRINT. OFF. July, 1862.

Culloghan, John

_____, Co. _____, Reg't Ky

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Persons' Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. 6664

Jno Callahan

Enlisted at Louisville Ky

As Substitute for

Geo Rauff

On the 5 day of Nov, 1864

By

E W Winnack Pres

W R Stivers Com

T. S. Bell Surgeon

Board of Enrollment.

5 Dist. of Ky

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Jno Callahan desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, *Do declare*, That I am
22 years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky
the 5th day of Nov 1864

WITNESS:
L. T. Campbell John Callahan

(No. 89.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Louisville

I, Jno Callahan born in the State of Kentucky, aged 22 years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Geo Rampfs, Esq., of Jefferson County Ky to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 5 day of Nov, 1864, and having thus agreed with said Geo Rampfs, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 5 day of Nov 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ *ONE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky this 5 day of Nov 1864 before E Mimaugh Capt Bvt Maj & Prov Mar'l Dist Ky

John Callahan

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Geo Rampfs of Jefferson County, drafted in 5th Dist Ky Sept 19 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has grey eyes, Lt hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 7 1/2 inches high.

E Mimaugh
Provost Marshal

Will R Harvey
Commissioner of Board

T A Bell
Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 5 *Dist of* Ky

No. 6564

Jno Callahan

Enlisted at Louisville Ky

As Substitute for

Geo Rauff

On the 5 day of Nov, 1864

By

L.W. Womack Pres't

W.M. Harvey Com

T.S. Bell Surgeon

Board of Enrollment.

5 Dist. of Ky

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Jno Callahan, desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am 21 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky

the 5th day of Nov 1864

WITNESS:

E. Y. Campbell

John Callaghan

(No. 30.)

SUBSTITUTE
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Louisville

I, John Callahan born in the State of Ireland, aged 22 years, and by occupation a Saloon, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Geo Rampf, Esq., of Geo Rampf Jefferson Co Ky to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 5 day of Nov, 186 4, and having thus agreed with said Geo Rampf, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 5 day of Nov 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ *ONE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky
this 5 day of Nov 1864
Before C. Whittaker
Capt 12th Regt 5th Dist
Ky

John Callaghan

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Geo Rampf of Jefferson Co Ky, drafted in 5th Dist Ky Sept 19, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has grey eyes, Dk hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 7 1/2 inches high.

C. Whittaker
Provost Marshal.

Will R. Stevens
Commissioner of Board.

T. A. Bell
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 5 *Dist. of* Ky

Calton William

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't Ky

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
_____	

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Discharged _____ 18

Boy 5 ft _____

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

No. [illegible]

Volunteered on _____ 18[illegible].

By _____

_____ Regiment of _____

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____ dwelling
in _____ do
VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS
I do Declare, That I am _____ years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged (or _____ from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ DO CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

(GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Credit to Bourbon County Kentucky

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky. TOWN OF Millersburg

I, William Collins born in St Johns in the State of New Brunswick aged Twenty one years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this twelfth day of September 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, William Collins do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Millersburg William Collins

this 12 day of Sept 1864

Before Capt W. Jones

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

L. E. Cave

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, William Collins previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Fair complexion, is Five feet Six inches high.

Capt W. Jones

68 Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company ....., ...

the ..... day of ....., 186 , at .....

..... Regiment of ..... Volunteers, ...

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Callon desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ one YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am twenty one years and ..... months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Pittsburgh Pa
the 13th day of September 1864

Witness:
Robert Neilson

William Callon

No. 65

William Callon
Volunteered at Pittsburgh Pa
15 September 1864
By Capt R. Neilson
13 Regiment of Penn Cavalry

enlistment; last served in Company
Boy; of
Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do CERTIFY, That I am
the ..... of ..... ; that the
said ..... is ..... years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at .....
the ..... day of .....

Witness:
.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 76 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the enrolling return of the organization (to the Adjutant General), and one to accompany the account of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the enlisting officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Mt Sterling

I, William Callon born in Montgomery Co
in the State of Kentucky aged twenty one years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Twelfth day of September 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of ~~THREE~~ ONE YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, William Callon do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Mt Sterling Ky
this 12th day of September 1864
Before Capt W. B. Jones
A. C. O

William Callon

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, William Callon previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, fair hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.

53rd Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers.
Capt W. B. Jones RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____,
_____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , at _____

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Callow desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS.

He Declare, That I am twenty one years and ____ months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Fort Stevens D.C.

the 12th day of September 1864

William Callow

Witness:

Robert Buchanan

No. 41

William Callow

Volunteered at Fort Stevens D.C.

September 12th 1864

To serve ____ years

By Capt. R. Jones

53rd Regiment of Regt Vols

____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

____ Reg't of ____

Discharged ____ 18

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments. [illegible] in all cases to accompany the muster-in rolls of the organization (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General's Office, and the soldier last served should be given on the back who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier is to serve.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The muster-in roll must, in the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having rendered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the discharge.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____ Do CERTIFY, That I am

the ____ of ____; that the

said ____ is ____ years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ____

the ____ day of ____

Witness:

____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Mt Sterling

I, William Callon born in Montgomery Co
in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty one years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Twelfth day of September 186 4
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United
new period of ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, William Callon do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Mt Sterling Ky } William Callon
this 12th day of September 1864 }
Before Capt Wm B. Jones
R.O.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, William Callon previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has [illegible] eyes, [illegible] hair, [illegible] complexion, is [illegible] feet [illegible] inches high.

53rd Regiment of Ky Volunteers,
Capt Wm B. Jones RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 72.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____
Regiment of ____ Volunteers, on the ____ day of ____, 186 , at ____

Calvert George

_____, Co. _____ Reg't Ky

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Calup desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of ONE YEAR, DO DECLARE,
That I am forty four years and months of age;
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year.

GIVEN at Paris Ky
The 1 day of Sept

Witness

No. 65
George Calup
Paris Ky
Volunteered at
Lieutenant
By Surrendered
40 Regiment of Mounted
enlistment; last served in Company ( ) Regiment
Reg't of
Discharged
18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of ; that the
in years of age; and I
said
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of ONE YEAR

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF COUNTY OF

I, George Colup born in Borbon
in the State of Germany aged forty four years,
and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this first day of September, 1863,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the
period of *ONE YEAR*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for
volunteers. And I, George Colup do solemnly swear, that
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Paris Ky
this 1 day of Sept 1863
Barons [illegible]

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. H. Pennington, M. D.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldi have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Gray eyes, Gray hair, Light complexion, is five feet 10 inches high.

[illegible] Regiment of Volunteers.
E. Mein & Son
RECRUITING OFFICER

Calvert, Nathaniel B

_____, Co. _____, Reg't 14

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
_____	

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Nathaniel G Calvert, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am eighteen years and [illegible] months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Greensboro Vt
the 16 day of August 1864

Witness: J H Bugbee Capt
18 Ky Cav

Nathaniel G Calvert

Enlisted ... 1864
No. ____
1 Vt Cav
Volunteered at ____
____
____
By ____
Regiment of ____
____
____
____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Boy't of ____
____
____
Discharged ____, 18 .

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments—enlistments of veterans, &c., &c. It will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the organization (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the discharging officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____, DO CERTIFY, That I am
the ____ of ____; that the
said ____ in ____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ____
the ____ day of ____

Witness:
____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky

TOWN OF

I, Nathaniel Blakeslee born in Caldwell Co in the State of Kentucky, aged eighteen years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this fourth day of August, 1864 to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, N B Blakeslee, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Princeton Ky this 4th day of August, 1864 before } Nathaniel Blakeslee

Barrett J H Bucy Capt
18 Ky Cav

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. Duke Asst
A. A. Surgeon U. S. A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer N B Blakeslee previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is five feet 10 inches high.

J H Bucy Capt
18th Regiment of Ky Cav Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____
Regiment of ____ Volunteers, on the ____ day of ____, 186 , at ____

Calvin, Jas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible] Reg't [illegible]

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
						M. R.				

Calvin Jas. C 6 Ky Cav

Captured at _____, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____, 186 , of _____

Paroled at _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

Paroled at Camp Parole Md. April 27 65

Copied by _____

Jas Calvin

Camagey Nicholas

Pvt, Co. I, 2 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
	Med. Des. Lists
C. M. Charges	Orders
Descriptive Lists	Pris. of War Record
Discharge Certificates	Resignations
Enlistment Papers	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

Nicholas Carnagey

Priv. Company I

2d Regiment of Ky.

Volunteers, at the battle of Chick.a

Sept. 19., 20., 1863.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Nicholas Camagey.

Rank, Priv. , Company D , Regiment, 2d

Arm, Inf. , State, Ky.

Place of casualty, Chickamauga,

Nature of casualty, Wounded,

Date of casualty, Sept. 19., 20., 1863.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the ~~~~ Regiment,

1. Brigade, 2. Division, 21. Corps, dated ~~~~~~~~~~

(Book B. Dept of the Cumberland, p 26.)

Chas. E. Comer.

Clerk.

6.7.76

Camby, Samuel

P, Co. K, 9 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
	Med. Des. Lists
C. M. Charges	Orders
Descriptive Lists	Pris. of War Record
Discharge Certificates	Resignations
Enlistment Papers	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

Samuel Lamby

Pvt Company K

9th Regiment of Kentucky

Volunteers, at the battle of Chattanooga

Tenn Nov 23 24 25.

1863!

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Samuel Lamby

Rank, Prt, Company K, Regiment, 9°

Arm, Infty, State, Ky

Place of casualty, Chattanooga, Tenn.

Nature of casualty, Wounded

Date of casualty, Nov 23. 24. 25. 1863.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 9° Ky Regiment, 3° Brigade, 3° Division, 4° Corps, dated Nov 27. 1863. Book D. Dept of the Cumberland. p. 24.

Frank McGlathery
Clerk
9.7.76

John Cameron

Co. H, 2 Reg't 14 Can.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Hospital Number Rec'd [illegible]

Name John Sampson

Age 22 Nativity Kentucky

Married or Single single

Residence Boonville Indiana

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative Father Daniel Boonville Ind

Rank Pvt Co. D. Regiment 2 Ky Cav.

When admitted 6 December 1864

From what source Guard House

Diagnosis: (*in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.*)

Chronic

C.

No. 8 G.H

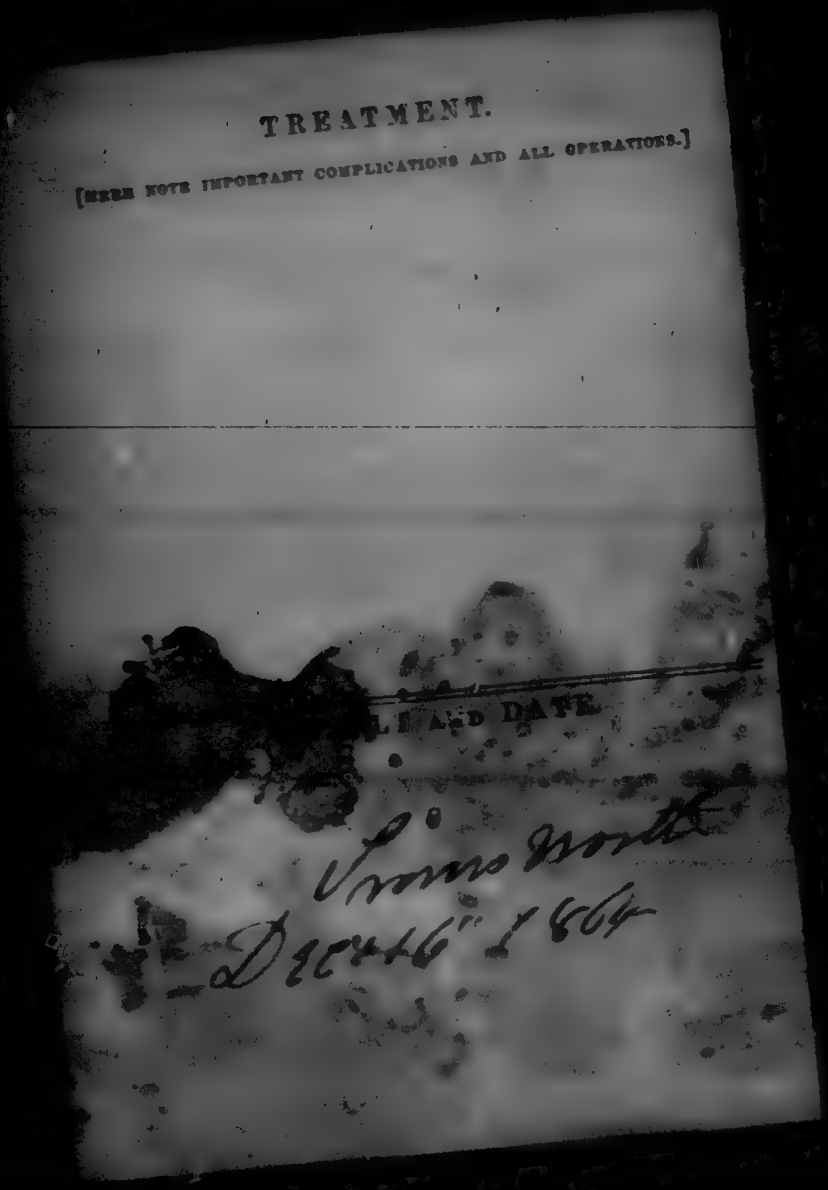
On what occasion wounded Nashville, Tenn.

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]



Campbell Albert

, Co. , Reg't Ky

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Albert Campbell desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three years. Do DECLARE,
That I am Eighteen years and Two months of age;
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for Three years.

GIVEN AT Camp Shelton Ky.
The First day of March 1864.

Witness: A. S. Whitstone.

Albert Campbell

No. ___ Albert Campbell.
Volunteered at Camp Shelton, Kentucky,
March 1st 1864,
By A. S. Whitstone.
Mustered Regiment of Ky. Cavalry.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged
18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF Kentucky COUNTY OF Lyon

I, Albert Chas Campbell born in Hamiltone Co.
in the State of Ohio aged Eighteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Fifth day of March, 1864, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of Three years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, do solumnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Frankfort Ky this 5th day of March 1864 before John L Dixon A.P.M.

his
Albert X Campbell
Cap

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J C Webb Surgeon
20 Ky Vols

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Albert Campbell previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey eyes, Dark hair, Light complexion, is Clear feet 8 inches high

A. ab Whittone

Second Regiment of Ky. Heavy Artly Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

H. Campbell, Co. Jr.

Co. Home Guards Reg't Key

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS. No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
						Mrs Roll	426	9		
Campbell C. Jr.			Ky. Home Guards							

Captured at _____, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____, 18 , of _____

Paroled at Richmond Ky. _____, 1865, reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

Copied by J C L

Campbell James

_____, Co. _____, Reg't Ky

Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
_____	_____

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Campbell desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of , DO DECLARE,
That I am Twenty Five years and months of age,
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year

Given at Boston
The 12 day of September

James [illegible] Campbell
mark

Witness.

E. C. Barton

No. ____

Enlisted at Boston on the 12 day of September 18 61
To serve One Year
By James B. Hyde Esq
43 Regiment of Regulars

____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged
18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, of Do CERTIFY, That I am the
; that the
is years of age; and I
said
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

Given at
The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF Kentucky COUNTY OF Carter

I, James Campbell born in Carter

in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty three years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 12th day of September, 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of One year, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, James Campbell do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Grayson this 12th day of September 1863 before me, James Campbell his mark

Witness James Botkins

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Joseph G Robins
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer James Campbell previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is 6 feet - - - inches high.

45 Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,
Jas B. Botkins
RECRUITING OFFICER

Campbell James M

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't Ky

_____ / Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
_____	_____

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James McGranahan, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, That I am 21 years and 8 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Gallatin Tenn
The 19 day of Oct 1861

Witness,
S. C. Hurley

James McGranahan

By Lieut. Hurley

Enlisted at

No. [illegible]

Regiment of

enlistment; last served in Co. ( ) Regt of

Discharged

18 , 18 ,

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, of Do CERTIFY, That I am the ; that the is years of age; and I said do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at
The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF [illegible] COUNTY OF

I, James M Campbell born in Pike
in the State of Kentucky aged 20 years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 19 day of Sept, 1861,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, James M Campbell do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at
this day of 18 ,
Before:

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

L. M. Thompson EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment and belief he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I said, have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is 6 feet 2 inches high.

9th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,
M. M. Thompson RECRUITING OFFICER.

Campbell, Joel A

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't Ky

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, desiring to VOLUNTEER
, Do DECLARE,
as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of
That I am years and months of age;
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness

No. 17
Enrolled Company
Volunteered at Evansville
Aug 29 1862
By Lt H. B. Anderson
41st Regiment of Ills Vol Infy

enlistment; last served in Company ( ) Regt of
Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of ; that the
in years of age, and I
said
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF COUNTY OF

I, Joel A. Campbell born in Rush Co,
in the State of Indiana aged 46 years,
and by occupation a Blacksmith Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this twenty ninth day of July, 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of twelve months, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Joel A. Campbell do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sw.rn and subscribed to, at Knightstown, Ky
this 29th day of July 1863. } Joel A Campbell

Before H. H. Heirbower. Recruiting Officer.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Jas Hib Roberts
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *eyes*, *hair*, *complexion*, is *feet* *inches* high.

Regiment of *Volunteers*,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Campbell, John P.

H, Co. F, 7 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the *facts* known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a *probable cause* for *pension*, *special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as $\frac{1}{4}$, $\frac{1}{2}$, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the written certificate."

Par. 1230 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced: and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander, or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will fill the discharge as authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper, see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward both of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C., they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

No. 65

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

John P Hampton

a Private Co. L

7th Regt of Ky V C

To be discharged by

S of Col Humphrey

Med Inspector

Adjutant's General's Office,

Feb 20 1864

Duplicate sent the Division Office

Enlisted Oct 1

64

COMPARED WITH

Received (A. G. Office) , 186

Co. C. Cavalry

Ken. Dec Mil Dist of Kentucky
Lexington Ky 1st Oct 10 & 14.

"To be discharged"
by order of Brig Gen Burbridge.
C. Fitch Dickson
Capt and A.A.G. & C

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

John D Campbell, of Captain Stacy's Company, (A) of the 7th Kentucky Regiment of United States Cavalry was enlisted by Capt Horn of the Regiment of at Covington Ky on the 22nd day of October, 1863, to serve three years; he was born in the Kingdom ~~in the State~~ of Ireland, is forty years of age, five feet eleven inches high, light complexion, Grey eyes Grey hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Laborer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days.* Chronic Diarrhea, Pleuritis and Chronic Diarrhea, of Disease contracted Service in Cavalry Regiment in the line of duty in the Veteran Reserve Corps

STATION: Camp Nelson Ky.
DATE: Jany 13th 1865

Daniel Hecker
Surgeon U.S.V.
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said John D Campbell of Captain Stacy's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of† Mentals Imbecility, and Chronic diarrhoea. The disease was contracted since enlistment He is unfit for duty in the Veteran Reserve Corps. The degree of disability is 1/2 one half.

J P Wallace
A.A. Surgeon. U.S.A.

DISCHARGED, this 19th day of September, 1865, at Camp Nelson Ky

Thos T Edgerett
Col. 114th U.S.C. Inf.
Commanding ~~the Reg't~~ Post

The *Soldier* desires to be addressed at
Town Mt Sterling County Montgomery State Ohio

*See Note 1 on the back of this. †See Note 2 on the back of this.

[A. O. O. No. 100 & 101—First.] [DUPLICATE.]

Campbell Johnson

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't 14

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
_____	_____

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Johnson Campbell desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a Soldier in the ARMY of the United States, for the term of one year, DO DECLARE,
That I am twenty years and months of age;
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year.

Given at Grayson
The 14 day of Sept 1863 Johnson Campbell
his mark

Witness.
E. G. Garland

Johnson Campbell,
Volunteered at Grayson
14th Sept 1863
To serve 1 Yr.
In 4th Regiment of Ky Vol Cav

Discharged
Regt of
13

13

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, of
in
Do certify, That I am the
; that the
years of age; and I
said
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a soldier in the Army of the United States for the
period of

Given at
The day of

Witness

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF Kentucky COUNTY OF Carter

I, Johnson Campbell born in Carter Co in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 14 day of Sept, 1863, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of One year, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Johnson Campbell do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Maysville Ky this 14 day of Sept 1863 before me, his Johnson + Campbell Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Joseph L Kirtley

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, J. Campbell previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting service, he is fully qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier. I have carefully observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes fair hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 10 inches high.

45 Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER

J. B. Kipp

Campbell John Moore

_____, Co. _____ Reg't Ky

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Prin. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Covington, Ky.,

November 1st 1864

MITCHEL, HENRY A.,

Major and Acting Provost Marshal

6th DISTRICT OF KY.

Covington

I certify that John Hamilton

a Deserter from Draft rendezvous

draftsman

Ky.

PROVOST MARSHAL'S OFFICE,

6th DISTRICT OF KENTUCKY.

Covington, April 5th 1864

Colonel Simon
Bill Smith
Covington Ky

Colonel
John

Will you furnish me
your charge in case from
the court-house yesterday that
you will please send me
Very Respy
Jon. Ols-Sen-
H Mitchell
Dpty P M

Campbell, Laurence

_____, Co. _____, Reg't Ky

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Det. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. Two

Laurence Campbell (white)

Enlisted at Paducah

As Substitute for

Jacob E Crider

On the 4th day of March 1865.

By

J Hoskorgan

Ct Broadhurst

J K Dent

Board of Enrollment.

1st Dist. of Ky

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Laurence Campbell desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, *Do declare*, That I am 18 years and ~ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.



GIVEN at Paducah Ky
the 4th day of March 1865

WITNESS:
P K Brannan

Laurence Campbell

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Paducah

I, Laurence Campbell White born in the State of Kentucky, aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Carpenter DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Jacob E Crider Esq., of Caldwell County & State of Kentucky to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Fourth day of March, 1865; and having thus agreed with said Jacob E Crider, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Fourth day of March 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Paducah this 4th day of March 1865. Before J W Morgan Capt & Provost Marshal 1st Dist of Ky

Laurence Campbell

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Jacob E Crider, drafted in _____, 1865, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.

J W Morgan
Capt & Provost Marshal
1st Dist of Ky

A J Bradshaw
Commissioner of Board.

A G Desha
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1st *Dist. of* Kentucky

✓

Campbell Lewallen

P , Co. 12 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

1863

Campbell Lewallen

Col. 12th Ky. Inf

Restorations.

Dept. of the Ohio.

1862 -- 6

See

Jos. M. Owen

Maj. 12th Ky. Inf

also

N. A. Haskins

Col. 12 Ky. Inf.

Campbell Martin

_____, Co. _____, Reg't Ky

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Boston Campbell, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 32 years and Four months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Rochester N.Y.

the 21 day of August 1864

Witness: R. McAgency

Boston Campbell

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (and the latter to accompany the muster-in roll when the recruit is sworn), and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the recruit is enlisted must be given.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be sent in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, or assistant commissary of musters as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Volunteered at _____, 18 .

By _____

_____ Regiment of _____

_____

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Regt of _____

Discharged _____, 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

(A G O No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Hardstown

I, Austin Campbell born in Henry County in the State of Kentucky, aged 33 years, and by occupation a Farmer. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 21st day of Sept, 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ FIVE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Austin Campbell solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Hardstown this 21 day of Sept, 1864 Austin Campbell

BEFORE R. H. Gaunt

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Austin Campbell previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he *is* of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has brown eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is 6 feet ____ inches high.

54 Regiment of Ky Vol Volunteers.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

R. H. Gaunt
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____ Regiment of ____ Volunteers, on the ____ day of ____, 186 ; at ____

Campbell, Austin

_____, Co. ____, _____ Reg't Ky

_____ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Martin Campbell, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one year, Do DECLARE, That I am 32 years and four months of age. that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

GIVEN at Newcastle
The 21 day of September

Martin Campbell

Witness

R H Young

Enlisted at New Castle

By Lt Wm Lee Co

No.

Regt of

Discharged

Regiment of

enlistment; last

19

18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, , of , do CERTIFY, That I am the ; that the said is years of age, and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF Kentucky COUNTY OF Henry

I, Mastin Campbell born in Henry

in the State of Kentucky, aged 26 years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 21 day of September, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of One Year, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Mastin Campbell do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Owensville this 21 day of September 1864 } Mastin Campbell

Errors

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is 6 feet —. inches high.

54 Regiment of Volunteers,

Recruiting Officer

Campbell, Powers

_____, Co. _____, Reg't Ky

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

No. desiring to VOLUNTEER

as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of , DO DECLARE,

That I am years and months of age;

that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

Given at

The day of

Witness

No.

Volunteered at

By

Regiment of

enlistment; last served in

Reg't of Company ( )

Discharged 18

18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, That I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

GIVEN at

The day of

Witness

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF COUNTY OF

I Power Campbell born in Brown Co,
in the State of Ohio, aged forty one years,
and by occupation a Grocer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this sixth day of July, 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of twelve months, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Power Campbell do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Maysville, Ky.
this sixth day of July 1863,
Before P. H. Pinkerton Recruiting Officer. } Power Campbell

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Joseph G Roberts
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *eyes, hair, complexion, is feet inches high;*

Regiment of Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Campbell, Wade M

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't Ky

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Wade H. Campbell desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of One Year Do DECLARE,
That I am Twenty One, years and months of age:
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for Three years the Army

GIVEN at
The First day of November 1864

Witness:
E. J. Emerwith.

his
Wade H. Campbell
mark

Enlisted at Concord N.H.
this 1st day of November 1864
for One Year
by Lt. Col. Cilley
to serve in 14th Regiment of
Infantry U.S.

Mustered in as Private Co. B 14th Regt. Infantry U.S.
1864

Enlistment; last mustered in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

18

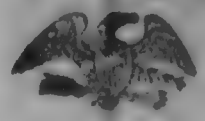
CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do HEREBY, That I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the
period of

GIVEN at
The day of

WITNESS:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT:

STATE OF  COUNTY OF

I, Wade Jr. Campbell born in Anderson Co
in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty One years,
and by occupation a Farmer. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this First day of November 1864, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of One Year unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Wade Jr. Campbell do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or oppoters whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Newcastle Ky
this First day of November 64
before me V. D. Brown.

Wade Jr. Campbell
Recruit

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

T. B. Hunt
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Wade Jr Campbell previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Brown, Sandy, Fair complexion, is Five feet Ten inches high.

Capt V.D. Brown

54th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, Cavy.

RECRUITING OFFICER

Campbell William

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't Ky

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 3	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Campbell, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ FIVE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ five years.

GIVEN at Scottsville Kentucky

the 17th day of March 1865

Witness: J. M. Henderson

William F. Campbell
mark

No. 3

William F. Campbell enlisted at Scottsville Ky. on the 17th day of March, 1865, to serve three years.

By Lieut. Col. Grider

Regiment of _____

_____

_____

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____, 18 .

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments—one in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in mark, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the discharging officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do Certify, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

(A. G. O. No. N & M.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Pennsylvania TOWN OF Brunswick

I, William Campbell, born in Trumpe Town in the State of Pennsylvania, aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twentieth day of March, 1865, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, William Campbell, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Brunswick Md this 20th day of March 1865. Before me, Wm C Grier Capt 7th Inf'y & Bvt Lt Col U.S.A. William X Campbell mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A Frauldenreich
Surg 7th Inf'y & Bvt Lt Col U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer William Campbell previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of the proper age and has the physique, qualifying him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier. I have carefully observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This recruit has Hazel eyes, Black hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 5½ inches high.

Wm C Grier Capt 7th Inf'y
Maj'r Dist Ky of Volunteers,
Regiment of
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A.G.O. No 71 & 72.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, a Company ____ Regiment of ____ Volunteers, on the ____ day of ____, 186 , at ____

Mustered into the U.S. Volunteer Service for 3 yrs or war 20th March 1865
Wm C Grier Capt 7th Inf'y & Bvt Lt Col U.S.A.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, [illegible] Carlisle, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of one year, DO DECLARE, That I am Eighteen years and [illegible] months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year.

GIVEN at [illegible]
The 20 day of July, 1863

[illegible] Carlisle
his mark

Witness:
E P. McGuire

No. [illegible]

Volunteered at [illegible] July 20 1863

By Capt McAuley

H.S. Regiment of [illegible]

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, of Do HEREBY CERTIFY, That I am the in ; that the said years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF Kentucky COUNTY OF Carlo

I, William Campbell born in Grayson County, to the State of Kentucky aged Eighteen years, by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 21 day of July, 1863, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of One year, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, William Campbell do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Grayson this 21 day of July 1863 before me William his Campbell mark

Recruiting officer

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Joseph Gorham

Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Wm Campbell previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has grey eyes, Black hair, [illegible] complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

41 Regiment of KY Volunteers,

E W McCann

Recruiting Officer

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Campbell, desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS

Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and ..... months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ years.

GIVEN at Bryan Station Kentucky

the 17th day of March 1864

Witness:

J. H. Hudson

William Campbell
Mark

No. 14

Volunteered at Bryan Station Ky

the 17th day of March, 1864,

By J. H. Hudson

Regiment of _____

_____

_____

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regt of _____

_____

_____

Discharged _____, 18 .

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—in the latter case it will be signed in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting returns to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A master-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, DO CERTIFY, That I am

the _____ of _____; that the

said _____ is _____ years of age: and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 76 & 78.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Lawrenceburg

I, William Campbell, born in [illegible]
in the State of Kentucky, aged [illegible] years,
and by occupation a Laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Twenty fourth day of March, 1865,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of ~~Three~~ ONE YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, William Campbell, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lawrenceburg
this 24 day March, 1865. } William X Campbell
BEFORE Wm C Barr Capt 13th Regt } mark
7th Dist Ky

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A Pendelings
Surg 8th Ky Cav
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer William Campbell previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief he is [illegible] and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Hazel eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 5½ inches high.

Wm C Barr Capt 13th Regt
Maj 8th Dist Ky
Regiment of [illegible] Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company [illegible]
Regiment of [illegible] Volunteers, on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 186[illegible], at [illegible]

Mustered into the United States Service the 17th day of March 1865
Wm C Barr Capt 13th Regt Maj 8th Dist Ky

Garrard William

_____, Co. _____, 8 Reg't Ky Cav

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

- Rome N.Y.
Feb 4th 1802

Van Vleck Dow P.
Feb 4th

Wm Barney
& Key West

Soldier at Rome at a
Furlough - can he visit
there - and obtain the
Local Bounty

Will him to call
Sec. Mar. at Albn

Recd. Feb 7th

Rome Feby 4 1864

Maj. A. S. Levin
Ky Vs

William Cooney a private
in Comp. H. 8 Kentucky Regt
who is Home on Furlough
wishes to know if he can
re-enlist at Rome & obtain
the Bounty

Yours
John P. Van Hook
Recruiting Agent
Rome NY

Candell

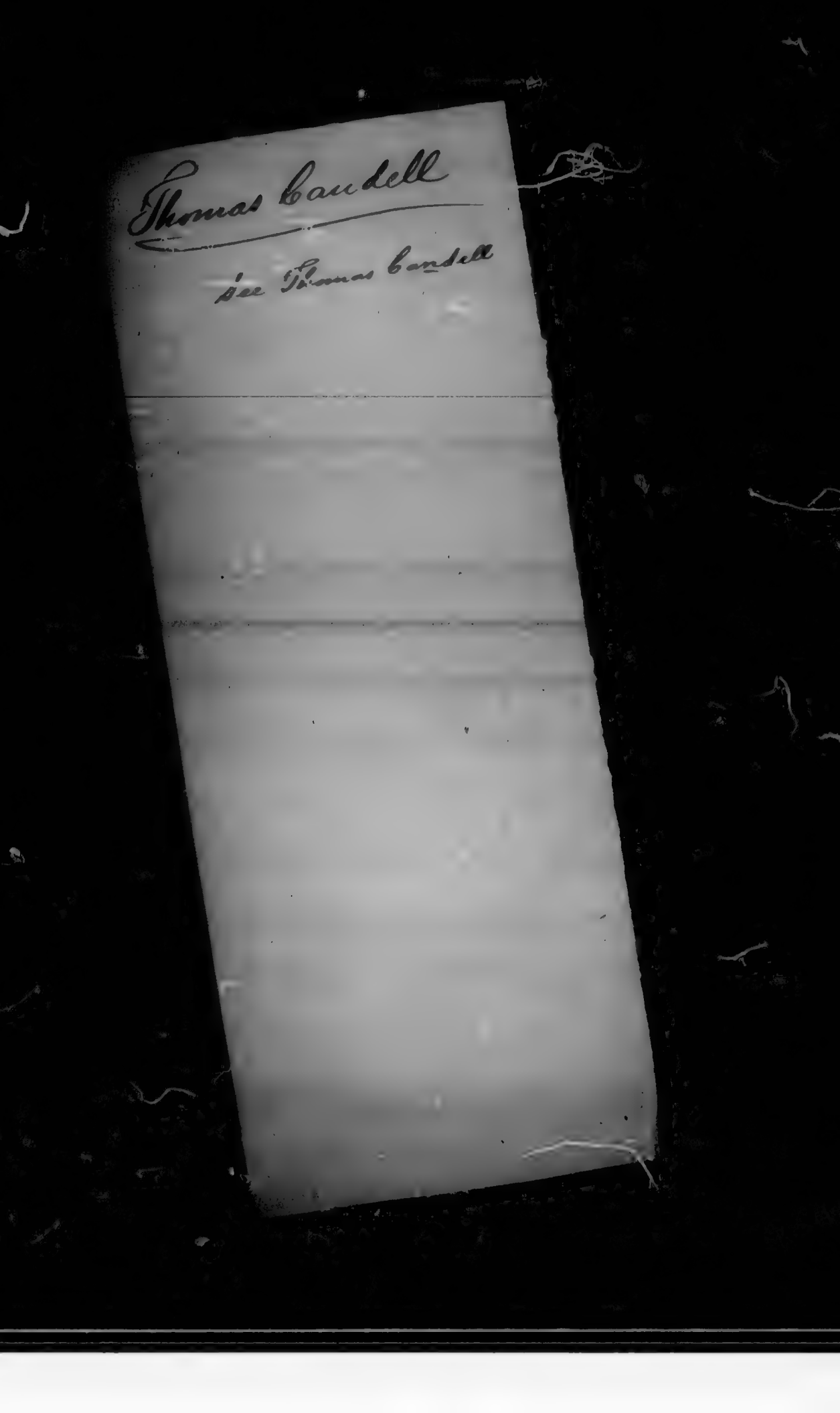
—, —, Co. —, Reg't Ky

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation


Thomas Caudell
see Thomas Caudell

Bandoff James

P, Co. B, 7 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

F. 07

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

Pvt. Caudill

Co. E of Company

7 Regiment of Kentucky Cav.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died Sept 18th 62

Severely wounded at Battle of Perryville Ky Oct 8th 1862

1896

Also reported as the 3 Ky mtd Cav'd, Feb 1863 when designated 7th Ky

RECORDED WITH AND CORRECTED BY ROLLS

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: [illegible]

Rank: [illegible] *Company:* [illegible] *Regiment:* [illegible]

Arm: [illegible] *State:* [illegible]

Nature of Casualty: [illegible]

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

[illegible]

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

[illegible]

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

[illegible]

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

[illegible]

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

[illegible]

REMARKS.

[illegible]

Clerk.

(119)

Candiffer, William.

P, Co. A, 9 Reg't Ky.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 2
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Conniff or Williams	Pvt	82	Ohio	Inf	K	Ms Roll	Ms Vol 4			

Captured at Boonsboro Md, dated Camp Chase O. Dec 3/62, 186, confined at Richmond, Va., 186.

Admitted to Hospital at Richmond Va Feby 26/63 on absent without leave since Dec 6/62, 186, of

where he died , 186; reported at Camp Parole, Md., 186.

Paroled at

Copied by [illegible]

Conniff

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
						Mis Camp Roll	17	4	File	6
Lanliffe William	P	9	Ky		a					

Captured at _____, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 .

On list of absentees from Camp Wallace dated Dec 1/62 as Deserted Oct 20/62

Admitted to Hospital at _____, 186 , of _____, 186 .

where he died _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

Paroled at _____

W Lanliffe

Copied by _____

Crandell B. L.

_____, Co. _____, Reg't Ky

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
_____	

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, B. L. Caudill, desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Twelve Months, DO DECLARE,
That I am Twenty One years and five months of age;
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for Twelve Months.

GIVEN at Catlettsville Ky
The 1st day of Oct 1863

Witness
W. S. Adams

B. L. Caudill

Volunteered at Catlettsville Ky
on the 1st day of Oct 1863,
By W. S. Adams
45th Regiment of Ky Vols

enlistment; last served in Company ( ) Regt of
Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, of Do CERTIFY, That I am the ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF Ky COUNTY OF Magoffin

I, B. L. Caudill born in Morgan Co
in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty One 5 months,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered
this 1st day of Oct, 1862, to serve as a
Soldier in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of
Twelve Months, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for
volunteers. And I, B L Caudill do solemnly swear, that
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Salyersville Ky
this 1st day of Oct 1862
Before Wm S Adams

B L Caudill

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, B. L. Caudill previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age: and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey eyes, light hair, Ruddy complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high

45th Regiment of Ky. Vols
W S Adams

Volunteers,
Recruiting Officer.

Bundell, Sept. J

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't Ky

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of ~~Dis.~~ for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

No. Stephen J. Caudle — desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of twelve months DO DECLARE,
That I am [redacted] 19 years and months of age;
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for twelve months

GIVEN at Printsville Ky
The 25th day of Sept, 1863 Stephen J Caudill

Witness:
Lyd W Brown

No. Co. H

Stephen J. Caudill
Volunteered at Prestonsville Ky
Sept 25th 1863
By Lyd W Brown
45th Regiment of Ky Vols

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Regt of
Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, of DO CERTIFY, That I am the
; that the
is years of age; and I
said
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the
period of

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF Kentucky COUNTY OF Johnson

I, Stephen F. Cordle born in Johnson
in the State of Kentucky aged 19 years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 25 Sept day of Sept, 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of Twelve Months unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Stephen F. Cordle do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Catletts burg Stephen F. Cordill
this 4th day of Sept 1863. G. W. Brown
Before

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Stephen F Cordle previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes Black hair Fair complexion, is five feet four inches high.

45th Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Recruiting Officer

G. W. Brown

Crudill, John H.

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't Ky

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

No. John H Caudill desiring to VOLUNTEER

as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Twelve Months . DO DECLARE,

That I am Twenty years and Nine months of age,

that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for Twelve Months

GIVEN at

The 20th day of August 1863

Witness:

John H his + Caudill mark

No. ____

Volunteered at Louisville Ky, Caudine Co. By Lieut. Dey August 18 63,

By Lieut. Dey, Aug 18 63, Ky Battery

4 Regt Ky Regiment of Ky Vol. Cav.

enlistment; last served in Company (F)

Regt of

Discharged ____ 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, That I am the

of ; that the

in years of age; and I

said

do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

GIVEN at

The day of

Witness.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF [illegible] COUNTY OF Johnson

I, John H. Caudill born in Johnson
in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twentieth day of August, 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of Three Months, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John H. Caudill do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Catlettsburg
this 20th day of August 1863.

John H. Caudill
mark

Barnes

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[signature]

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John H. Caudill previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has gray eyes, Dark hair, Light complexion, is 5 feet 11 inches high.

46th Regiment of Ky Mounted Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER

Lieut. W. Barnes

Camille, V. 26.

Capt. Gilliss' Co. Iowa Cavalry Reg't Key

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS. No. .....

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
						Mic Roll #126 8				
			Capt. Sallings Co.							
Danville N H			Ky Home Guards							

Captured at ....., 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., ..., 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at .....

Where he died ....., 186 , of .....

Paroled at Richmond Ky ....., 1862, reported at Camp Parole, Md., ..., 186 .

Copied by J.C.L.

Carnes Andw.

, Co. 9 Reg't Ky

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS. No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.			INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Lanier W. Dudley		9	Ky	Cav	Ed	9	90		

Captured at in Ky. during Sept - Oct, 1862, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 ;

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____, 186 , of _____

Paroled at _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

Copied by AMC

Cannon Linus R.

_____, Co. _____ Reg't 14th

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Francis M Cammack desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one year, Do DECLARE,
That I am twenty years and 4 4 months of age,
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year. Francis M Cammack

Given at Louisville Ky
The 7 day of Sept 1864

Witness
J H Bligh Capt
1st Ky Cav

Volunteered at

By

Regiment of

enlistment; has been credited to the County of ( ) in Congress (

Rec'd of

Discharged

18

No.

Francis M Cammack

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, , do hereby certify, That I am the
of , that the
is years of age, and I
do hereby give, give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the
period of

Given at
The day of

Witness

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF Kentucky COUNTY OF

I, Elvin R. Cannon born in Caldwell Co in the State of Kentucky aged nineteen years, and by occupation a Farmer do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Seventh day of September, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of one year, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Elvin R. Cannon do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Hopkinsville Ky this 7th day of Sept 1864 Elvin R Cannon

Before J H Buggett
1864 Capt

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. Duke. Jno D
A. A. Surgeon U. S. A

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Elvin R Cannon previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, black dark complexion, is Five feet eight inches high.

J H Buggett Capt

18 Regiment of 2nd Cav Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Cannon, James H.

P, Co. E, 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. .....

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Cannon James F.	Pvt.	15th	Ky	C.	E	Ex	1	71		

Captured at Richmond Ky Aug 30, 186?, confined at Richmond, Va., ..., 186 ,

On a list of prisoners dated Ky Gap Aug 5 of Ky. Sept. 18. 62, name appears as having been Captured

~~Admitted to Hospital at~~ Paroled by Gen. E. Kirby Smith, during the month of August 62

where he died ....., 186 , of .....

Paroled at Richmond Ky Aug 30, 186?, reported at Camp Parole, Md., ..., 186 .

Copied by [illegible] A J.

Cannon, James J.

_____, Co. _____, 1 Reg't Ky

_____ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John H Cannon desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of three years Do DECLARE,
That I am twenty three years and months of age,
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

Given at Louisville Ky
The 14th day of December 1863

Witness W. B. Dunn his John H Cannon
Capt. Co. "A" 2d Ky. V. V. A. mark

Enlisted at Louisville Ky.
this 14th day of December 1863
by W. B. Dunn
20 Regiment of Kentucky Cavalry
enlistment; last served in Company (
Reg't of
Discharged
18 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR

I, of Do HEREBY CERTIFY, That I am the
in ; that the
said years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the
period of

Given at
The day of

Witness

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF Kentucky, COUNTY OF Jefferson

James J Cannon born in Redford Co.
in the State of Tennessee aged twenty three years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this fourteenth day of December, 1861, to serve as a
Soldier in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of
three years unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for
volunteers. And I, do solemnly swear, that
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky
this 14 th day of December 61
Before W. B. Dunn
Capt. Co. F. 20th Ky Vol.

James J Cannon

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

P. H. Horton Examining Surgeon U.S.V.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer James J Cannon previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high.

Capt. W. B. Dunn
20th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,
Recruiting Officer

Cannon Janes C.

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't 1st

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
_____	_____

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I.....desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army

of the United States, for the term of.....Do declare that I am.....

years and.....months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability, or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for.....

Given at .....the.....day of.....186.

Witness

No.....

Enlisted at

Co. Regt. of

Discharged

Enlistment; last served in Company

Regt. of

186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I.....Do certify that I am the.....

of.....; that the said.....is

.....years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of.....

Given at.....the.....day of.....186.

Witness

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Kentucky County of [illegible]

I, James W. Common, born in Edmondson, in the State of Kentucky, aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 1st day of September, 1864, to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of One year, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, James W. Common, do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

James W. Common
mark

Sworn and subscribed to, at Bowmansville Ky
this 1st day of Sept 1864,
Before D. C. Parrish Lieut.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

R D Hawthorne Surg
52 Ky Vol
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that I minutely inspected the Volunteer James W. Common previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has [illegible] eyes, Yellow hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 5 inches high. Born

[illegible] Regiment Kentucky Volunteers,
D C Parrish
Recruiting Officer.

Thomas Patrick

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't Ky

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Commencement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
_____	

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Patrick Cannon desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of One year, DO DECLARE, That I am forty-Three years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for One Year.

GIVEN at Cumberland Md
The 3d day of June. 1863

Witness
D. B. Hale

Patrick + Cannon
Mark

Volunteered at Cumberland Md
on the 5th day of June 1863
By D. B. Hale
Recruiting Officer

Regiment of Md Vols

No. ____

enlistment; and served in Company (—)

Reg't of ____

Discharged ____ 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____ of ____ in the ____ of ____ DO CERTIFY, That I am the ____; that the said ____ is ____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of ____

GIVEN at ____
The ____ day of ____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF Kentucky COUNTY OF Kenton

I, Patrick Cannon born in Ireland

in the State of aged 48 years,

and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 8th day of June, 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of One Year, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Patrick Cannon do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Covington Ky this 8th day of June 1863 before me Patrick Cannon

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John C. Beck M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer P. Cannon previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has dark eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is five feet 11 inches high.

A. Beale Vale

51st Regiment of Ky Vols Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Capt. C
C., Co. L, 17 Reg't K. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

P. Cant

Private Company D

17th Regiment of Kentucky

Volunteers at the battle of Chickamauga

September 19-20-1863

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, P Cant

Rank, Private, Company D, Regiment, 17th

Arm Infantry, State, Kentucky

Place of casualty, Chickamauga

Nature of casualty, Wounded Left hip

Date of casualty, September 19- 20- 1863

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 17th Regiment,

1 Brigade, 3 Division, 21 Corps, dated

Book 10— a — 1863
Army of the Cumberland

D. D. Davidson
2/5/77

Clerk.

Sec 27 N. Y.

Canlon, T. M.

P, Co. K, 27 Reg't N. Y. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS. No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Canton F. Mc.	P	27	K. Y.	-	K	Misel.	19	24		

Captured at _____, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 ,

Admitted to Hospital at Howard grove Richmond Va Wardle Md 29/64. (From L.I. Hosp. age 19)

where he died April 13, 1864, of _____

Paroled at _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

See 27 K.Y.

Copied by ES6

Coplinger, John W.

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't Ky

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Co

No. 136

Captain Smith

Enlisted at Newburyport

AS SUBSTITUTE FOR

Thomas S. Hood

On the 14 ~~day of~~ Oct. 1861

BY

C. G. Hudson

T. J. Hudson

J. H. Bailey

Board of Enrollment

3 Dist. of Mass

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John H. Coplinger
desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ One YEARS, Do declare, That I am
Twenty one years and ..... months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court
martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfuly as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN AT Bucks County Pa
the 16th day of August 1864

WITNESS:

A G Hilbish Capt 1st Pa Mtd Militia
Asst Dist Prov Marshal 4th Dist Pa
John H. Coplinger
mark
Witness

Examined and enlisted in the United States Service this 16th day of August 1864
A G Hilbish
Capt 1st Pa Mtd Militia
Asst Dist Prov Marshal 4th Dist Pa

I, H. H. Caplinger, do Certify that I am the Father of Husband John H. Caplinger, that the said John H. Caplinger is under twenty one years of age, and I do hereby give my Consent to his Enlistment in the Service of the United States for the period of Twelve Months, under the Conditions of the Laws of the United States.

Given at Hamilton Ohio
this 1st day of Feb 1864.

Witness
H. Hoberson Captain
For Mem & Vet R. Club
Mustering Officer

R. H. Caplinger (Father)

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Louisville Jeffn

I, John H. Coplinger born in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do Hereby Acknowledge to have agreed with Warren E. Ellis, Esq., of Jefferson County State of Kentucky to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Third day of October 1864; and having thus agreed with said Warren E. Ellis, I do Hereby Acknowledge to have enlisted this Third day of October 1864, to serve as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~THREE~~ YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or bpposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Louisville Jeffn this 13th day of October 1864 before A G Wilson Capt 14th Regt Vet Vol Inf Asst Reg't Mustg Offr

John H. X his Coplinger mark

We Certify on Honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Warren E. Ellis drafted in Louisville Jeffn Ky 11th Sept. 1864 we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Grey eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion; is five feet 11¼ inches high.

A G Wilson *Provost Marshal*

W J Wilson *Commissioner of Board.*

P R Bailey *Surgeon of Board.*

Board of Enrollment of 3d Dist. of Kentucky

No. 9 [illegible]

Coplingum John H.

Enlisted at Owensboro

AS SUBSTITUTE FOR

Thomas L. Ward

On the 3rd day of Oct. 1864

BY

J. G. Nicholson

H. J. Nicholson

J. C. Duley

Board of Enrollment.

3d Dist. of Ky

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John H. Copelinger

desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~three~~ YEARS, Do declare, That I am

(twenty) years and ..... months of age, that I have

never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court

martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfuly as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN AT Louisville County Ky

the 21 day of Aug 1864

WITNESS:

J G Mitchell Capt 11th Ky Vols

John H. X Copelinger
mark

Last Ky Mounted Vols

Enrolled in the United States Service 3 Oct 1864

Capt 11 Ky. Vols. 3d

J G Mitchell

Mustering Officer

J. H. Hutchinson the Collector that I am the person
that the said John H. Hutchinson is mentioned
in the Power of Attorney
given by Commissioner of Internal Revenue
of the United States for the purpose
therein named, under the Commissioner of the
Seal of the United States.

Witness my hand, at Bromley, Kent
this 1st day of October A.D. 1861.

J. H. Hutchinson
Collector
Bromley

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Flemingsburg

I, John W. Colpetzer born in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do Hereby Acknowledge to have agreed with Thomas E. Flood, Esq., of Fleming County State of Kentucky to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Third day of October 1864; and having thus agreed with said Thomas E. Flood, I do Hereby Acknowledge to have enlisted this Third day of October 1864, to serve as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of, THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Flemingsburg Ky this 3rd day of October 1864 before A Nelson Capt & Prov Mar. } John W. Colpetzer mark

1st Lieut. Ky V Cavalry

We Certify on Honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Thomas E. Flood drafted in Fleming County Ky

15th Sept. 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Grey eyes, Black hair, Fair complexion; is five feet 11¼ inches high.

A Nelson
Provost Marshal

W J Nelson
Commissioner of Board.

J W Bailey
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 3d Dist. of Ky

Carbine, Patrick

_____, Co. _____, Reg't 1st

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards		Final Statements	
Burial Records		Furloughs or L. of A	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Med. Certificates	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Descriptive Lists		Orders	
Discharge Certificates		Pris. of War Record	
Enlistment Papers	2	Resignations	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough or L. of A	
Casualty Sheet	1	Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects		Personal Reports	
Desertion		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

No. 41

Patrick Carbine

Enlisted at Louisville Ky

As Substitute for

Joseph B Kinkead

On the 15th day of June 1864

By

Geo N. Monach Pres

Will R. Hervey Govr

D. L. Bell Surgeon

Board of Enrollment,

5th Dist. of Ky

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Patrick Lantrip desiring to ENLIST

in the **Army of the United States**, for THREE YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am

28 years and — months of age; that I have

never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky.

the 15 day of June 1861

WITNESS:

Will H Harris

Patrick Lantrip
his
mark

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Louisville

I, Patrick Gartine born in the State of Ireland, aged 28 years, and by occupation a shoemaker DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Lieut. C. Hinkle, Esq., of Louisville in the State of Kentucky to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 8th day of June, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Lieut. C. Hinkle, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 8th day of June, 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Louisville this 10th day of June 1864 BEFORE G. W. Munach Capt. & Pro. Mar. 7th Dist. Ky.

Patrick Gartine

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Lieut. C. Hinkle 7th Ward district, drafted in 7th Dist. of Kentucky, 186 , we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Grey eyes, Brown hair, Fair complexion; is 5 feet 6 1/2 inches high.

G. W. Munach
Provost Marshal.

Will R. Hervey
Commissioner of Board.

T. D. Bell
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 7th *Dist. of* Kentucky

Kentucky

CASUALTY SHEET

No. ____

Private Courtine

of Company ____

Mounted Regiment of ____

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Deceased of Typhoid

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Mark Curtis

Rank: _____ Company: _____ Regiment: Mounted

Arm: _____ State: _____

Nature of Casualty: Wounded

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

J. H. Hammond
Capt 2nd Ky Cav

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

June 2nd 1865

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Louisville Ky

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Rolls & Affidavits of Capt Hendrickson Louisville Ky 1864-5

REMARKS.

Thos. H. McGinnis
Clerk.

(170)

No. 4

Patrick Carbins

Enlisted at Louisville Ky

As Substitute for

Joseph B Kinkead

On the 15th day of June 1864

By

Geo W. Monach Pres

Will R. Henry Coun

J. L. Bell Surgeon

Board of Enrollment,

5th Dist. of Ky

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Patrick Gardner desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, do declare, That I am 28 years and — months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial: and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky
the 15th day of June 1864

WITNESS:
Wilb. H. Heaves

Patrick + Gardner
his
mark

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Louisville

I, Patrick Carbine born in ~~the State~~ of Ireland, aged Twenty eighth years, and by occupation a Shoemaker DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Joseph B. Kinkead, Esq., of Louisville in the State of Kentucky to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Fifteenth day of June, 186-; and having thus agreed with said Joseph B. Kinkead, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Fifteenth day of June, 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Louisville
Ky this 15 day of June 1864
BEFORE G. W. Manack
Capt & Pro Mar 5th Dis Ky

his
Patrick + Carbine
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Joseph B. Kinkead 1st Sub dist Court, ~~drafted~~ enrolled in 5th Cong Dist of Ky, 186 , we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Grey eyes, Brown hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 4 1/2 inches high.

G. W. Manack
Provost Marshal.

Will R. Hervey
Commissioner of Board.

T. H. Bell
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 5th *Dist. of* Kentucky.

Carden, Andrew J.

—, Co. B, 9 Reg't Ky

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l 1	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

June 18. 1864

Examining

and J. Carden

P. O. Ky.

Ohio 254

Andrew J Corder (Co B) Ky Vol

Surgeon in charge of Chase General Hospital will please admit the above named Soldier for treatment.

Camp Chase, O., June 13th 1864.

Diagnosis.

Treatment.

Chas A Seymour

SURGEON 88TH O. V. INFT.,

& Post Surgeon.

256

Carder, Isiah

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't Ky

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. 1051

Isaac Carder

Enlisted at Lewisville Ky

As Substitute for

Peter Brandenburg

On the 7 day of April, 1865.

By

W. H. Mumaw Capt

Alex Magruder Com

J. Gardner Surgeon

Board of Enrollment.

1st Dist. of Ky

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Isaac Carter, desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, *Do declare*, That I am 18 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky
the 7 day of April 1865

WITNESS:

C. T. Campbell

his
Isaac X Carter
mark

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Louisville

I, Jno Landers, born in the State of Tennessee, aged 18 years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Peter Brandenburg, Esq., of Bardstown Nelson County Ky to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 7 day of April, 1865; and having thus agreed with said Peter Brandenburg, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 7 day of April, 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ ONE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America;** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky
this 7 of April, 1865.
Before G. W. Monnach
Capt & Pro Mar 4th Dist Ky

his
Jno X Landers
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Peter Brandenburg of Nelson County 18, drafted in 4 Dist Ky Sept 1, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Gray eyes, Bald hair, Dark complexion; is 5 feet 4 inches high.

G. W. Monnach
Provost Marshal.

Chas Magruder
Commissioner of Board.

J. Gardner
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 5 *Dist. of* Ky

Barber B.

F, Co. A, 5 Reg. Ky. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Reg't.	State.	Term of Service.	Co.	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
						Mis	07	64		
						Mis	41	2½	2	133
Thos.				C		Mis	16	56	20	33

Corbett, [illegible] D [illegible] Va. [illegible] C

Captured at Chickamauga Ga Sept 19, 1863, confined at Richmond, Va., Sept 29, 1863.

Sent to Danville Va Sept 12/63 Richmond Va Nov 26 63 Hospital Pris Nov 26-63. Grant 2223

Admitted to Hospital at Chattanooga Tenn Nov 12/64

Died June 20, 1864, of Scrofula,

Where he died _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186

Corbett

Farmer Age 27. Copied by [illegible]

Cadiz, Ky.

F, Co. D, 7 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
	Med. Des. Lists
C. M. Charges	Orders
Descriptive Lists	Pris. of War Record
Discharge Certificates	Resignations
Enlistment Papers	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. .....

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	ORGANIZATION. RANK.	No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
						M R	1			
				6						
		2d	7	Ky	6	O.R. Ex	10			

Cordeville Hall, 2d 7 Ky 6 O.R. Ex 10, 186 .

Captured at ....., 186 , confined at Richmond, Va.,

Admitted to Hospital at ....., 186 , of ....., 186 .

where he died

Received for Vicksburg Miss. April 29. 1865; reported at Camp Parole, Md.,

Paroled at ..... as Paroled in Louisiana Apr 27-65

R. 3-1 ..... Copied by E.G.G. ✓

Carell, Edward

_____, Co. _____ Reg't Ky

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. _____

Edward Carell

Enlisted at Paducah

As Substitute for

O B Sullivan

On the 27th day of Dec. 1864

By

J H Morgan

N Branham

J A C Bost

Board of Enrollment,

1st Dist. of Ky

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Edward Carell desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, **Do declare,** That I am
33 years and 0 months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Paducah Ky
the 27th day of December 1864



WITNESS.

E R Bradshaw

his
Edward x Carell
mark

7

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Paducah

I, Edward Carell White born in the State of Tennessee, aged Thirty three years, and by occupation a Brick Layer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Patrick O Sullivan, Esq., of Hickman County & State of Kentucky to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Twenty Seventh day of December, 1864 and having thus agreed with said Patrick O Sullivan, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Twenty Seventh day of Dec 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ ONE YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Paducah Ky this 27th day of Dec 1864 Before A Kingman Capt & Pro Mar 2d Dist Ky

his
Edward Carell
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Patrick O Sullivan, drafted in Hickman Co Ky for 2d Dist, 1864 we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Hazel eyes, black hair, Dark complexion; is 5 feet 9 inches high.

A Kingman
Capt & Provost Marshal 2d Dist Ky

A Bradshaw
Commissioner of Board

A M Bell
Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 1st Dist. of Kentucky

Carey, Patrick.

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't Ky

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Patrick Carey desiring to VOLUNTEER as a
Soldier of the United States for the term of [illegible] Do Declare,
that I am Eighteen years [illegible] months of age;
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a Court Martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year.

Given at Vancebury Ky
The 1st day of September 1864

Witness: J. B. Gray

his
Patrick X Carey
mark

Discharged [illegible] Regiment [illegible] Company ( )

Volunteered at [illegible]

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, of
Do Certify, That I am the
; that the
is years of age; and I
said
do hereby freely give my consent to his Volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the
period of

Given at
The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF [redacted] COUNTY OF

I, Patrick Carey born in Ireland

in the State of Kentucky aged Eighteen years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered

this 14th day of September 1864 to serve as a

Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of

twelve Months unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree

to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for vol-

unteers. And I, Patrick Carey do solemnly swear, that

I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will

serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I

will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the of-

ficers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lexington Ky

this 14th day of September 1864 Patrick his mark Carey

Before W S Cutter Lt

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A Evans

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Patrick Carey previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgement and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey eyes, [redacted] hair, [redacted] complexion, is [redacted] feet 5 inches high.

D B Gray

Recruiting officer

Volunteers,

Regiment of

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into United States service this 15th day of Sept 1864

Wm le Grice Capt 4th Regt

2nd Dist of Ky

Mustering Officer

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Patrick Carey desiring to VOLUNTEER as a
Soldier of the United States for the term of three years — Do Declare,
that I am Eighteen years months of age;
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a Court
Martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly
and faithfully as a soldier for one year

Given at Vancebury Ky
The 1st day of September 1864

Witness: I. B. Guy

his
Patrick X Carey
mark

Enlisted ... No. ...
Volunteered at ... Louisville Ky
By ... Capt
Regiment of ... 4th Regt Kentucky Mounted Rifles
Discharged ...
Regiment of ... enlisted as [illegible]; last served in Company ( )

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... of ... Do Certify, That I am the ... of the said ... is ... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his Volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of

Given at
The ... day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF [redacted] COUNTY OF Louis

I, Patrick Carey, born in Louis County
in the State of Kentucky aged Eighteen years
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered
this 1st day of September, 18 64 to serve as a
Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of
three months unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for vol-
unteers. And I, Patrick Carey do solemnly swear, that
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will
serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I
will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the of-
ficers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky. this 1st day of September 1864 before me. Patrick his x mark Carey

U. S. Mustering Officer Lt. Geo Lemmon Jr

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C. Kearns
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Patrick Carey previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgement and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has [redacted] eyes, [redacted] hair, [redacted] complexion, is [redacted] feet [redacted] inches high.

D. B. Gray
Recruiting officer
Volunteers,

Regiment of

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the United States Service the 1st day of Sept 1864
Wm. LeGrier Capt. and Pro Mar
9th Dist of Ky
Mustering officers

Carryal Thomas

_____, Co. _____ Reg't 7th Ky

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

To the Board of Enrolment June 3 1864
of the 2d District of Kentucky
I Theodore Scheuman having been drafted
by your board on the 19 day of May 1864
hereby give notice that I will on the
3 day of June 1864 furnish as my substitute Thomas Canyal whose residence
is Knoxville Tenn whose age
is 22 years He is not liable to draft
and he is a citizen of Knoxville Tenn
Th Scheuman

I Thomas Canyal having under-
taken to be a substitute for Theodore
Scheuman who was drafted by
the Board of Enrolment of a 2d District
of Kentucky on the 19 day of May
1864 for the County of Campbell state
that I am a resident of Knoxville
Tennessee
My age is 22 years I am not liable
to draft am not in the military
service of the United States and
have not been drafted
Thomas his mark Canyal

Sworn to before me by Thomas
Canyal this 3d day of June 1864
Elias Hawkins
Com. Ky

Carl, Patrick

_____, Co. _____, Reg't Ky

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. 1224

Patrick Carl

Enlisted at Lebanon Ky

As Substitute for

Obadiah Brashear

On the 3d day of Octo, 1864

By

Capt. V. M. Fidler

F. B. Marimee

J. C. Maxwell

Board of Enrollment.

4th Dist. of Ky.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Patrick Carl, desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~three~~ YEARS, **Do declare,** That I am thirty two years and ~~—~~ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Lebanon Ky
the third day of October 1864

WITNESS
John Dyer

his
Patrick X Carl
mark

(No. 59.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Nelson Co.

I, Patrick Carl born in ~~the State~~ of Ireland, aged thirty two years, and by occupation a Laborer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Obadiah Brashear, Esq., of Nelson Co Kentucky to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the third day of October, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Obadiah Brashear, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this third day of October 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~One~~ YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lebanon Ky this third day of October 1864 BEFORE Capt. and Prov. Mar. 4th Dist Ky.

his
Patrick ✱ Carl
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Obadiah Brashear, drafted in Nelson Co 4th dist Ky September 19, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, Black hair, light complexion; is 5 feet 6½ inches high.

M. Holly
Provost Marshal

D. D. Mexime
Commissioner

John C. Maxime
Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 4th *Dist. of* Ky.

Carl, William

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't Ky

Enclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers
Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty
Furlough or L. of A
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

No. ____

William Card (white)

Enlisted at Paducah

As Substitute for

John W. Sawyer

On the 15th day of July, 1863

By

J. N. Morgan

A Bradshaw

I M Bell

Board of Enrollment.

1st Dist. of Ky

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, William Carl desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am 23 years and ~ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.



GIVEN at Paducah Ky

the 13th day of Feby 1865

WITNESS:

E R Bradshaw William Carl

(No. 89.)

SUBSTITUTE
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Paducah

I, William Earle born in the State of Ireland, aged Twenty three years, and by occupation a Boatman DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with John W. Sawner, Esq., of McCracken County & State of Kentucky to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Thirteenth day of February, 1865; and having thus agreed with said John W Sawner I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 13th day of Feby, 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Paducah Ky this 13th day of Feby 1865. Before J. H. Morgan Capt & Pro Mar 1st Dist Ky

William Earle

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of John W Sawner drafted in _____, 1865, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Gray eyes, Light hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.

J. H. Morgan
Capt & Provost Marshal 1st Dist Ky

A Bradshaw
Commissioner of Board

A. C. Bell
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1st Dist. of Kentucky

Carley James

P, Co. H, [illegible] Reg't [illegible]

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet 2	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

James Carter
Private Company F. H.
23 Regiment of Kentucky
Volunteers at the battle of Not Stated
Sept 19 & 20th 1863

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name. James Carter

Rank Private, Company "H" Regiment. 23

Arm. Infantry, State. Kentucky

Place of casualty. Not Stated

Nature of casualty. Wounded Slightly in the leg & leg.

Date of casualty. Sept 19 or 20th 1863

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 23 Regiment.
2 Brigade. 2 Division, 21 Corps, dated Camp near
Chattanooga Tenn, Sept 25th 1863
Official report book No
Mil. Div. Tenn. Page 487

E. B. Carroll
1.26.77

Clerk.

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

James Barley

Priv. Company H

23 Regiment of Ky

Volunteers, at the battle of Chick[illegible]

Sept. 1862

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, James Carley

Rank, Pvt. , Company H , Regiment, 23

Arm, Inf. , State, Ky.

Place of casualty, Chickamauga,

Nature of casualty, Wounded

Date of casualty, Sept. 19., 20., 1863.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 23. Ky. Regiment,

Brigade, Division, Corps, dated Sept. 27. 1863.

(Book B, Dept. of the Cumberland, p. 86.)

Chas. E. Comer
Clerk.
6. 13. 76

Carlisle, James R

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't Ky.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James A Carlisle, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 37 years and Six months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ years.

GIVEN at Fredericktown Va

the 21 day of Sept 1861

Witness:

R H Gurney

James A Carlisle

No. [illegible]

Volunteered at [illegible], 18[illegible]

By [illegible]

[illegible] Regiment of [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of [illegible]

Discharged [illegible], 18[illegible].

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must in all cases precede pay. A muster in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commonly, enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the returning officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, [illegible], DO CERTIFY, That I am the [illegible] of [illegible]; that the said [illegible] is [illegible] years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at [illegible]

the [illegible] day of [illegible]

Witness:

[illegible]

(A. G. O. No. 76 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Ky TOWN OF Louisville

I, Jas A Carlisle born in Campbell Co
in the State of Kentucky, aged 32 years,
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 25 day of Sept, 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Jas A Carlisle
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky
this 25 day of Sept, 1864
Before me, Jas A Carlisle

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. K. Hunt
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Jas A Carlisle previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, Light hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

____ Regiment of ____ Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 79.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____,
____ Regiment of ____ Volunteers, on the ____ day of ____, 186 , at ____

Carlisle, Lexington Ky

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

desiring to VOLUNTEER

, Do DECLARE,

months of age.

I do
as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of
That I am years and
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness.

Enlisted at Augusta Ky
July 19 1863
By Lt Col Thos R.C. Clarke
Regt of Ky Vol Cav

Volunteered at
Rec'd at
Discharged
Reg't of
19

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, of
DO CERTIFY, That I am the
; that the
is years of age; and I
said
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF COUNTY OF

I, Lovingston M Carlisle born in Henlow County
in the State of Kentucky aged Forty four years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered
this Nineteenth day of July, 1863, to serve as a
Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of
Three Years unless sooner discharged by proper authority; Do also agree
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for
volunteers. And I, Lovingston M Carlisle do solemnly swear, that
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Knoxville Tn
this 19th day of July 1863. Lovingston M Carlisle
Before James R. Johnson Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmities which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Joseph G Roberts
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is 21 years of age, and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has eyes, hair, complexion, is feet inches high.

Regiment of Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER

Carlton, Me.

32 Regt Ky Vol

Co. , ,

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

M. L. Carlton
32. Ky. Inf

Office of Post Commandant
Covington Kentucky
Febry. 27th 1864.

H. J. Carlton charged with desertion from the 26th Ky. Volunteer Infantry has been tried by a commission named in General Orders No 100 Hd Qrs Dept of the Ohio, Sept 1863 and been acquitted. The commission finding that he never belonged to said or any Regt

You is therefore discharged from Military Custody

By order of
C. G. Hawley
Col 1st Regt O. Vol. A.
Comdg. Post

Carlton, Wm M.

F, Co. 8, 7 Reg't Ky. C[illegible]

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
	Med. Des. Lists
C. M. Charges	Orders
Descriptive Lists	Pris. of War Record
Discharge Certificates	Resignations
Enlistment Papers	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS. No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Carlton Wm. M.	Pvt	7	N.C.	6	G	Ex.	2	55		

Captured at ~~Richmond Ky. Aug. 30th~~, 186~~2~~, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 ,

~~Admitted to Hospital at~~ On a list of Prisoners, Dated Hqrs Army of Ky Sept 1862 Name appears as Capt of Cav Captured upon Parole by Gen E. Kirby Smith during the month of August 62

~~where he died~~ _____, 186 , of _____

~~Paroled at~~ Richmond Ky Aug 30th, 186~~2~~, reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

Copied by 666
FAB

Carmack, Jas

A, Co. F, Reg't [illegible]

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS. No. .....

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Carmack Jas.	P. 6		Ky.		F.	C.R. Exc	Mis R. 10			

Captured at ....., 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., ..., 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at .....

where he died ....., 186 , of Paralysis & Typhoid Fever

Paroled at Vicksburg Miss. April 27, 1865; reported at Camp Parole, Md., ..., 186 .

Receipted for

3-6.

Copied by E.G.C.

Chrmical, Jacob C

_____, Co. _____, Reg't 14

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jacob C. Carmichael desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty three years and One month of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Decrows Point Texas

the 19th day of February 1864

Witness:

Henry C. Hall
19th Ky. Vol. Recruiting Officer

Jacob C. his + mark Carmichael

No. 4

Jacob C. Carmichael

Volunteered at Decrows Point Texas

15th February 1864.

By Henry C. Hall

19th Regiment of Kentucky Vol

---

2 enlistment; last served in Company (C)

19th Regt of Kentucky Vol

Discharged 15th February 1864.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of volunteers, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of ..... ; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Pulaski County

I, Jacob C. Carmichael born in Pulaski Co in the State of Kentucky aged twenty three years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this fifteenth day of February 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Jacob C Carmichael do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson Ky
this 16 day of Feby 1864, } Jacob C Carmichael
Before Henry C Hogg Capt mark
19th Ky Vol Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J W Grunkie
Surgeon 19th Ky Vol
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Jacob C Carmichael previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has dark eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is five feet three inches high

Henry C Hogg Capt
19 Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers.
RECRUITING OFFICER

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ....., Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 29 day of February, 1864, at Camp Nelson Ky

J P Richardson
1st Lieut & Asst Qual
Mustering Officer

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jacob C Leemmical ..... desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS. Do Declare, That I am twenty three years and ten months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Delaware Point Texas

the 15 day of February 1864

Witness:

Henry C. Hogg Capt
19th Ky Cav Recruiting Officer

Jacob C Leemmical
mark

No. .....

Jacob C Leemmical
Volunteered at Delaware Point Texas
15th February 1864,
By Henry C Hogg Capt
19th Regiment of Kentucky Cavalry

2 enlistment; last served in Company (C)
19th Regt of Kentucky Cavalry
Discharged 15th February 1864.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistments in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary of musters, or assistant commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of ..... ; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby, freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Pulaski County

I, Jacob C Carmical born in Pulaski County in the State of Kentucky aged twenty three years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this fifteenth day of February 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Jacob C. Carmical do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will servo them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Devous Point this 16th day of Febry 1864. Before Henry C Hogg Capt 16th Ky V.V. Recruiting Officer

Jacob C his mark Carmical

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A H Lemley

Surgeon 16th Ky V.V.

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Jacob C Carmical previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has dark eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is Six feet three inches high

Henry C. Hogg Capt

16th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ..... Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 29th day of February, 1864, at Louisville Ky

Robt Anderson

Brevet Brig Genl U S A

Commanding Post

Ernest Frederick

Mustering Officer

Carmichels, James

_____, Co. _____, Reg't Ky

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Carmichael desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of one Yeare Do DECLARE,
That I am 18 years and months of age;
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one Year.

Given at Pittsburgh Pa
The 13 day of Nov 1863

Witness:

David Olinger

No. 16

Volunteered at Pittsburgh Pa
This 13 day of Nov 1863
By Lt Wm Bell
Recruiting Officer

Enlisted; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged
18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

Given at
The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF COUNTY OF

I, [illegible] born in [illegible]
in the State of [illegible] aged 18 years,
and by occupation a [illegible] Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 13 day of Nov, 1863, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of Three Years unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, [illegible] do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Andersonville this day of 1863 his James + Carmichael mark

Bacon

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[illegible]

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has dark eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high.

40 Regiment of [illegible] Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

J. Lamar

Co. D, 23 Reg't 15th Va.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

J. Carman

Private Company D

23d Regiment of Kentucky

Volunteers at the battle of Chickamauga

September 19-20-1863

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, J. Carman

Rank, Private, Company D, Regiment, 23d

Arm, Infantry, State, Kentucky

Place of casualty, Chickamauga

Nature of casualty, Wounded Right foot

Date of casualty, September 19-20-1863

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 23d Regiment,

3 Brigade, 2 Division, 21 Corps, dated

Book 10 - 2 - 1863

Army of the Cumberland

J. D. Davidson

2/1/17

Clerk

Carnagan, Otho W B

_____, Co. _____, Reg't Ky

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. [illegible]

James B Carragan

Enlisted at Onondaga Co

As Substitute for

William J Stivers

On the 2nd day of Sept 1864

By

Capt S. J. Fowler Jr

Lieut Allen

Surgeon

Board of Enrollment.

2d Dist. of Onondaga

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, James B Carnahan, desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ YEARS, *Do declare*, That I am Nineteen years and Five months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Eaton

the 17th day of September 18 64

WITNESS:

H Craig Lieut J B Carnahan

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Covington

I, James A Cannaday, aged Nineteen years, and born in the State of Kentucky, by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with William J Osborne, Esq., of Kenton County Ky.

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Twentieth day of September, 1864, I DO HEREBY and having thus agreed with said William J Osborne ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Twentieth day of September 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ***THREE YEARS,*** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Covington Ky. this 17th day of Sept. 1864 BEFORE John R Gibson Capt & Prov Mar 2d Dist Ky

J B Cannaday

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of William J Osborne on Volunteer, drafted in Kenton County Kentucky, 186 , we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Fair complexion; is Five feet [illegible] inches high.

John R Gibson
Provost Marshal.

W J B Allen
Commissioner of Board.

J H Compton
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 2d *Dist. of* Kentucky

Carnahan Darias B

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 1 Reg't Ky

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. 25
Ten

Louis J Cavadas

Enlisted at Carlisle Pa

As Substitute for

William J Coleman

On the 1st day of Feb, 1864.

By

Capt. J. F. Lineaweaver

Wm Clifton Com.

J. Wm. Hemphill Surgeon

Board of Enrollment,

2d Dist. of Pa.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Darius L Carnahan ..... desiring to ENLIST
in the **Army of the United States**, for ~~THREE~~ YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am
Nineteen ..... years and Six ..... months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at Canton Illinois
the 19th day of September 1864

WITNESS: H E Ingalls D L Carnahan

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Greenup

I, Thos. J. Carnahan, aged 21 years, born in the State of Kentucky, occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with William B. Osborne, Esq., of Hopkins County Ky to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Seventeenth day of September, 1864; and having thus agreed with said William B. Osborne, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Greenup day of September, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson Ky. this 17th day of September 1864 Before John R. Grissom Capt. & Pro. Mar. 2d Dist. Ky.

T. B. Carnahan

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Richard Osborne drafted in Hopkins County, 186 , we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, fair complexion; is five feet 6 inches high.

John R. Grissom
Provost Marshal.

J. 18th Ken
Commissioner of Board.

J. F. Compton
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 2d *Dist. of* Kentucky

Carney Patrick

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't Ky

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
_____	

No. Nair

Patrick Carney

Enlisted at Lebanon Ky

As Substitute for

Geo. W. Swearingen

On the 29th day of Sept, 1864.

By

Capt. J. Mc. Fidler

P. B. Morrison

J. E. Maxwell

Board of Enrollment,

4th Dist. of Kentucky

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Patrick Carney desiring to ENLIST

in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ 3 YEARS, **Do declare,** That I am

32 years and ~ months of age; that I have

~~never~~ been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial: and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Lebanon Ky

the 29th day of Sept 1864

WITNESS:

Leo Lewis

Pat his Carney mark

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF County of Bullitt

I, Patrick Carney born in [redacted]

Ireland, aged 32 years, and by occupation a Laborer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with George W Swearingen, Esq., of Bullitt Co. Kentucky

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 29th day of Sept, 1864; and having thus agreed with said George W Swearingen, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this twenty ninth day of Sept 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of one Year, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Shelbyville Ky this 29 day of Sept 1864 Before me: Wm Hiller Capt 6th Dist Ky Provost Marshal

Pat Carney mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of George W Swearingen, drafted in 2d Sub Dist 4th Dist Ky 24th Sept, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, light complexion; is 5 feet 6 1/2 inches high.

Wm Hiller

Provost Marshal.

H. S. Devenne

Commissioner of Board.

John C. Maxwell

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 4th *Dist. of* Kentucky

Barnes, J. L.

Q, Co. K, 11 Reg't Ky. Inf.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	/ Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

T. L. Barnes.

Private Company K.

115 Regiment of Ky. Inf.

Volunteers at the battle of Murfreesboro,

or Stone River, Tenn.

From Dec. 30, 1862 to Jan. 3, 1863

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, J. L. Barnes.

Rank, Private. *Company* H. , *Regiment,* 11th

Arm, Inf. . *State,* Kentucky

Place of casualty, Murfreesboro on Stone River. Tenn.

Nature of casualty, Wounded - slightly.

Date of casualty, from Dec. 30. 1862 to Jan. 3. 1863.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED

Report of ~~*Killed,*~~ *Wounded,* ~~*and Missing*~~ *of the* ... *Regiment,*

... *Brigade,* 3rd. *Division,* 14 *Corps, dated* Jan. 6. 1863.

Report of Gen. L. Rosecrans Page 194.

and Livers C. S. Reg. Page 23.

R. Ricketts
Clerk.

Cuneo, Daniel

F, Co. I, 3 Reg't Ky

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Barnes Daniel	P	3	Ky.	—	I	Ex.	2	54		

Captured at Richmond Ky. Aug. 30th, 1862, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186_;

Admitted to Hospital at _____

whence he died _____, 186_, of _____

Paroled at Richmond Ky. Aug. 30th, 1862; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186_.

Lee David Barnes

Copied by EGG

Cams, David

Pr, Co. d, 3 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
	Med. Des. Lists
C. M. Charges	Orders
Descriptive Lists	Pris. of War Record
Discharge Certificates	Resignations
Enlistment Papers	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. ____

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Reg't.	ORGANIZATION. State.	ORGANIZATION. Arm of Service.	ORGANIZATION. Co.	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Barnes, David	Pvt	3	Ky	I.	I	Ex	3	72		

[illegible] red at _____, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at _____

[illegible] he died _____

[illegible]ied at _____, 186 , of _____

_____, 186 ; released at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

See Barnes, David 1

Copied by ERE

Carney David

_____, Co. _____, Reg't Ky

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. [redacted]

David Carney

Enlisted at Lebanon Ky

As Substitute for

Dora Frazier

On the 21st day of Dec, 186[illegible]

By

Capt J M Frahn

H P Mesiar

John C Maxwell

Board of Enrollment.

4 Dist. of Ky

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, David Campbell desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ YEARS, *Do declare*, That I am 22 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Lebanon Kentucky
the 21st day of December 1864

WITNESS:
H. C. Lancaster David Carney

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Shelby Co

I, David Carey born in ~~the State~~ of Canada, aged 22 years, and by occupation a Laborer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Lara Bruzan, Esq., of Shelby Co Ky to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 30th day of Dec, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Lara Bruzan, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 30th day of Dec, 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Lebanon Ky this 31st day of Dec 1864. BEFORE Edwin M Rodes Capt & Pro Mar 4th Dist Ky

David Carey

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Lara Bruzan, drafted in Shelby County Nov 12, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Gray eyes, Dark hair, Light complexion; is 5 feet 7 inches high.

Edwin M Rodes
Provost Marshal.

F M Drinnon
Commissioner of Board.

John C Maxwell
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 4 *Dist. of* Kentucky

Larues D. H.

82M, Co. 53 Reg't Ky Inf

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Lexington Ky Nov 3rd 1814

Dear Sir

Capt Connelly 11th Ky

Request that Lt Connelly representing himself as Q M 53rd Ky be arrested &c

Respectfully Your Obt Servt

Keen

Lexington Ky
Nov 8. 1864

General

I have the honor to request that D. H. Cames representing himself as a Dr in the 5th Ky Vols be placed in arrest.

Charges & specifications will be forwarded. if it is found that he is an officer duly commissioned

I am General very Resp
Your Obt Servt

P. H. Standish
Capt 13th Ky

Brig Genl
R. C. Anderson
Comdg 1st Div
Lexington
Ky

Carney Pat

_____, Co. _____, Reg't Ky

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Kentucky

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

Jail Camp

~~Company~~ of ~~Company~~

~~Regiment of~~ Kentucky

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Typhoid

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: [illegible]

Rank: [illegible] *Company:* _____ *Regiment:* _____

Arm: [illegible] *State:* _____

Nature of Casualty: Desertion

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

[illegible]

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Oct 5 1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Louisville Ky

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Roll of Absentees on Draft

Rendezvous Louisville Ky Nov 65

REMARKS.

[illegible]

Clerk.

(790)

Carney Pvt

L, Co. , Reg't Ky

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

35

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

_____

_____ of Company _____

_____ Regiment of _____

State Volunteers.

_____

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

_____

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: [illegible]

Rank: [illegible] *Company:* [illegible] *Regiment:* [illegible]

Arm: [illegible] *State:* [illegible]

Nature of Casualty: [illegible]

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED

[illegible]

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &C

[illegible]

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &C

[illegible]

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

[illegible]

REMARKS.

[illegible]

Clerk.

1709

Barney Williams

_____, Co. _____ R:g't Ky

2 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 2
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Taylor E G
Son of Alpheus Taylor

William Cooney
Substitute

I Wm Carney do hereby certify that I am not liable
subject to the liability of performing military duty in
the service of the United States under the provisions of
of an Act of Congress for enrolling and calling out
the National Forces &c. approved March 3d 1863 ~~and July 4th~~
~~1864~~ and for the following reasons. Viz: I am a native
of Canada that I came to the United States in the
year 1869 & have resided in the City of Lawrenceville
ever since
~~I intend~~ I reside in Lawrenceville, all the period
I never filed my intentions to become a citizen of the
United States, nor have I ever voted therein on any
election

I am willing & do agree to become a substitute
for and in the place and stead of E. G. Leyburn
Drafted in 3d Dist of Pa

I am about twenty (19) years of age
Wilmot Carney

We the subscribers Edmund Griffin and Robt Trout
do hereby certify that the above statement of
W. Carney is correct and true, to the best of our
knowledge and belief. & we have known him for
Six Months and believe him to be of good moral
character



Robt X Trout
Edmund Griffin

Personally appeared before me Wm Carney Robt
Trout & Ed Edmunds & severally made oath that the

above certificate is correct and true to the best
of [illegible] knowledge & belief.

Geo. A. Shuckly J.P.W.C.
Justice of the Peace

Bowling Green Ky 21st [illegible] 1865

To Board of Enrollment of the 3d Dist. of Ky

I E.S. Taylor of Warren county having been enrolled under the act of March 3d 1863 & July 24 1864, as liable to Military duty

offer as a substitute, Chile Draper who is born in Canada in the year 1846 now (18) Eighteen years of age, the Claim as my substitute for (3) three years

Bowling Green July 19th 1865

E. S. Taylor

Carolton Robert E

P, Co. B, 7 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Caroltin Robert E.	Pvt	7	Ky	Inf	B	mis. Camp A 16 Enrd Ms 6				

Captured at _____, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 .

on list of absentees from Camp Wallace dated 11th inst for absent

Admitted to Hospital at ~~without leave~~ since Oct. 12/64 not Ret

where he died _____, 186 , of _____

Paroled at _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

See Robt Caroltin

Copied by E R H

Carpenter Co A

_____, Co. _____, Reg't Ky

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, Charles A Carpenter desiring to VOLUNTEER for One year, Do DECLARE, that I am Forty years and months of age, that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for One year

Given at St Louis Mo
The 11 day of Aug 1863 } 6 dollars bounty

Witness:
A Landes

No. 6 Co. Enrolled at Fairfield Co.
Volunteered at Fairfield Co. Ohio
By Lieut. R. Ellis on the 11th day of Aug. 1863,
for One year, to serve as a Private
First Regiment of Ohio Vol. Cavalry.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Regt of
Discharged
18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, of Do certify, That I am the
; that the
is years of age; and I
said
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the
period of

Given at
The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF Kentucky COUNTY OF Jefferson

I, Charles A. Carpenter born in Madison County in the State of Virginia aged Forty years, and by occupation a Sawyer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Second day of August, 18 64, to serve as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of five year, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Charles A Carpenter do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky. this 11th day of Aug 1864 before me

Edmund Hawes 2d Lieut
Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier

John Blandinsky
Surg 20th U.S.C.T.
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Charles A Carpenter previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, light complexion, is Six feet Two inches high

Edmund Hawes 2nd Lieut
1st Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, Artillery
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Carpenter, Henry

F, Co. ____, Reg't Ky

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet 2	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Kentucky

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

Henry Chinault

Private ~~of Company~~

Regiment of Confed

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Fever

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Henry Carpenter

Rank: Unassigned *Company:* _____ *Regiment:* _____

Arm: Hospital *State:* _____

Nature of Casualty: Desertion

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

D. Hammond Surgeon

and A.A.G.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Oct 5 1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Louisville Ky

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Ker. W.A. Hospital Dept.

Gen. Papers. Louisville Ky 1864-65

REMARKS.

A. F. Elwell

Clerk.

(270)

324.

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

_____

_____ of Company _____

_____ Regiment of _____

State Volunteers.

_____

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

_____

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: [illegible] Capt.

Rank: [illegible] *Company:* [illegible] *Regiment:* [illegible]

Arm: [illegible] *State:* [illegible]

Nature of Casualty: [illegible]

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED

[illegible]

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c

[illegible]

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c

[illegible]

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

[illegible]

REMARKS.

[illegible]

Clerk.

[illegible]

No. Two

Henry Carpenter

Enlisted at Lebanon Ky

As Substitute for

Stephen B. Jones

On the 29 day of Sept. 1864

By

Capt. J. McFiddin

" H B Monroe

" D. E. Maxwell

Board of Enrollment.

4th Dist. of Ky.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Henry Carpenter desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for ~~THREE~~ One YEAR, **Do declare**, That I am 18 years and 2 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Lebanon Ky

the 29th day of September 1864

WITNESS:

Jno Adair

his
Henry × Carpenter
mark

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF County of Nelson

I, Henry Carpenter born in the State of Ky Ward, aged 18 years, and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Joshua B Jones, Esq., of Nelson Co,

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 29 day of Sept, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Jones, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 29 day of Sept 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky
this 29th day of September 1864. Before: Wm Tolen Capt 1st Lieut 4th Dist Ky,

his
Henry T Carpenter
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of D B Jones, drafted in 1st Dist No 1. 4th Dist Ky, 19 Sept, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, light complexion; is 5 feet 6 inches high.

Wm Tolen
Provost Marshal.

A T S Thurman
Commissioner of Board.

John C Maxwell
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 4 *Dist. of* Ky

No. 7411

Henry Carpenter

Enlisted at Lebanon, Ky.

As Substitute for

Stephen B. Jones

On the 29th day of Sept., 1864

By

Capt. J. Mc. Fidler

F. B. Merimee

J. C. Maxwell

Board of Enrollment,

11th Dist. of Ky.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Henry Carpenter Jnr desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for ~~THREE~~ YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am 18 years and — months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Staunton

the 24 day of Sept 1864

WITNESS:

D. A. Le Davis

his
Henry Carpenter
mark

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Nelson County

I, Henry Carpenter born in the State

of Ky, aged 18 years, and by

occupation a Lawyer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

Stephen B Jones, Esq., of Nelson Co

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 29 day of Sept, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Stephen B Jones, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 29 day of Sept 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ ONE YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lebanon this 29 day of Sept 1864

Before: C C Hiter Capt and Pro Mar

his Henry Carpenter mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of S B Jones drafted in Nelson Co Ky Sept 18, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, lig complexion; is 5 feet 3 inches high.

C C Hiter
Provost Marshal.

R B Mercer
Commissioner of Board.

John C Maxwell
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 4 *Dist. of* Ky

Carpenter, John W.

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't Ky

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
_____	_____

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, [illegible] desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of [illegible], DO DECLARE,
That I am [illegible] years and [illegible] months of age;
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for [illegible].

GIVEN at [illegible]
The 1 day of August 1863

Witness [illegible]

No. [illegible]
[illegible] Regiment
Volunteered at [illegible]
the [illegible] day of August 1863,
By Lieut. [illegible]
45 Regiment of [illegible]

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged
18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, of Do CERTIFY, That I am the ; that the is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF COUNTY OF

I, John Carpenter born in Lexington, Ky
in the State of Kentucky aged Thirty one years,
and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this First day of August, 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of Twelve Months, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John Carpenter do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Mt Carmel Ky
this 1 day of August 1863
Before Lieut J. Kelly

John Carpenter
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Joseph Gibbons
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him, as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair Fair complexion, is 5 feet 10 inches high.

11th Regiment of Ky Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER
Lieut J. Kelly

Carpenter, William

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't Ky

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Carpenter desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ 6332 YEARS.

Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and ..... months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ 2 1/2 years.

GIVEN at Owensboro Ky.

the 21st day of March 1865

Witness: W. K. Talbert

William T. Carpenter (mon.)

No. Thirty-Cav

William Carpenter

Volunteered at Owensboro Ky

March 21st 1865.

By Wm. T. Adams

Lieut. 2d Regiment of Ky. Cav.

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( ) (Artillery)

_____ Regt. of _____

Discharged _____ 18 .

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting rolls of the organizations (not the muster-in rolls) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The muster-in roll must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll may be, will constitute both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do CERTIFY, That I am

the ..... of ..... ; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Newton

I, William Carpenter born in Owen Co in the State of Kentucky aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty Ninth day of March 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, William Carpenter do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Covington Ky this 29th day of March 1865, before Wm. T. Carpenter Maj

Maj & Aid de Camp 6th Dist Ky

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, previously to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. D. Parker

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Wm Carpenter previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 8½ inches high.

Wm B Johnson

33rd Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____, ____ Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 29th day of March, 1865; at Covington Ky

Wm T Carpenter

Maj & Aid de Camp

6th Dist Ky

Carr, Harvey

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't Ky

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Drs. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Harvey Coan, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS.

Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and ... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a Soldier for three years.

Given at Greensburg Pa. the 3rd day of Feb 1864.

Witness: J W Henderson

Harvey Coan
his mark

No. ... Enlisted at Greensburg Pa. on the 3rd day of Feb 1864.

By Lieut. Bennett
Officer.

... Regiment of ... Company ( )

... enlistment; last served in Company ( )

... Reg't of ...

Discharged ... 18..

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments, and a recruit who has served in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting returns of the superintendent (see the recruiting circular), one to accompany the muster-in roll of the company in which the soldier last served should he be discharged, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier is to serve, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c., who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

A muster-in roll must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c., as the case may be, will commence both

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c., as the case may be, will commence both in the Adjutant General's Office or evidence of muster. The muster-in officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will commence both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do CERTIFY, That I am the ... of ...; that the said ... is ... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at ...

the ... day of ...

Witness: ...

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Greensburg

I, Harvey Carr born in Greenup Co
in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty years,
and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Third day of September 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of ~~THREE~~ *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Harvey Carr do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Greensburg Ky his Harvey F Carr
this Third day of September 1864. mark
BEFORE Lt Col 22d Ky Inft
Capt 2d Ky Cav

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. Spaulding
Surg 22d Ky Inft
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Harvey Carr previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair Dark complexion, is Five feet 11 1/2 inches high.

Lieut Kennett
_____ Regiment of _____ *Volunteers*,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 72.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____,
_____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , at _____

Mustered into The United States Service 3d Day of September 1864
Ninth Ohio Cavalry Pro Mem of the 22d Ky
Mustering Officer

Carper Tyre

....., Co. ..... , 53 Reg't Ky.

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Carpenter, desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of One years, DO DECLARE that I am 36 years and 4 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for One years.

Given at Louisville Ky

the 28 day of March 1865

Witness: Ellen Porter

William X Carpenter
mark

Enlisted ... 186 ... Mustered ... 186 ... Discharged ... 186 ... Paymaster ... Company ... Regiment ... Paymaster's Clerk.

Enlisted ... 186 ... Mustered ... 186 ... Discharged ... 186 ... Paymaster ... Company ... Regiment ... Paymaster's Clerk.

Vol. 53

Note 1. This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the accounts of the recruiting officer; to the Adjutant-General, and one to accompany the returns of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer; the soldier last served should be given on the back. A muster-in must in all cases be filed in the Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of muster in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the Hisburning officer. Company ... Regiment ... Paymaster ... Paymaster's Clerk.

Note 2. An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must in all cases be filed in the Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of muster in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the Hisburning officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... of the ..... in the ..... of ....., Do Certify, That I am ..... years of age; and I that the said ..... do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of ..... years.

Given at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Louisville

I, William Casper born in Frederick Co

in the State of Virginia, aged Thirty Six years,

and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered this Twenty Eighth day of March, 1865,

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of

One YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to

accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for

volunteers. And I, William Casper

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of

America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies

or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President

of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the

Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky

this 28 day of March, 1865. | his William x Casper mark

Before

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm Hawthorn
Surgeon
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, William Casper previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is Five feet Three inches high.

W. V. McKinney
53d Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,
Recruiting Officer.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for / year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company

53d Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 28th day of March, 1865, at Louisville Ky

John Ellis
Lieut 53d Ky
Mustering Officer

Carr, Robert C

_____, Co. _____ Reg't Ky

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
_____	

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A separate muster-in roll must, in all cases, be made out in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am _____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

Robert A. Bunn

No. 2 2 2 2

Volunteered at _____

_____

By _____

_____ Regiment of _____

_____

_____ enlistment; last served in Co. _____

_____ Regt of _____

Discharged _____, 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF _____ TOWN OF _____

I, _____, born in _____
in the State of _____, aged _____ years,
and by occupation a _____, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this _____ day of _____, 186 ,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, _____, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at _____
this _____ day of _____, 186 .
Before _____

Robert G. Carr

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Louis E. Levelle

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer _____
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *eyes*, _____ *hair*, _____ *complexion*, is _____ *feet* _____ *inches* high.

_____
_____ *Regiment of* _____ *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
_____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , at _____

Carr Robert G.

_____, Co. _____ Reg't 7 Ky

Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. [illegible]

Robert H Crane

Enlisted at Enosburg Vt

As Substitute for

Wm S Whitehead

On the 28th day of Sept. 1864

By

Capt F. W. Swasey Pres't

Lieut Allen Cons

J H Hamilton Surgeon

Board of Enrollment.

2d Dist. of Vt

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Robert Gage desiring to ENLIST

in the ~~Army of the~~ United States, for ~~THREE~~ YEARS, *Do declare*, That I am

Nineteen years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Lisbon

the 25th day of September 1861

WITNESS:

Henry Pfeil

Robert G. Gage
his
X
mark

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Covington

I, Robert J Cain, aged Nineteen years, and by occupation a Laborer, born in the State of Indiana DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with William L McAdams, Esq., of Kenwick Co Kentucky to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Twenty Eighth day of September, 1864; and having thus agreed with said William L McAdams I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Twenty Eighth day of September, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ *YEARS* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Covington Ky
this 28th day of September 1864
BEFORE John R Gibson
Capt & A A D C 2d Dist Ky

Robt J Cain
his
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the abovenamed Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of William L McAdams, drafted in Kenwick Co Ky, 28th September, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Dark eyes, Dark hair, fair complexion; is five feet 6 inches high.

John R Gibson
Provost Marshal.

D H [illegible]
Commissioner of Board.

J H Campbell
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 2d *Dist. of* Kentucky

Cart. Thomas

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't Ky

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Thos Carr

Enlisted at Covington, Ky

AS SUBSTITUTE FOR

Wm. Rowe

On the 11 day of Sept. 1865

BY

Maj Henry A Mitchel

R A Athey

E S Puetner

Board of Enrollment.

6th Dist. of Ky

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Thomas Carr

desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ YEARS, Do declare, That I am

Twenty-six years and ~~_____~~ months of age; that I have

never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-

martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN AT Covington Ky

the 11 day of April 1865

WITNESS: J. W. Daugherty

his
Thos. X Carr
mark

Recruited to Campbell Co. 6th Dist. Ky

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Lexington

I, Thomas Carr born in the State of Indiana aged Twenty-Six years, and by occupation a Laborer, Do Hereby Acknowledge to have agreed with William Rouse Esq. of Campbell Co. 6th Dist. Kentucky.

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Eleventh day of April 1865; and having thus agreed with said Mr. Rouse, I Do Hereby Acknowledge to have enlisted this Eleventh day of April 1865, to serve as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ One, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Lexington Ky this 11th day of April 1865 before William A Mitchell Major and Act Provost

his Thomas X Carr mark

We Certify on Honor, That we have carefully examined the above named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of William Rouse drafted in Campbell Co. 6th Dist. Ky. we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This 11th day of April 1865.

soldier has Hazel eyes, Dark hair, Florid complexion; is 5 feet 6 inches high.

William A Mitchell Major and Act Provost Marshal

R. S. Alley Commissioner of Board.

E. P. Bristow Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 6th Dist. of Kentucky.

Corr Thomas J

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't Ky

_____ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
_____	_____

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

Thomas A Carr — desiring to VOLUNTEER

as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of One year Do DECLARE,

That I am Eighteen — years and — months of age;

that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for One year.

GIVEN at Jeffersonville

The 1st day of October 1864

Witness:

J. C. Johnson

Thomas A Carr
his mark.

No. —

Enlisted at Jeffersonville

October 1864,

By Lieut. Col. Hall

Regiment of Ind. Cav.

Right of —

Discharged —

18 —

enlistment (last term) is Company ( )

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, — Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of [redacted] ; that the

said — years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of —

GIVEN at —

The — day of —

WITNESS: —

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF COUNTY OF

I, Thomas J. Carr born in Ireland
in the State of Maryland aged Eighteen years,
and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 1st day of October, 1864, to serve as a
Soldier in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of
One Year unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for
volunteers. And I, Thomas J. Carr do solemnly swear, that
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Newcastle
this 1st day of October 1864
Before George Buckley

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. Hunt

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has
Gray eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is 5' feet 8 inches high.

Regiment of *Volunteers*,

C. G. S. Rendezvous

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Carr, William

P, Co. ____, ____ Reg't Ky

3 Enclosures.

Bod Cards		Final Statements	
Burial Records		Furloughs or L. of A	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Med. Certificates	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Descriptive Lists		Orders	
Discharge Certificates		Pris. of War Record	
Enlistment Papers	1	Resignations	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough or L. of A	
Casualty Sheet	2	Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects		Personal Reports	
Desertion		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

1240

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

William Cook

2nd Lieut. of Company

Massachusetts

Regiment of

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Killed Dec 1. 1861

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: William Carr

Rank: Lieut *Company:* [illegible] *Regiment:* 11th Ind

Arm: [illegible] *State:* [illegible]

Nature of Casualty: Wounded

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED

Col J. C. Sullivan

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

December 1. 1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Louisville Ky

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Rolls & Lists Adjt Gen's Office

REMARKS.

A. D. Richardson

Clerk.

(170)

Co. F 11th

Kentucky

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

William Carr

Musician ~~of Company~~

_____ ~~Regiment~~ of Drafted

~~State Volunteers.~~

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Desertion

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Lilliam Carr

Rank: Unassigned Company: Regiment:

Arm: State: Drafted

Nature of Casualty: Desertion

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED

Col J E Farmer

A.A.G.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

December 1 1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Louisville Ky

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Roll No 11 Allenations of Draft Conscripts Louisville Ky 1864

REMARKS.

A R Sloan

Clerk.

(170)

No. Eighteen

William Bart

Enlisted at Lebanon

As Substitute for

Henry Stallings

On the 24 day of Oct. 1864

By

Capt J. M. Riddle

G. B. Merriman

Bevin C. Maxwell

Board of Enrollment.

7 Dist. of Ky

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, William Cass desiring to ENLIST, in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, *Do declare*, That I am 28 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Lebanon

the 21 day of Oct 1864

Witness:

J. F. Bailey

his
William Cass
mark

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Bullitt County

I, William Cass born in the State of Kentucky, aged 28 years, and by occupation a Laborer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Henry Stalings, Esq., of Bullitt Co 2 srd Dist 4 Dist Ky to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 24 day of Oct, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Henry Stalings, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 22 day of Oct 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ***THREE YEARS***, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lebanon this 24 day of Oct 1864 Before M M Fisher Capt and Con Mus 4 Dist Ky

his
William † Cass
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of H Stalings, drafted in Bullitt Co Ky 2d Sept, 1864 we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Gray eyes, dark hair, Leg complexion; is 5 feet 9 inches high

M M Fisher
Provost Marshal

J B Devine
Commissioner of Board

John C Maxwell
Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 4 *Dist. of* Ky

Carrel, John E

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't

_____ / Enclosures.

Bed Cards _____	Final Statements _____
Burial Records _____	Furloughs or L. of A _____
Certs. of Dis. or Discharge _____	Med. Certificates _____
C. M. Charges _____	Med. Des. Lists _____
Descriptive Lists _____	Orders _____
Discharge Certificates _____	Pris. of War Record _____
Enlistment Papers _____ /	Resignations _____

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l _____	Furlough or L. of A _____
Casualty Sheet _____	Med. Examination _____
Confinement _____	Misc. Information _____
Contracts _____	Pay or Clothing _____
Death or Effects _____	Personal Reports _____
Desertion _____	Rank _____
Discharge from Hosp'l _____	Transfer to Hosp'l _____
Discharge from Service _____	Transfer to V. R. C. _____
Duty _____	Transportation _____
_____	_____

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, ... desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS.

He Declares, That I am ..... years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

No. .....

Volunteered at ..... 18..

By .....

Regiment of .....

.....

.....

.....enlistment: last served in Company ( ) Regiment

.....

Discharged ..... 18..

Note 1.—This Book will be used for both enlistments and reënlistments—enlistments at volunteer, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will thereupon both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do CERTIFY, That I am

the ..... of ..... ; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Bowling Green Edmonson

I, John E Cozart born in Clarke
in the State of Kentucky aged 26 years,
and by occupation a Carpenter Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 1st day of Sept 1861
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ during the war, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, John Cozart do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Bowling Green Edmonson this
this 1st day of Sept 1861 John E Cozart
Before Wm Hamilton Capt

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

RO Hamilton
Asst Surgn 2d Ky Vol
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, ...
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the enlisting service. This soldier has blue eyes, Light hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 4 inches high

.....
.....Regiment of Marshall Volunteers.
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. N. 74 & 76.)

Wm Hamilton

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ....., ... Regiment of ..... Volunteers, on the ..... day of ....., 186 . at .....

Carrick, Robt.

Co. A, 6 Reg't Ky Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
	Med. Des. Lists
C. M. Charges	Orders
Descriptive Lists	Pris. of War Record
Discharge Certificates	Resignations
Enlistment Papers	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

Robt Carrick

Pri. Company A

6 Regiment of Ky.

Volunteers at the battle of Pittsburg

Landing Tenn

Apl 7/62

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, 2d Lt Carrick

Rank, 2d Lt. Company A, Regiment, 6

Arm, Inf. State, Ky

Place of casualty, Battle of Pittsburg Landing Tenn.

Nature of casualty, Wounded - body & leg.

Date of casualty, Apl. 7/62.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 6 Ky Regiment, Inf.

Brigade, Division, Corps, dated

at the Battle of Pittsburg Landing Tenn. Apl. 7/62. (Unsigned)

BK 13g 2nd Lt Arty

A. T. Brooks

Clerk.

4, 22, 81

Carrigan, Patrick

_____, Co. _____, Reg't Ky

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards		Final Statements	
Burial Records		Furloughs or L. of A	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Med. Certificates	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Descriptive Lists		Orders	
Discharge Certificates		Pris. of War Record	
Enlistment Papers	2	Resignations	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough or L. of A	
Casualty Sheet		Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects		Personal Reports	
Desertion		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Patrick Learrigan desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am twenty one years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Louisville
The 22" day of March 1862

Witness: H. Thomas, H. Simms

Patrick Learrigan

No. Four

Patrick Learrigan

Volunteered at Louisville Ky

March 22 1862,

By L. Thomas A. A. Genl.

Rank and Regiment or Corps Louisville Ky

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do certify, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of three years.

Given at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Louisville.

I, Patrick Carrigan born in Ireland Magnelea.
aged twenty one years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this twenty second day of March 1862,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Patrick Carrigan do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky.
this 29th day of March 1862
Before Rob Mitchell, J.P.C.

Patrick Carrigan

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

G. H. Ronald EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Patrick Carrigan previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has gray eyes, black hair, pale complexion, is 5 feet 8 3/4 inches high.

Forest Guard Battalion ~~Regiment~~ of Louisville Ky. Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.
Gov. Print. Off. Dec. 1861 St Thomas H. Tindall

Gov. Print. Off. Dec. 1861

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Patrick Corrigan desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am twenty one years and months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Louisville Ky

The 22 day of March 1862

Witness:

Patrick Corrigan

No. Four.

Patrick Corrigan

Volunteered at Louisville Ky

22 March 1862,

By Lt Thomas H. Lindsay

Fourth Regt Ky Vol of Louisville Ky.

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Regt of _____

Discharged _____ 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do certify, That I am the

of ; that the

is years of age; and I

said

do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at

The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Louisville

I, Patrick Corrigan born in Ireland aged twenty one years,
~~in the State of~~
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this twenty second day of March 1862,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, Patrick Corrigan do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States***
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Patrick Corrigan

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky
this 22d day of March 1862,
Before Thos. Mitchell J.P.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

G M Ronald EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Patrick Corrigan previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has gray eyes, black hair, pale complexion, is 5 feet 8 3/4 inches high.

Forrest Guard Battalion ~~Regiment~~ of Louisville Ky Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Lt Thomas H Tevis

GOV. PRINT. OFF. Dec. 1861.

Carrigan, John

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't Ky

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards		Final Statements	
Burial Records		Furloughs or L. of A	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Med. Certificates	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Descriptive Lists		Orders	
Discharge Certificates		Pris. of War Record	
Enlistment Papers	2	Resignations	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough or L. of A	
Casualty Sheet		Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects		Personal Reports	
Desertion		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

Sandford

Ann. 6

No. 11

Carigan John

Enlisted at Dutchess Co

As Substitute for

William E Nichols

On the 9th day of March, 1865

By

C. L. Dubois

H. L. Babcock

J. H. Bailey

Board of Enrollment.

3d Dist. of Dutchess

Enlisted

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John Carrigan desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare,** That I am Twenty five (25) years and ~~~~ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Baltimore Md. the 9th day of March 1865

WITNESS: Capt Jno. Mar. [illegible] John Carrigan
3d Dist of Md Recruiting Officer mark

Mustered into the United States service this 9th day of March 1865

Capt Jno. Mar.
3d Dist Md Mustering Officer

(No. 38.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Boone Town

I, John Carrigan born in the State of Ireland, aged Twenty two (22) years, and by occupation a Laborer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with William E Nichols, Esq., of Simpson County State of Kentucky to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Ninth (9th) day of March, 1865; and having thus agreed with said William E Nichols, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Ninth (9th) day of March, 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Boone Town Ky. this 9th day of March 1865. Before Capt E Van Meter 3d Dist of Ky Recruiting Officer

John his X Carrigan mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Wm E Nichols of Simpson Co Ky, drafted for Three years (3 years), 186 , we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Grey eyes, Brown hair, Dark complexion; is 5 feet 8 inches high.

Provost Marshal

H Holden

Commissioner of Board

J K Bailey

Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 3d Dist. of Kentucky

No. 11

Garrison Ethes

Enlisted at Bowling Green Ky

As Substitute for

William O Nichols

On the 9th day of March, 1863.

By

L. G. Hobson

W. L. Hobson

C. D. Bailey

Board of Enrollment,

3rd Dist. of Ky

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John Garrigan desiring to ENLIST in the ~~Army of the United States~~, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am twenty six (26) years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Darlington New Jersey
the 9th day of March 1865

Witness: A Gibson Capt 4th Co. Pro. Mar 5th Dist of Ky Mustering Officer

his
John X Garrigan
mark

Mustered into the Service of the United States this 9th day of March 1865

A Gibson Capt 4th Co. Pro. Mar 5th Dist Ky Mustering Officer

(No. 89.)

SUBSTITUTE
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Bowling Green

I, John Garrigan born in the State
of Virginia, aged Twenty Six (26) years, and by
occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
Williams & Nichols, Esq., of Simpson County
State of Kentucky
to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
delivered to me, on the Ninth (9th) day of March, 1865;
and having thus agreed with said Williams & Nichols, I DO HEREBY
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Ninth (9th) day of March,
1865, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period
of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;***
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever:
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Bowling Green Ky
this Ninth day of March 1865.
Before H. Wilson Capt & Pro Mar
3d Dist of Ky Enrolling Office

his
John X Garrigan
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Wm L Nichols of Simpson County Ky, drafted for three years (3 years)
_____, 186 , we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Grey eyes, Brown hair, Dark complexion; is _____ feet _____ inches high.

H Wilson
Provost Marshal

H Wilson
Commissioner of Board

J W Bailey
Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 3d Dist. of Kentucky

Carrigan Samuel

_____, Co. _____, Reg't Ky

_____ / Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. 1

Enlisted at Liberty Grand

AS SUBSTITUTE FOR

Charles A Grissom

On the 2nd day of March 1865

BY

A L Hobson

H J Hobson

J R Bailey

Board of Enrollment.

3rd Dist. of Ky

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUE.

I, Samuel Corrigan desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am twenty seven years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfuly as a soldier for three years.

Given at Bowling Green Ky the 3d day of March 1865

Witness:

Saml Corrigan his Mark

Saml Corrigan

Mustered into the U.S. Service this 3d day of March 1865

A. G. Walker Capt & Post Mustr 3d Dist Ky & mustg Officer

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky

TOWN OF Bowling Green

I, Samuel Finigan, aged Twenty Seven years, and by occupation a Boatman, born in the State of England, Do Hereby Acknowledge to have agreed with Charles A Lozeau, Esq., of Bowling Green State of Kentucky to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the third day of March 1865; and having thus agreed with said Charles A Lozeau, I Do Hereby Acknowledge to have enlisted this third day of March 1865, to serve as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Bowling Green Ky this 3d day of March 1865, before [illegible] Capt 3d Dist Ky Vol Recruiting Officer.

his
Samuel X Finigan
mark

We Certify on Honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Charles A Lozeau [redacted] drafted for three years [redacted], we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Hazel eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion; is 5 feet [redacted] inches high.

[illegible]
Provost Marshal

[illegible]
Commissioner of Board.

[illegible]
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 3d Dist. of Kentucky

Samuel Carson

Sub for.

Charles A Gordon

of Warren Co

March 3 1865

I, Samuel Carigan, do hereby certify that I am not legally subject to the liability of performing military duty in the service of the United States, under the provisions of an Act of Congress, for enrolling and calling out the National forces, &c., approved March 3, 1863, and for the following reasons: That I am not a citizen of the United States I am a British Subject Born in England, I have never declared my intention to become a citizen of the United States I have never voted at any election in the United States I came to the United States in 1855 I am 27 years old, I have never been drafted, I have never been enrolled as a substitute in the service of the United States or Marine Corps of the United States

his
Samuel X Carigan
mark

We, the subscribers, James Reiley and Henry Morgan do hereby certify that the above statement of Samuel Carigan is correct and true, to the best of our knowledge and belief—we have known him for three months and believe him to be of good moral character.

James Reiley
Henry Morgan

Personally appeared before me, Samuel Carigan James Reiley and Henry Morgan and severally made oath that the above Certificates are correct and true to the best of their knowledge and belief.

W. H. Clement
Justice of the Peace.

Dated at Louisville, Ky., March 1, 1865

Notary Public
Jeff Co. Ky.

To the Board of Enrollment

Of the Ninth Congressional ~~District~~ of Kentucky.

Having been ~~Drafted~~ Enrolled in Warren County

Lucas Rucker and Carl Cowgar

I offer as a SUBSTITUTE in my place and stead ~~John Doe~~

3 years ... am 27 years.

Complexion Sandy; Hair Sandy; Eyes ;

5 feet 11 inches in hight; occupation Farmer

Chas A Graham SEAL

Carriger William H.

Pvt, Co. H, 2 Reg't Ky. Inf,

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

_____

_____ of Company _____

_____ Regiment of _____

_____ State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY

_____

CASUALTY SHEET

Name: [illegible]

Rank: [illegible] *Company:* [illegible] *Regiment:* [illegible]

Arm: [illegible] *State:* [illegible]

Nature of Casualty: [illegible]

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—NAME OF DISEASE, &C.

[illegible]

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

[illegible]

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &C.

[illegible]

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &C.

[illegible]

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Adjutant General's Office

Records of Volunteers

REMARKS.

[illegible]

Clerk.

Carrion Chas

2 M. & Co. Lt. , 2 Reg't. Ky. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Chas.

OFFICERS' CASUALTY SHEET.

Regimental No. .....

State of Kentucky.

Name Jno Carroll

Rank J. M. & L. Regiment 21

Arm Infty

Casualty Died

Day 22; Month Nov; Year 62

Cause of casualty .....

No. and source of the order accepting resignation, &c., S.O. 171 A.G.O.

Remarks .....

E. F.

Clerk.

(174)

Carroll, Benj. F.

____, Co. ____, Reg't Ky

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, B F Carroll, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Twelve months, DO DECLARE, That I am Milton years and Seven months of age, that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for Twelve Months.

Given at Shelbyville
The 8 day of July 1863

B F Carroll

Witness.

Daniel Henderson

No. 12

B F Carroll

Volunteered at Shelbyville

By Capt Wm G Rhea

18 63

H 5th Regiment of Illinois Vol Infantry

Discharged

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ( ) 8

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR

Do certify, That I am the
; that the
years of age; and I
of
said
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

Given at
The day of

Witness.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF [illegible] COUNTY OF Lewis

I, Benjamin F. Carroll born in Lewis county
in the State of Kentucky aged Nineteen years.
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
on this 6th day of Aug, 1862, to serve as a
Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of
Twelve Months unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for
volunteers. And I, B. F. Carroll do solemnly swear that
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn to and subscribed at Callaburg Ky
this 6th day of Aug, 1862, before me, B. F. Carroll
mark
Witness

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. Pugh
Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black hair, Light complexion, is 6 feet 1 inches high.

B. F. Carroll

H-5-Ky Regiment of Mounted Volunteers,
D. H. Collingham
RECRUITING OFFICER

Carroll James

Co. Unasgd Reg't

7 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 4	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet 3	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V.R.C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Carol, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of [redacted] YEARS, Do Declare, That I am twenty seven years and ..... months of age: that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for [redacted] years.

GIVEN at Smithland

the 16th day of Sept

Witness

James Carol

Enlisted at ..... No. ____

By ..... 18 .

Regiment of .....

.....

.....

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regt of .....

.....

Discharged ..... 18 .

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments—enlistment of veterans &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer), to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds in service. A muster-in must, in all cases, be had to the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, on the enlistment as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..., Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of ..... ; that the said ..... is ..... years of age: and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of [redacted] YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Smithland

I, Fanny Lazarroll, born in France-Ky
in the State of Alabama, aged 27 years,
and by occupation a Nurse, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 10th day of Sept, 1864,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of ~~Three Years, unless~~ unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Fanny Lazarroll, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States
of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Smithland
this 10th day of Sept, 1864
Before E Stevens

Fanny Lazarroll

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

R Randolph
Surg 118 Ky Vol
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duty qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Gray eyes, Light hair, Light complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.

E Stevens
Regiment of Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~during the war~~ one year, from date of enlistment, in Company ___
___ Regiment of ___ Volunteers, on the ___ day of ___, 186 , at ___

No. 7

James Carroll

Enlisted at Lebanon

As Substitute for

James Williams

On the 2 day of Nov. 1864

By

Capt James M Eidler

J B Merines

John G Maxwell

Board of Enrollment.

1st Dist. of Ky

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, James Carroll desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ YEARS, **Do declare,** That I am
23 years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

Given at Lebanon Pa.
the 2 day of March 1864

Witness: J. G. Boyle James Carroll
mark

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Meade County

I, James Williams born in the State of Kentucky, aged 25 years, and by occupation a Coachpainter DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with James Williams, Esq., of Meade Co Kentucky to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 8th day of Sept, 1864; and having thus agreed with said James Williams I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 8th day of Sept 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America***; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lebanon this 8th day of Sept 1864 Before [illegible] Capt & Asst Adjt Gen

Lieut Col & Asst Adjt Gen

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of James Williams, drafted in Meade Co 5th Sub Dist-Ky 2d Dist Ky Sept 23, 1864 we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Gray eyes, Brown hair, Light complexion; is 5 feet 9 inches high

[illegible]
Provost Marshal

[illegible]
Commissioner of Board

John C Mansfield
Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 4 Dist. of Ky

No. 438

James Carroll

Enlisted at Louisville Ky

AS SUBSTITUTE FOR

Dudley Carroll

On the 5 day of Oct 1864

BY

J. N. Nowark Poet

W. R. Nunney Lieut Co

D. Bell Lieut

Board of Enrollment.

5 Dist. of Ky

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUE.

I, James Carroll desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, Do declare, That I am 21 years and ——— months of age; that I have never been ~~discharged~~ from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfuly as a soldier ~~for three years.~~ one.

GIVES AT Louisville Ky

the 5 day of Oct 1864

WITNESS:

C. C. Sutton. James Carroll

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF [illegible] TOWN OF [illegible]

I, James Carroll born in the State of Ireland aged 21 years, and by occupation a Laborer, Do Hereby Acknowledge to have agreed with Dudley Leavitt, Esq., of Newry [illegible]

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the [illegible] day of Oct 186[illegible]; and having thus agreed with said Dudley Leavitt, I do Hereby Acknowledge to have enlisted this [illegible] day of Dec 186[illegible], to serve as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~THREE~~ YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at [illegible] this 3 day of Oct 186[illegible], before L. Millmacht Capt 17th Regt. Mass. S-H James Carroll

We Certify on Honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of [illegible] drafted in [illegible] Dist. of [illegible] 186[illegible], we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has [illegible] eyes, [illegible] hair, [illegible] complexion; is [illegible] feet [illegible] inches high.

L. Millmacht
Provost Marshal

Wm R. Merrill
Commissioner of Board.

[illegible]
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of [illegible] *Dist. of* [illegible]

No. 438

James Carroll

Enlisted at Louisville Ky

AS SUBSTITUTE FOR

Dudley Carroll

On the 3 day of Oct 1864

BY

F. W. Monack Prov

J. R. Nurse Lieut

Board of Enrollment.

Dist. of

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUE.

I, James Carroll desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ the YEARS, Do declare, That I am 21 years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfuly as a soldier for ~~three~~ the years.

GIVEN AT Philadelphia

the 1 day of Sept 1861

WITNESS:

Chas Gillis James Carroll

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Louisville

I, James Farrell aged 27 years, and by occupation a Soldier born in the State of Ireland, Do Hereby Acknowledge to have agreed with Lt. Col. Wm. Grace, Esq., of Newport Kentucky to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 1 day of Aug 186 4; and having thus agreed with said Lt. Col. Wm. Grace, I do Hereby Acknowledge to have enlisted this 1 day of Aug 186 4, to serve as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~THREE~~ YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Louisville Ky. this 1 day of Aug 186 4 before R. B. Monroe Capt. 4th Ky. Vol. Inf.

James Farrell

We Certify on Honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Louisville Draft of Nov 5th 1863 drafted in 5th Dist. Ky. 1863 186 4 we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dk. hair, Fair complexion; is 5 feet 7 inches high.

R. B. Monroe
Provost Marshal

Neil R. Harris
Commissioner of Board.

[illegible]
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 5th *Dist. of* Ky.

Kentucky

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

Lewis Cecil

_____ of Company

_____ Regiment of _____

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Killed

Nov. 11, 1864

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: James Caird

Rank: _____ *Company:* _____ *Regiment:* _____

Arm: _____ *State:* _____

Nature of Casualty: Wound

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

_____

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

_____

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

J. C. Park

C. C. 123 N. J. C.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

May 14 1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Lincoln Hospital

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

_____

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Roll of Callenbrunch Hospital

Washington D.C. May 14 1864.

REMARKS.

Harry J. McCaffrey

Clerk.

(170)

Kentucky

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

James Lewis

~~Private~~ ~~of Company~~

~~Regiment of~~ Knapp's

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Desertion

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: James Carroll

Rank: Private *Company:* ____ *Regiment:* ____

Arm: Rifles *State* ____

Nature of Casualty: Desertion

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Lt Raymond & Wood and Hall

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Oct 6 1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Louisville Ky

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Roll of Co. I 5th Regt Kentucky Cavalry 1864-65

REMARKS.

Oct 9 1865

Clerk.

(170)

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

_____ of Company _____

_____ Regiment of _____

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: [illegible]

Rank: [illegible] *Company:* [illegible] *Regiment:* [illegible]

Arm: [illegible] *State:* [illegible]

Nature of Casualty: Wounded

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

[illegible]

REMARKS.

[illegible]

Clerk.

(170)

Carroll Michael

Pvt., Co. Unasg Reg't Ky

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet 2	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Kentucky

CASUALTY SHEET

No. ___ ___

Lt. Lovell

~~Private~~ ~~of Company~~

~~Regiment of~~ United

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Furlough

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Mike Linnell

Rank: Unassigned *Company:* _____ *Regiment:* _____

Arm: Infantry *State:* _____

Nature of Casualty: Deserter

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Enlisted Aug 1864

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Oct 3 1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Louisville Ky

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Roll of Conscripts Louisville Ky 1864 65

REMARKS.

W. F. Vickers

Clerk.

(170)

3

3241

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

5 Corporal

of Company

Regiment of

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Killed in Battle

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: [illegible]

Rank: [illegible] *Company:* [illegible] *Regiment:* [illegible]

Arm: [illegible] *State:* [illegible]

Nature of Casualty: [illegible]

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

[illegible]

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

[illegible]

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &C.

[illegible]

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &C.

[illegible]

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

[illegible]

REMARKS.

[illegible]

Clerk.

(170)

Ex Mun.

No. 381

Nicholas Carrell

Enlisted at Louisville Ky

AS SUBSTITUTE FOR

Benj Stout

On the 30 day of Sept 1864

BY

C. N. Mowack Brig

M. Avery Lieut

D. Bill Surgeon

Board of Enrollment.

5th Dist. of Ky

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUE.

I, Michael Carroll desiring to ENLIST is the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, Do declare, That I am 26 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfuly as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN AT Louisville Ky

the 30 day of Sept 1864

WITNESS:

E. E. Sutte

Michael Carroll

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Louisville

I, Michael Carroll born in the State of Illinois aged 26 years, and by occupation a Laborer, Do Hereby Acknowledge to have agreed with Lt. Hart, Esq., of Jefferson County Ky to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 30 day of Sept 1864; and having thus agreed with said Lt. Hart, I do Hereby Acknowledge to have enlisted this 30 day of Sept 1864, to serve as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Louisville Ky this 30 day of Sept 1864, before E. Wm. Mc Dermach Dept Prov. Mar. 5th Dist Ky

Michael Carroll

We Certify on Honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Lt. Hart of Louisville Ky drafted in 5th Dist Ky Sept 19 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 8 1/2 inches high.

E. Wm. Mc Dermach
Provost Marshal

Will R. Harvey
Commissioner of Board.

H. A. Hall
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 5 *Dist. of* Ky

No. 381

Michael Carroll

Enlisted at Louisville Ky

AS SUBSTITUTE FOR

Ben Stout

On the 30 day of Sept 1864

BY

J. H. Womack Pvt

H. R. Norway Comd

D. B. M Surgeon

Board of Enrollment.

5 Dist. of Ky

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUE.

I, Michael Carroll

desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the ~~United States~~, for ~~THREE~~ are YEARS, Do declare, That I am

26 years and ~~—~~ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfuly as a soldier for ~~three~~ are years.

GIVEN AT Louisville Ky

the 30 day of Sept 1864

WITNESS:

E. E. Little

Michael Carroll

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Louisville

I, Michael Barrett born in the State of Illinois aged 26 years, and by occupation a Laborer, Do Hereby Acknowledge to have agreed with Wm. Sinnet, Esq., of Louisville Jefferson County Ky.

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 30 day of Sept 186 4; and having thus agreed with said Wm Sinnet, I Do Hereby Acknowledge to have enlisted this 30 day of Sept 186 4, to serve as a **SOLDIER** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Louisville Ky. this 30 day of Sept 186 4 before E. Sinnett Capt 14th U.S. Inf. & Pro. Mar. 6th Dist

Michael Barrett

We Certify on Honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Wm Sinnet of Louisville drafted in 6th Dist Ky.

Sept 14 186 4 we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 8 inches high.

E. Sinnett
Provost Marshal

Wm. H. Merrill
Commissioner of Board.

F. H. Pile
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 6 *Dist. of* Ky.

Carroth, Wm.

P, Co. M, 3 Reg't Ky

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS. No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Regt.	ORGANIZATION. State.	ORGANIZATION. Arm of Service.	ORGANIZATION. Co.	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Caraoth, M.	P	3	Ky.	-	M	Misel.	19	44		

Captured at _____, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 ,

Admitted to Hospital Gen Hospital No. 3 Goldsboro N.C. Feb 23/65 - Wounds - Exchanged -

and he died _____, 186 , of _____

Paroled at _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

Copied by E.G.G.

Carroll William

Co. Reg't 1st

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V.R.C.
Duty	Transportation

Kentucky

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

Det Cavalry

_____ of Company _____

_____ Regiment of _____

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Deserted

Aug 24th 1864

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Neil Cronell

Rank: _____ *Company:* _____ *Regiment:* _____

Arm: _____ *State:* _____

Nature of Casualty: Killed

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

_____

_____

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

_____

BY WHOM CERTIFIED

J. T. Pitts

Lieut 123. N.J.V.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c

Nov 29. 1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Lawrenceville

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

_____

_____

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Rolls in Adjt Genls Office

Harrisburg Pa. Louisville Ky. 1864. 65

REMARKS.

Kingston
Clerk.

(170)

No 8

Wm Carroll

Enlisted at Lebanon Ky

As Substitute for

Thos Mobley

On the 19 day of Nov 1864

By

Jas A. Fidler

J. B. Kerrinn

Jno C. Maxwell

Board of Enrollment,

6 Dist. of Ky

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, William Carroll desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, *Do declare*, That I am 22 years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Lebanon Ky

the 10 day of Aug 1864

WITNESS:

S. H. Haycraft William Carroll

(No. 89. Credited to Hardin Co. Ky.

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky ~~TOWN OF~~ Hardin County

I, Williams Carroll born in the ~~State~~ of Ireland, aged 22 years, and by occupation a Sailor Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Thomas Mobley, Esq., of Hardin County Kentucky to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 10th day of Nov, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Thomas Mobley, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 10 day of Nov 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ ONE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lebanon Ky this 10th day of Nov 1864. Before Capt J. Prudhomme A Dist Ky

Williams Carroll

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Thos Mobley, drafted in Hardin Co Ky 5th Dist Ky

Capt 26, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Ddl complexion; is 5 feet 6 inches high.

A Gibbs

Provost Marshal.

F B Wenmore

Commissioner of Board

John C Thomas MC

Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 4 *Dist. of* Kentucky

No. 8

William Carroll

Enlisted at Lebanon Ky

As Substitute for

Thos Mosley

On the 10 day of Nov , 1864

By

James M Fidler

J. J. Herrimes

Jno C. Caruth

Board of Enrollment,

1 Dist. of Ky

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, William Carroll desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ ONE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am 22 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Lebanon Ky

the 11 day of Au 1864

WITNESS:

S. H. Haycraft

William Carroll

(No. 39.) Credited to Hardin Co Ky

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky — ~~TOWN OF~~ Hardin County

I, William Carroll born in the State of Ireland, aged 22 years, and by occupation a Sailor Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Thomas Mobley, Esq., of Hardin Co Kentucky to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 10 day of Aug, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Thomas Mobley, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 10 day of Aug 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~TWENTY~~ ONE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Lebanon Ky
this 10 day of Aug 1864.
BEFORE [illegible]
Capt & Pro Mar & Dist Ky

William Carroll

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Thomas Mobley, drafted in Hardin Co Ky 2nd Dist Sept 26, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Red complexion; is 5 feet 6 inches high.

[illegible]
Provost Marshal.

[illegible]
Commissioner of Board.

[illegible]
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 4 *Dist. of* Kentucky

Cartella

....., Co. ....., 17 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....
Burial Records .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....
C. M. Charges .....
Descriptive Lists .....
Discharge Certificates .....
Enlistment Papers .....
Final Statements .....
Furloughs or L. of A. .....
Med. Certificates .....
Med. Des. Lists .....
Orders .....
Pris. of War Record .....
Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....
Casualty Sheet .....
Confinement .....
Contracts .....
Death or Effects .....
Desertion .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....
Duty .....
.....
Furlough or L. of A. .....
Med. Examination .....
Misc. Information .....
Pay or Clothing .....
Personal Reports .....
Rank .....
Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Transportation .....
.....

Wm Douglas. This man
was mustered in at Louis-
ville Ky. Feby 4/65 &
sent direct to the Regt.
Hd Qrs. at Russellville
Ky. He appears on organ-
ization roll for Co H
17th Ky. Cavy dated Rus-
sellville Ky. April 25
/65. without remark
He appears a Corporal
and Cortilla.
Whereabouts from En-
listment to date of mus-
ter in not stated Informa-
tion of the 17th Ky Vol. Recruit.
E 2. 440
June 8. 83 } A. Allowed.

Carter A. F.

, Co. , Reg't Ky V

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, A. J. Carter, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, Do Declare, That I am eighteen years and two months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Owensboro Kentucky
the 18th day of Sept 1864

Witness:

A. J. Carter

No. A. J. Carter
Volunteer of Owensboro
Co. "C" 2d Regt. Ky. Vol. Cav.
Mustered into service of the United States
the 18th day of Sept 1864
To serve three years.
Mustered out of service
(, 186)

Regiment of
Co.
Rec'd of
18

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent, and the other to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company to which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Note 2.—All enlistments [illegible] a soldier [illegible] in the Adjutant General's Office as an evidence of [illegible] enlistments as the case may be, with endorsements as having answered the number into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the [illegible] officer

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, , Do certify, That I am
the of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his voluntarily becoming a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
the day of

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Owensboro

I, A. J. Carter, born in Spencer in the State of Kentucky, aged eighteen years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this ninth day of April, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, A. J. Carter, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Owensboro this ninth day of April, 186 4 BEFORE J. H. Schill-, Capt-

A. J. Carter

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier

J. Duke, M. D.

A. A. Surg. U. S. A.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer A. J. Carter previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eye, Dark Hair, Dark complexion, is Five feet Four inches high.

J. R. Clark

1 R. C. Volunteers,

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of subscription, as Company ____, Regiment of ____, Volunteers, at the ____ day of ____, 186 , at

Barton Vermont

, Co. , Reg't 1st V

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I Enoch Mount Carter desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of one year Do DECLARE,
That I am 34 years and months of age;
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year

GIVEN at Salisbury N.H.
The 15 day of August 1861

Witness:
W J Buckley

E Carter

No. ____

Enoch Mount Carter

Volunteered at Lake Grove N.H. on the Sixth day of Aug 1861

By Dixie Kempton Esq for Three years

To serve as a Private in Capt Kempton's Company of the 5th Regiment of N.H. Volunteers

Mustered into the service of the United States as a Private in Capt Kempton's Company ( ) Regt of N.H. Volunteers, on the 16th day of Aug 1861

Discharged ____ 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____ Do HEREBY CERTIFY, That I am the ____ of ____; that the ____ is ____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of ____

GIVEN at ____
The ____ day of ____

WITNESS:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT:

STATE OF Kentucky COUNTY OF Oldham

I, Fremont Carter born in Oldham Co
in the State of Kentucky aged Thirty four years,
and by occupation a Carpenter Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 18th day of Sept, 1862, to serve as a
Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of
five year unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for
volunteers. And I, Fremont Carter do solemnly swear, that
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at La Grange
this 18 day of Sept 1862 } E Carter
before me Wm Carroll

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Levin E Goslee
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, E Carter
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has
Grey eyes, Light hair, Light complexion, is 5 feet 11 inches high.

Wm Carroll
5th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER

Barlee Henry

Regt 1st

, Co.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Harvey W Castle, desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of one year, DO DECLARE,
That I am twenty three years and months of age;
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year.

GIVEN at
The 4 day of July 1863

Harvey W Castle

Witness.
Lieut Johnson
mark

No. Harvey W Castle
Harvey Castle
Enlisted at Ky
on the 4 day of July 1863,
By E. P. Lucas
4th Regiment of Kentucky Vols
enlistment; last served in Company (=)
Regt of
Discharged
18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, , DO CERTIFY, That I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF Kentucky COUNTY OF Carter

I, Harvey W Carter born in Carter County in the State of Kentucky aged 28 years, and by occupation a Farmer Do hereby acknowledge to have volunteered this 4th day of July, 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of One Year, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Harvey W Carter do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at this 4th day of July 1863. Harvey W Carter

Before C P Davis Recruiting Lieut

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Joseph Clifton
Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Fair complexion, is 6 feet 1 inches high.

45 Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,
E P Davis
Recruiting Officer

Barlow Isaac W

Co. Regt Ky

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, [illegible] desiring to VOLUNTEER as a
Soldier of the United States for the term of [illegible] Do Declare, that I am twenty two years and [illegible] months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a Court Martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for [illegible]

Given at [illegible]
The 1st day of [illegible] 1864.

Witness: [illegible]

[illegible]
mark

Name [illegible]
Enlisted at [illegible]
By [illegible]
Regiment of [illegible]
Discharged [illegible]

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, [illegible] of [illegible] Do Certify, That I am the [illegible]; that the said [illegible] is [illegible] years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his Volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

Given at
The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF [redacted] COUNTY OF [redacted]

I, L. M. Hunter born in Scott Co
in the State of Virginia aged Twenty three years
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered
this first day of September, 1864, to serve as a
Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of
One Year unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Isaac M Hunter, do solemnly swear, that
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Jonesboro Ky this first day of September 1864 before me Isaac M. Hunter
Recruiting officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[signature]
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Isaac M Hunter previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgement and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complection. is 6 feet inches high.

I. B. Kinney
Recruiting Officer
Volunteers,

Regiment of

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into The United States Service 15 Day of Sept 1864
Wm McGee Capt 9th Ky Vol
Mustering officer

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, [illegible] desiring to VOLUNTEER as a
Soldier of the United States for [illegible] term of [illegible] year
Do Declare,
that I am [illegible] years and [illegible] months of age;
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a Court Martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for [illegible]

Given at [illegible]
The [illegible] day of [illegible] 1864

Witness: [illegible]

his
Isaac + Easter
mark

Enlisted [illegible]
Mustered [illegible]
Discharged [illegible]
Name [illegible]
Volunteered at [illegible]
Residence [illegible]
Age [illegible] years
Height [illegible]
Complexion [illegible]
Eyes [illegible]
Hair [illegible]
Occupation [illegible]
Born in [illegible]
Last served in Company [illegible]
Regiment of [illegible]
Regiment of [illegible]
By [illegible]

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, [illegible] Do Certify, That I am the
of [illegible]
said [illegible] is [illegible] years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his Volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of [illegible]

Given at [illegible]
The [illegible] day of [illegible]

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF [redacted] COUNTY OF

I, D. M. Carter born in Lewis County

in the State of Virginia aged Twenty Five years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered

this first day of September 18 64 to serve as a

Soldier in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of

three Years unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree

to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for vol-

unteers. And I, Isaac M Carter do solemnly swear, that

I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will

serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I

will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the of-

ficers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War

Sworn and subscribed to, at Weston Va

this First day of September 1864 Isaac X M Carter

mark

Before D. B. Gray Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[redacted]

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Isaac M Carter previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgement and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complication. is 5 feet inches high.

D. B. Gray
Recruiting Officer

Volunteers,

Regiment of

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into The United States Service 15 Day of Sept 1864
W. H. McClure Capt 6th Provost Guard
Mustering Officer

Carter James

, Co. , Reg't Ky

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. 7

Casey, James

Enlisted at Bowling Green Ky

As Substitute for

Addison Kelly

On the 28th day of Febry, 1865

By

A. E. Hobson

W. L. Hobson

J. R. Insley

Board of Enrollment,

5 Dist. of Ky.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, James Carter desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, *Do declare*, That I am Twenty one years and ~~~~ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Dowling Green Kentucky
the 28th day of Feby 1865

WITNESS: A G Hobson Capt & Co. Mar. 3d Dist Ky & Recruiting Officer

his
James + Carter
mark

Mustered into the United States Service Feby 28th 1865
A G Hobson Capt & Co. Mar 3d Dist Ky & Ia
Mustering Officer

(No. 89.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Burlington

I, James Carter born in the State of Alabama, aged Twenty one years, and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Addison Kelly, Esq., of Warren Co State of Kentucky to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 28th day of Feby, 186 5; and having thus agreed with said Addison Kelly, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 28th day of Feby 186 5, to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the *United States of America;* that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Burlington Ky this 28th day of Feby 1865. Before W. Tolson Capt & Pro. Mar. 3d Dist Ky & Recruiting Office

his
James X Carter
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Addison Kelly of Warren Co Ky, drafted in Burlington Town Precinct 3d Dist draft 3, 186 , we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, Yellow hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 3½ inches high.

W C Tolson
Provost Marshal

W J Stolson
Commissioner of Board

P P Brady
Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 3 *Dist. of* Kentucky

Carter James E

, Co. Reg't Ky

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James E. Carter, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Eng. Subject years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~THREE~~ years.

Given at Fort Leavenworth Kansas

the 18 day of Feby 1865

Witness: H Seaman

James E. Carter
his
X
mark

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both officers and men, in the regular service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the regimental (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company to which the soldier not served should be given on the back

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A citizen must in all cases, provide payment of in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of majority. The examining officer, commissary, or enlistments as having entered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is

Enlisted at Fort Leavenworth Kansas

this 15 day of Feby 1865

James E. Carter

No. ____

Enlistment, Last served in Company ( )

Regt. or ____

Discharged ____ 18

By ____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do CERTIFY, That I am

the ..... of ..... : that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

(A. G. O No 74 & 76.)

Credited to Louisville Jefferson County 5th Cong. Dist of Kentucky

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

~~STATE~~ OF Kentucky TOWN OF Hawkfort

I, James E. Carter, born in Hart County in the State of Kentucky, aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Eighteenth day of February, 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, James E. Carter, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Hawkfort Ky. } James his X mark Carter
this 18th day of Feby. 1865. }
Before _____

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

_____
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Jas. E. Carter previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier. I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey eyes, Red hair, Fair complexion, is Five feet Five inches high.

5th Regiment of Ky Volunteers.
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment in Company _____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 186_.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James E Carter, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Frankfort Ky
the 18th day of Feby 1865

Witness. H Corneau

James E Carter
his
mark

No. 2

Army of the United States.

Volunteered at Frankfort Ky
Feby 18 1865

By ____

Recruiting Officer.

Enlisted, this second day of ____ 18__, in Company ( ) ____ Regt of ____ Volunteers, for the term of three years.

Discharged ____ 18__

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments of veterans, &c., in the regular service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the recruit or last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—No enlistment holds to service. A reasonable doubt, in all cases, should be held in the Adjutant General's office as evidence of minority. The Recruiting Officer, Surg. commissary, or assistant commissary of the station, as the case may be, will countersign each enlistment as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the following fact.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____, Do Certify, That I am the ____ of the ____ in the said ____; that the ____ is ____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ____

the ____ day of ____

Witness:

(A. G. O. No 74 & 79.)

Recruiting Office City of Louisville Jefferson County
5th Congressional District of Kentucky

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Frankfort

I, James E. Carter, born in East County in the State of Kentucky, aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Eighteenth day of February 1865, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, James E. Carter, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Frankfort Ky this 18th day of Feby, 1865 } James E. Carter his mark

Before _____

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

_____

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer James E. Carter previously to his enlistment; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is _____ years of age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is Five feet _____ inches high.

_____

_____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____ 186 _____ at _____

Carlen James M.

Reg't 17

Co.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, ..., ..., to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS.

Do Declare, That I am ... years and ... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at ...

the ... day of ...

Witness:

Volunteered at ..., 18...

No. ...

By ... Regiment of ...

...

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of ...

Discharged ..., 18...

Note 1.—This blank will be used for each ... and re-enlistment of volunteers, &c., in the ... In all cases—one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A master-in must in all cases precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters of enlistment. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..., of ..., Do CERTIFY, That I am ... years of age; and I ... the ... is ... ; that the said ... do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ...

the ... day of ...

Witness:

...

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF [illegible] TOWN OF [illegible]

I, [illegible], born in [illegible]
in the State of [illegible], aged [illegible] years,
and by occupation a [illegible], Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this [illegible] day of [illegible], 186[illegible],
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, [illegible], do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at [illegible]
this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1864,
BEFORE [illegible] } [illegible]

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[illegible]

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer [illegible] previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. The soldier has [illegible] *eyes*, [illegible] *hair*, [illegible] *complexion*, is [illegible] *feet* [illegible] *inches high*.

[illegible]

[illegible] Regiment of [illegible] *Volunteers*,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company [illegible]
[illegible] Regiment of [illegible] Volunteers, on the [illegible]
day of [illegible], 186[illegible], at [illegible]

Carter

P , Co. D , 1 Reg't Ky. Inf.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
	Med. Des. Lists
C. M. Charges	Orders
Descriptive Lists	Pris. of War Record
Discharge Certificates	Resignations
Enlistment Papers	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS. No. .....

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Carter L	P	1	Ky	V	I	Mis	3943			

Captured at Knoxville Va January 30, 1864, confined at Richmond, Va., Feb 11, 1864.

Admitted to Hospital at

where he died , 186 , of

Paroled at , 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., , 186 .

Copied by WOR

Carter Samuel P

Co. , Reg't 11th

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
	Med. Des. Lists
C. M. Charges	Orders
Descriptive Lists	Pris. of War Record
Discharge Certificates	Resignations
Enlistment Papers	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

U. S.

No. _____ Cavalry

James F. Carter

Enlisted at _____

As Substitute for

_____

On the _____ day of _____, 186_.

By

_____

_____

_____

Board of Enrollment.

_____ Dist. of _____

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Samuel F Smith desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am
Twenty years and ~~_____~~ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Curtin Harrisburg
the 21st day of August 1861

WITNESS: J. K. Linden J.P. Cairns

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF ..... TOWN OF .....

I, ... born in the State of ....., aged ..... years, and by occupation a ..... DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with ....., Esq., of ..... to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the ..... day of ....., 186 ; and having thus agreed with said ....., I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this ..... day of ..... 186 to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at .....
this ..... day of ..... 186 .....
BEFORE .....

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of ..... drafted in ..... , 186 , we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has ..... eyes; ..... hair, ... complexion; is ..... feet ..... inches high.

Provost Marshal.

Commissioner of Board.

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of ..... Dist. of .....

Carter William

Co. Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
	Med. Des. Lists
C. M. Charges	Orders
Descriptive Lists	Pris. of War Record
Discharge Certificates	Resignations
Enlistment Papers	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William J. Carter desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
I do declare, That I am Nineteen years and Four months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Richmond Va
The 8 day of Aug 63

Witness: Capt J. P. Cummings

his
William J X Carter
mark

Witness
Lt Heatherhall

No. 1
Private
William J. Carter
Volunteered at Richmond Va
August 8th 1863,
By Capt J. P. Cummings
For Five Regiment of Artillery
Cavalry

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )
_____ Regt of _____
Discharged _____ 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do certify, That I am the
of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to h_s volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at
The _____ day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Cloverport

I, William J. Carter. born in Breckenridge County in the State of Kentucky aged Nineteen years, and by occupation a Laborer. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Eighth day of November 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, William J. Carter do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

his
William J Carter
mark

Witness to signature
P. K. Weatherhead

Sworn and subscribed to, at Cloverport Ky. this Eighth day of November 63
Before Capt J. P. Cummings

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A M Fairleigh
Surgeon 3d Ky Cav

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, William his mark J Carter previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey eyes, Dark hair, Fair complexion, is 5 ft 5 inches high.

Co L" 3rd Ky Regiment of Cavalry Volunteers,
Capt J. P. Cummings RECRUITING OFFICER.

Gov. Print. Off. July, 1863

Carther John

Co. Reg't Ky

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

John Carter desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one Year , Do Declare,
That I am 45 years and months of age:
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one Year.

Given at Catlettsburg Ky
The 27 day of Octo 1863

John Carter

Witness:
Thomas Russell
R C

No. 25

John Carter
Volunteered at Catlettsburg
Octo 27 1863.
By Thomas Russell
Lieut. Regiment of Ky Cav.

enlistment; last served in Company (
Regiment of
Discharged
18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do certify, That I am the
; that the
years of age; and I
of
in
do hereby declare my consent or his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of

Given at
The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF [illegible] COUNTY OF [illegible]

I John Carthen born in Fleming Co
in the State of Ky — aged 45 — years and by occupation a Farmer — do hereby acknowledge to have volunteered this 20 — day of Nov — 1863, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of one Year —, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are or may be established by law for volunteers. And I John Carthen do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Mt Olivet Ky John Carthen
this 20 day of Nov — 1863.
Before Thomas Russell

I Certify, on Honor, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier

[illegible]
Examining Surgeon.

I Certify, on Honor, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John Carthen previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

THIS SOLDIER HAS Dark EYES, Dark HAIR, Dark COMPLEXION, IS 5 FEET 6 INCHES HIGH.

45th Regiment of Ky Volunteers,
Thomas Russell Recruiting Officer.

Carver Williams

Co. Reg't Ky

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William O. Carver desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
months
Do Declare, That I am twenty four years and
of [redacted] I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Louisville
the 20 day of Feby, 1865.

Witness: E. Stevenson

William O. Carver
his
mark

All
No. ____

William O. Carver
Volunteered at ____
Feby 20 1865
By ____
Regiment of ____

____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of ____
Discharged ____
18 .

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—the latter to be in all cases to the recruiting service. They will be made out in duplicate (not the marginal notes), and to accompany the descriptive list of recruits, &c., to the rendezvous of the regiment in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting rolls of the Superintendent

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Louisville

I, William D Carver born in Rockingham Co
in the State of North Carolina aged twenty five years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 20 day of Feby 1865,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, William D Carver do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville
this 20 day of Feby 1865. } William D Carver
Before E J Sunlan

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm R Vanhorn
Surgeon U S A
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, ...
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, fair complexion, is 5 –
feet 8 inches high.

E J Sunlan
87 Regiment of 16 Cav Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____,
____ Regiment of ____ Volunteers, on the ____ day of ____, 186 , at ____

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William H. Carver desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ one YEARS

Do Declare, That I am twenty five years and ..... months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Louisville

the 20 day of May 1865

Witness:

F. J. Lenehan

William H. Carver

No. ____

Volunteered at _____

_____

_____

_____

By _____

_____ Regiment of _____

_____

_____

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18 .

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistments of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the muster of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ DO CERTIFY, That I am

the _____ of _____; that the

said _____ is _____ years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Louisville

I, William H Carver born in Rockingham Co in the State of North Carolina aged twenty four years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 20th day of July 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ ONE YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, William H Carver do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville this 20 day of July 1863. Before F J Lowdace } William H Carver his mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm R Wantland
Asst Surg
1, EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, ... previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, dark hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.

F J Lowdace
17 Regiment of Ky Cav Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ....., ... Regiment of ....., Volunteers, on the ..... day of ....., 186 , at .....

Carr, George

, Co. Unasgd Reg't Ky

3 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Kentucky

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

_____

_____ of Company _____

_____ Regiment of _____

State Volunteers.

_____

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

_____

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Isaac Kane

Rank: unassigned *Company:* ____ *Regiment:* ____

Arm: ____ *State:* ____

Nature of Casualty: Discharge

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Capt Commanding Co

Capt Anderson

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Louisville Ky

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Record & Descriptive Book

Anderson Barracks Louisville Ky

REMARKS.

D. H. Kane

Clerk.

No.

George Carey

Enlisted at Covington Ky

AS SUBSTITUTE FOR

Wm. H. Brent

On the 5th day of Nov. 1864

BY

Maj. Henry A. Nutcher

R. H. Hatley

E. L. Buckner

Board of Enrollment

6th Dist. of Ky.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, George Carjone, Do declare, That I am
desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ YEARS,
23 years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court
martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfuly as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT Covington Ky.
the 5th day of November 1864

WITNESS: Wm J. Howe George Carjone

Credited To Trimble Co. S. D. No. 6th Dist. Ky.

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Covington

I George Cary born in the State of Germany aged 23 years, and by occupation a Soldier, Do Hereby Acknowledge to have agreed with James M. Brent, Esq., of Trimble Co. Kentucky to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 5th day of November 1864, and having thus agreed with said Jas. M. Brent, I do Hereby Acknowledge to have enlisted this 5th day of November 1864, to serve as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of [redacted] YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Covington Ky this 6th day of November 1864 before Henry A Mitchel Maj. 17th U.S.C. and Asst Pro. Mar. 6th Dist. Ky.

George Cary

We Certify on Honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of James M. Brent drafted in Trimble Co. S. D. 10. 6th Dist. Ky. Sept 22nd 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Light complexion; is 5 feet 8 inches high.

Henry A Mitchel
Maj 17th U.S.C.
Provost Marshal

R. A. Alley
Commissioner of Board.

E. F. Bachman
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 6th Dist. of Kentucky

No.

George Cary

Enlisted at Cannelton Ky

AS SUBSTITUTE FOR

James W Brown

On the 5 day of Nov 186[illegible]

BY

Maj Henry A Whitney

R A Athey

E P Buckner

Board of Enrollment.

6 Dist. of Ky

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, George Leary

desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, Do declare, That I am

23 years and _____ months of age; that I have

never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfuly as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT Covington Ky.

the 5 day of November 1864

WITNESS: Wm R Dixon

George Leary

Recruited to Jessamine Co 2d Dist 10-6th Ky

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Lexington

I, Jno. Cary born in the State of Germany aged 23 years, and by occupation a Soldier, Do Hereby Acknowledge to have agreed with James M Brent, Esq., of Jessamine County State of Kentucky to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 5 day of November 186 4, and having thus agreed with said James M Brent, I do Hereby Acknowledge to have enlisted this 5th day of November 186 4, to serve as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Lexington Ky this 5th day of November 186 4 before Henry A Whitehead Major 1st Brig 6th Div Ky

Jno Cary

We Certify on Honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of James M Brent drafted in Jessamine Co 2d Dist 6th Ky

Sept 20 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion; is 5 feet 8 inches high.

Henry A Whitehead
Major 1st Brig
Provost Marshal

R A McKay
Commissioner of Board.

E. D Ashby
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 6th *Dist. of* Kentucky

Barr, Co. Horse, 5 Reg't Ky

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Lang, desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of twelve months, DO DECLARE,
That I am twenty six years and four months of age;
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for twelve months

Given at Gallatin Tenn
The 30th day of August 1863

Witness:

No. ____

Henry Lang

Volunteered at Gallatin Tenn

August 30 1863

By Lt R B Valley

Regiment of 2nd Regt Pennsylvania Cav

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, of Do HEREBY, That I am the
, that the
is years of age, and I
said
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the
period of

Given at
The day of

Witness

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF Kentucky COUNTY OF Boyd.

I, Henry Leary born in Logan
in the State of Virginia aged Twenty-six years,
and by occupation a Farmer. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Second day of August, 1862, to serve as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of Two Years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Henry Leary do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Catlettsburg Ky
this 2nd day of August 1862
Before

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 4 inches high.

To the 5th Regiment of Mounted Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER

H. B. Kelley

Cary, J.

A, Co. C, Ky Lt Art.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS. No. .....

This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Regt.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Leary J						M R	1			
Leary, J.		5	Ky	A	6	C.R. Etc	10			

Captured at ..... 186 . confined at Richmond, Va., ..., 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at .....

where he died ....., 186 , of .....

Records on file for Vicksburg Miss. April 29, 1865; reported at Camp Parole, Md., ..., 186 .

Returned on the Exchange Apl 27-65

3-4. ~~Lt Leary~~ J Leary Copied by E.G.G.

Casack Henry 9th

, Co. 6, 4 Reg't Ky Mtd Inf

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Louisville Ky July 3. 64

O 113 - 4 Pond 4 25

Barkley Co. Ky.

Claim agt.

Testifies that Henry
Of Leacock left his
discharge in his hand
about 25th March.

4" Inf. 7 W.Va.

Louisville Ky

July 3rd 1865

This is to certify that Henry W Casack late Q to C. H. Ky Mounted Infty left his Discharge in my hands about 28th of March 1865 to file with application for Invalid Pension, and which has been forwarded to Pension office at Washington DC

C. H. Darling U.S. Com'y
for Fishback

Lacady Wm H

, Co. , Reg't Ky

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

desiring to VOLUNTEER

I, John H Cassady, Do DECLARE,

as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of one year

That I am 27 years and months of age;

that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year

GIVEN at Carlisle

The 15th day of Sept 1864

Witness:

John H Cassady

No. 4th

John H Cassady

Volunteered at Carlisle

on the 8th

day of Sept 1864,

By Lt B Lewis A

Regiment of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

18

I certify That I

Was mustered into the

United States service

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

GIVEN at

The day of

WITNESS:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF Kentucky COUNTY OF Nicholas

I, John H Casady born in Nicholas county
in the State of Kentucky aged 29 years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 18 day of Sept, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of One Year unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John H Casady do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Carlisle
this 18th day of Sept 1864
Before A B Blount

John H. Casady

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A B Blount

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, black hair dark complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

Regiment of *Volunteers,*

A B Blount

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Casualty Sheet

Harlin

, Co. 6 Reg't Ky 6

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Martin Cassady desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Eighteen months, DO DECLARE,
That I am Eighteen years and seven months of age,
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for twelve months.

GIVEN at Cattletsburg Ky
The 10th day of August 1863

Witness
Lands, Ky, 20th

No. .....

Volunteered at Cattletsburg Ky
for Twelve months
By Capt C. D. Jones
Regiment of 2nd Ky Cavalry
Company 2nd Brigade 4th Div

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Regt of
Discharged
18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, of DO CERTIFY, That I am the
in ; that the
said years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the
period of

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF Kentucky COUNTY OF Boyd

I, Martin Cassady. born in Lawrence Co

in the State of Ohio aged Eighteen years,

and by occupation a Farmer. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Tenth day of August, 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of *twelve months*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Martin Cassady, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at
this 11 day of August 1863
Before

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Light complexion, is 5 ft 7 inches high

Regiment of *Volunteers,*

RECRUITING OFFICER

H. H. Hardy

Case, James M

O , Co. L , 17 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. ...

This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of —	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.

[illegible] 17 Ky. [illegible], 186 .

Capt. James Orr, , 186 , confined at Richmond, Va.,

Captured at Winter Co. Ky. Nov. 30/62.

Admitted to Hospital at , 186 , of , 186 .

where he died , 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md.,

Paroled at

Copied by J. Finch

Case Serjeant

Co. Regt 41st

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Surgeon's Certificate of Disability.

Rec'd 10 A.M. Feb. 12th 1919 from Gen. 98 Brook

Every Furlough Soldier ordered to his Regiment or Company for duty from General Hospitals in Louisville, Ky., and vicinity, will be furnished with this Discharge; an exact duplicate of the same to be sent by mail to the Commanding Officer of his Company or Regiment.

Surgeons in charge of Hospitals in Louisville, Ky., and vicinity, will strictly comply with the above directions.

R. H. GILBERT,
Surgeon U. S. Vols.,
Supt and Medical Director of Gen Hospitals

Supt. and M. D. D., Louisville, Ky.
August 10th, 1864.

U. S. GENERAL HOSPITAL,

Louisville, Ky., 1864

is hereby

~~Regiment Vols.~~

discharged from Louisville General Hospital, and will report immediately to the Commanding Officer of Barracks No. , Louisville, Ky. for transportation to his Regiment.

~~Asst Surgeon U. S. A. in Charge.~~

Casey Daniel

Capt., Co. M, 29 Inf Reg't Inf

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports 1
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

D - Nashville Tenn April 29, 1864.

Capt Daniel &c 1864

Capt 19th Reg't U.S.

Reports having been assigned to
the Veteran Reserve Corps.

Rec'd Hodges D.C. April 25, 1864

Lt. Col. McCasey

Casey — John

Pvt., Co. Unassd. Reg't Inf.

4 Enclosures.

Bad Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet 2	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Kentucky

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

John Carey

Musician of ~~Company~~

_____ ~~Regiment~~ of Cavalry

~~State Volunteers.~~

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Desertion

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: John Casey

Rank: Undesignated Company: Regiment:

Arm: State: Drafted

Nature of Casualty: Desertion

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED

Col J. L. Farnum

7 Ky. C.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

December 11 1861

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Louisville, Ky

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Rolls of Absentees at Draft Rendezvous Louisville Ky 1861

REMARKS.

C. R. Tarr

Clerk.

(170)

Copy:

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

John Case

Pvt. of Company

Wadsworth

Regiment of _____

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Wounded in the left

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: [illegible]

Rank: [illegible] *Company:* [illegible] *Regiment:* [illegible]

Arm: [illegible] *State:* [illegible]

Nature of Casualty: [illegible]

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

[illegible]

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

[illegible]

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

[illegible]

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

[illegible]

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

[illegible]

REMARKS.

[illegible]

Clerk.

No. 249

Jno Casey

Enlisted at Louisville

As Substitute for

A A Jeffrey

On the 2 day of Dec, 1864

By

Commonwealth Pool

Wm R Henry Com

T S Bell Surg

Board of Enrollment,

5th Dist of Ky

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John Carey desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, **Do declare,** That I am 26 years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky

the 2 day of Dec 1864

WITNESS:

Robt. Manderson

John Carey

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Louisville

I, John Casey (alien) born in the State of Canada, aged twenty six years, and by occupation a laborer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with J. S. Jeffries, Esq., of Logan Co 3rd Dist of Ky to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 2 day of Dec, 1864, and having thus agreed with said J. S. Jeffries, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 2 day of Dec 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ one, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky this 2 day of Dec 1864 before G. W. Munsell Capt Provost Marshal 3rd Dist Ky

John Casey

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of J. S. Jeffries of Logan Co Ky, drafted in 3rd Dist of Ky Sept 19, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, florid complexion; is five feet nine inches high.

G. W. Munsell
Provost Marshal.

Will R. Henry
Commissioner of Board

T. S. Bell
Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 3 *Dist. of* Ky

No. 249

Inv. Casey

Enlisted at Louisville Ky

As Substitute for

R. J. Jeffreys

On the 2 day of Dec, 1864

By

L. W. Mumack Pres

Will R. Hussey com

T. S. Bell Surg

Board of Enrollment.

3 Dist. of Ky

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John Casey, desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, Do declare, That I am 26 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky

the 2 day of Jne '64

WITNESS:

R. M Anderson

John Casey

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Louisville

I, Jno Casey born in the State of Colorado, aged 26 years, and by occupation a Lawyer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with J. L. Jeffries Esq., of Logan County Ky to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 2 day of Dec, 186 4, and having thus agreed with said J. L. Jeffries, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 2 day of Dec 186 4, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ ONE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky
this 2 day of Dec 186 4 John Casey
Bureau G. W. Munsell
Capt Com. Rec 3-4 Dist
Ky

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of J. L. Jeffries of Logan Co Ky, drafted in 3d Dist Ky Sept 19, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, florid complexion; is 5 feet 9 inches high.

G. W. Munsell
Provost Marshal

Will R. Mowry
Commissioner of Board

T. S. Bell
Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 2d *Dist of* Ky

Casehalt John H.

Co. , Reg't Ky.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, [illegible] desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of 12 months, DO DECLARE,
That I am 21 years and [illegible] months of age;
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for 12 months.

GIVEN at [illegible]
The 21 day of [illegible] 18[illegible]

Witness:
[illegible]

No. 11 [illegible]
[illegible]
Volunteered at [illegible]
[illegible]
By [illegible]
[illegible] "Regiment of [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
enlistment; had served [illegible] in Company ( ) [illegible] Regt of
Discharged
18
18[illegible],

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, [illegible] of [illegible] DO CERTIFY, That I am the [illegible]; that the said [illegible] is [illegible] years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of [illegible]

GIVEN at [illegible]
The [illegible] day of [illegible]

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF Kentucky COUNTY OF [illegible]

I, John F Crutchfield born in [illegible]
in the State of Virginia aged 31 years,
and by occupation a Miner Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 21 day of Nov, 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of 3 Years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, J. F Crutchfield do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at [illegible] Ky
this 21 day of Nov 1863 J. F. Crutchfield
Recruit

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. H. Pugh
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, J. F. Crutchfield previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has dark eyes dark hair and fair complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

65 Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,
Thos Dawson RECRUITING OFFICER

Capt. [illegible]

Sgt, Co. F, 5 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Enclosures

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Washington. [illegible] 2[illegible], 186 .

This is accepted as referring to [illegible]

Co. [illegible] Regiment [illegible]

Vols., who [illegible]

186[illegible], at [illegible]

[illegible]

Assistant Adjutant General.

[illegible]

CASUALTY SHEET

No. [illegible]

John T. Cash

Private of Company F

3 Regiment of N. Carg

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died in Rebel Prison,

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: John F. Cook

Rank: Priv. Company: F. Regiment: 5

Arm: Cav. State: Ky

Nature of Casualty: Wounded,

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Died a Prisoner of War in Confederate Prison (Andersonville, Ga.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Hon. Hall

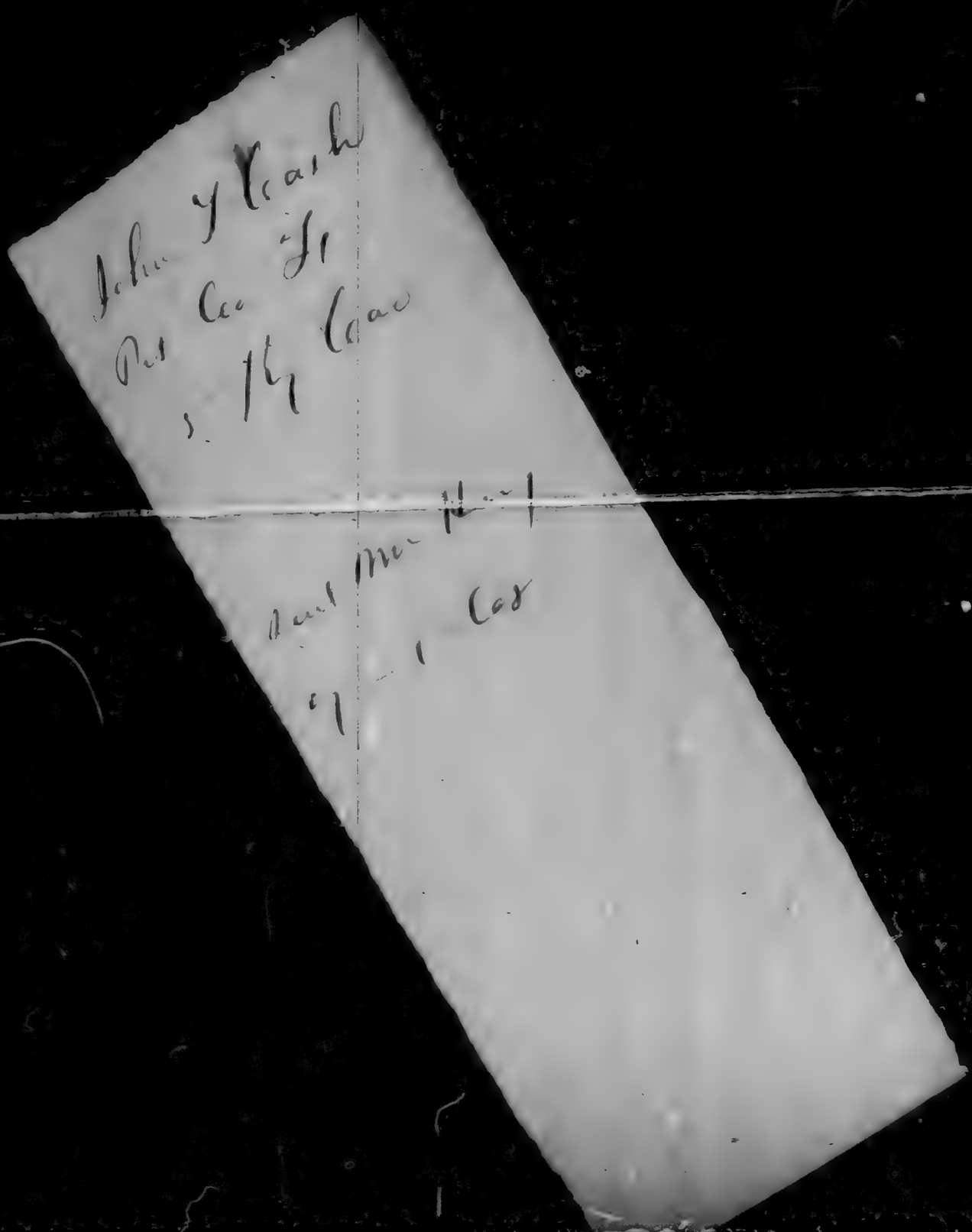
Sec. Ky. 3. 1865,

REMARKS.

M. R. for Nov & Dec 1863 reports him: Captured Sept. 20. 1863 near Chickamauga, Ga.

Rudolph Kaiser, Clerk.

(170)



John Y Clark
Pvt Co F
5th Ky Cav

Lewis Mc Henry
Cy — 1 Cav

Cash John L.

, Co. , Reg't Ky

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
	Med. Des. Lists
C. M. Charges	Orders
Descriptive Lists	Pris. of War Record
Discharge Certificates	Resignations
Enlistment Papers 1	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

[illegible]esiring to VOLUNTEER

, Do DECLARE,

I do

as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of

months of age;

That I am

years and

that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

GIVEN at

The day of

Witness:

No. 22

John L. Clark

Volunteered at Brattleboro

20th day of January 1864

By Simeon Ricel

440 " Regiment of Mtd Riflemen

enlistment; last served in Company (")

Reg't of

Discharged

18

18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, of DO CERTIFY, That I am the ; that the is years of age; and I said do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

GIVEN at

The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF Kentucky COUNTY OF Bracken

I, John L. Cash born in Rockcastle Co

in the State of Kentucky aged 24 years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 20th day of June, 18 62, to serve as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of One year, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John L. Cash do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Boon Ranville this 20th day of June 1862 John L Cash

BEFORE Simon Rice Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Joseph G Rowan
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *eyes*, *hair*, *complexion*, is *feet* *inches* high.

Regiment of Simon Rice Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Cashen Michael

Co. Reg't Ky

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
	Med. Des. Lists
C. M. Charges	Orders
Descriptive Lists	Pris. of War Record
Discharge Certificates	Resignations
Enlistment Papers	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. _____

Michael Cassin

Enlisted at Covington Ky

As Substitute for

William Hilgard

On the 22 day of July, 1864.

By

Capt Samuel

C. D. Hamblin

C. D. Pickler

Board of Enrollment.

4 Dist. of Kentucky

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, [illegible] desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for THREE YEARS, ***Do declare***, That I am 41 years and [illegible] months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial: and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at [illegible]
the 29 day of July 1861

WITNESS:

[illegible]

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF [illegible] TOWN OF [illegible]

I, [illegible] born in the ~~State~~ of [illegible] aged [illegible] years, and by occupation a [illegible] DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with [illegible] Esq., of [illegible] to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the [illegible] day of July, 186[illegible], and having thus agreed with said [illegible], I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this [illegible] day of July 186[illegible], to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at [illegible] this [illegible] day of July 1864 Before: E. H. Samuel Capt. 13th Vet. Res. Corps

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of [illegible] enrolled in [illegible], drafted in [illegible], 186[illegible], we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has [illegible] eyes, [illegible] hair, [illegible] complexion; is [illegible] feet [illegible] inches high.

E. H. Samuel
Provost Marshal.

[illegible]
Commissioner of Board.

E. D. [illegible]
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of [illegible] *Dist. of* [illegible]

V

Cashill James

Pvt, Co. C., 4 Reg't Ky Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

6

Stapled own
muster out Rolls
of Co

Pay Department, U. S. A.,

[illegible] 186[illegible]

Paymaster of the 4 Regt [illegible]

I have this day paid [illegible]

Co. [illegible] $ 32 in full from 31 Oct 1864

to 28 Feb 1865.

[illegible]

Paymaster U. S. A.

Casper Williams

, Co. Unassd Reg't 44

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Kentucky

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

_____ Wm Cooper

_____ ~~of Company~~

_____ *Regiment of* _____

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Killed in

_____

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Wm Cooper

Rank: Musician *Company:* ____ *Regiment:* ____

Arm: ____ *State:* ____

Nature of Casualty: Resolution

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Assistant Surgeon U.S.

Army Brig. Hospital Richmond

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Gunnells Farm

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Muster Roll - Hospital Steward

Regimental Descriptive Book 1864-65

REMARKS.

Date of Resolution unknown

E. H. Lamb

Clerk.

Cassidy Saml

_____, Co. _____ Reg't 14

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Samuel Cassidy

Head Quarters Draft Rendezvous,

Louisville, Ky., 17th November 1864.

The Board for examination of recruits, convened in accordance with Special Orders No 91. from these Head Quarters, dated Oct 20th 1864 having carefully examined Saml Cassidy a volunteer from 3rd Cong. Dist. of Ky. find that he has almost entire loss of right hand.

Discharge recommended, all the members concurring. The Board is of opinion that the defect might have been discovered by a proper examination by Board of Enrolment.

D. H. Hammond
Bvt Brig Genl Comdg

J. J. Swan Surg. 12th Ky. Cav.

Jethro Surg. Lyster Starks

S. A. Porter
Col 12 Ky Cav.

Board of Inspection

Cassedy J. Jr.

....., Co. ..... Reg't Ky

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. 11

John Cassidy

Enlisted at Lebanon

As Substitute for

Philip Miller

On the 21 day of Nov, 1864.

By

Capt P Whitler

W B Mannin

John C Maxwell

Board of Enrollment.

4 Dist. of Kentucky

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John Cassidy Jones desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE YEARS~~, *Do declare*, That I am
21 years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

Given at Lebanon

the 23 day of Aug 1864

WITNESS:

H. McLancaster John Cassidy

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

Credited to Lancaster County Ky.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Lancaster

I, John Cassidy born ~~in the State~~ of Indiana, aged 21 years, and by occupation a Sailor. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Phillips Miller, Esq., of Lancaster

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 23 day of Nov, 186 4; and having thus agreed with said Phillips Miller, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted. this 23 day of Nov, 186 , to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ***THREE YEARS,*** unless sooner discharged by proper authority; do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lebanon this 24 day of Nov 186 4. Before A M Fiske Capt & Pro Mar 4 Dist Ky

John Cassidy

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Phillips Miller, drafted in Lancaster Dist Ky, Nov 16, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Gray eyes, Black hair, Light complexion; is 5 feet 5 inches high.

A M Fiske
Provost Marshal

R B Maxwell
Commissioner of Board

John C Maxwell
Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 4 Dist of Kentucky

No 10

Pvt. Co. 11 Cassidy

Enlisted at Lebanon

As Substitute for

Philip Miller

On the 23 day of Nov. 1864.

By

Capt J. McClellan

1st Lt. H. Marrinell

2d Lt. C. Maxwell

Board of Enrollment.

4th Dist. of Ky

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John Cassidy, desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for THREE YEARS, ***Do declare***, That I am 21 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Lebanon

the 23 day of Nov '64

WITNESS:

H C Lancaster John Cassidy

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

Credited to Lawrence County Ky.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Lawrence

I, John Cassidy born in ~~the State~~ of Louisiana, aged 21 years, and by occupation a Sailor Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Phillip Miller, Esq., of Lawrence Co

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 23 day of Nov, 186 4; and having thus agreed with said Phillip Miller, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 23 day of Nov 186 4, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the *United States of America*; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Libanon
this 23 day of Nov 1864.
Before Wm Fitch
Capt & Pro Mar
4 Dist Ky

John Cassidy

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Phillip Miller, drafted in Lawrence Co Nov 16, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Gray eyes, Blk hair, Light complexion; is 5 feet 7 inches high.

Wm Fitch
Provost Marshal

H B Marcum
Commissioner of Board

John C Maxwell
Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 4 *Dist. of* Kentucky

Casale Z. A. de Kenh

Co. Reg't Ky

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

desiring to VOLUNTEER

Zedekiah Cassell one year

, Do DECLARE,

as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of

months of age:

The I am 30 — — years and

that I was never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one Year.

Given at Richland Ky.

The 1st day of March 1863

Zedekiah Cassell

Witness: Thomas Powers

Volunteered at Richland Ky.

This 1st day of March 1863,

By Thomas Powers

To serve for the period of One Year

45th Regiment of Regiment of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Discharged

at

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, , Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of , that the

is now years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

Given at

The day of 18

Witness

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF [illegible] COUNTY OF [illegible]

I, Ferdinand Russell born in Lawrence Co
on the State of [illegible] aged [illegible] years, and by occupation a Farmer, do hereby acknowledge to have volunteered this [illegible]
day of [illegible], 1863, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of one year, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by laws for volunteers. And I, Ferdinand Russell do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly, and faithfully, against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at [illegible] this 1st day of Nov, 1863 before me, Ferdinand Russell

Thomas Russell

I Certify, on Honor, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier

[illegible]
Examining Surgeon.

I Certify, on Honor, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, F. Russell previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment and belief he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service

THIS SOLDIER HAS light EYES, light HAIR, light COMPLEXION, IS 6 FEET 2 INCHES HIGH.

[illegible] REGIMENT OF [illegible] Volunteers,
Thomas Russell
Recruiting Officer.

Bastel Robert

Co. Reg't 11th

2. **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Abel Cail, desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS.

Do Declare, That I am twenty years and months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Bainbridge Ch.

the 20th day of March 1865

Witness: Samuel A. Flea

Abel + Cail
mark

No. 4

Volunteered at Bainbridge Ch. this 20th day of March 1865;

By Lt. C. Cail

Rec't of Abel Cail

enlistment; last erred in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

, 18 .

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (or the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, premium, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will commingle both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the enlisting officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, , DO CERTIFY, That I am

the of ; that the

said years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the day of

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 76 & 78.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Lexington

I, Wm Cotter, born in Lexington
in the State of Kentucky, aged twenty one years,
and by occupation a Hatter, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Twenty first day of March, 1865,
to serve as a *Soldier* in the **Army of the United States of America,** for
the period of ~~THREE~~ *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, _____, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lexington Ky
this 21st day of March 1865 } Wm Cotter
BEFORE Wm C Sun Capt & Asst
7th Dist of Ky

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A Spalding Surg
7th Dist of Kentucky
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Wm Cotter previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Hazel eyes, Dark hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 10 inches high.

Wm Cotter Capt & Asst
7th Dist of Kentucky
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____
Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the ____ day of _____, 186 , at _____

Mustering into the United States Service this 21st day of March 1865
Wm Cotter Capt & Asst
7th Dist of Ky Mustering Officer

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Saul Gailet, desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS

Do Declare, That I am [illegible] years and [illegible] months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at [illegible]

the 2nd day of [illegible]

Witness:

Samuel D. Wilcox

Saul Gailet

mark.

No. [illegible]

Volunteered at [illegible]

[illegible]

By [illegible]

[illegible] Regiment of [illegible]

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

, 18 .

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both white and colored recruits—affidavits of witnesses &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the enlistment (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A master-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A master-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, , DO CERTIFY, That I am

the of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the day of

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF [illegible] TOWN OF [illegible]

I, [illegible], born in [illegible]
in the State of [illegible], aged [illegible] years,
and by occupation a [illegible]. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1863,
to serve as a *Soldier* in the **Army of the United States of America,** for
the period of ~~THREE~~ *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, [illegible], do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at [illegible]
this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1863.
BEFORE [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible]

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[illegible]
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer [illegible] previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This recruit has [illegible] eyes, [illegible] hair, [illegible] complexion, is [illegible] feet [illegible] inches high.

[illegible]
[illegible] of [illegible] ~~Volunteers.~~
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company [illegible]
Regiment of [illegible] Volunteers, on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 186 , at [illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible]

Castle Charles

, Co. , Reg't Ky

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
	Med. Des. Lists
C. M. Charges	Orders
Descriptive Lists	Pris. of War Record
Discharge Certificates	Resignations
Enlistment Papers 2	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles L Castle desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Twelve Months DO DECLARE,
That I am Sixteen years and — — months of age;
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for Twelve months

GIVEN at Catlettsburg Ky
The 2 8th day of August 1862

Witness

Charles L Castle
mark

No.

Charles L Castle

Volunteered at Catlettsburg Ky

On the 28th day of August 1862

By Lt. Col. Commanding

Assigned to 1st Regiment of Mounted Kentucky Vol.

enlistment; last served in Company (

Reg't of

Discharged

18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, That I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the
period of

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF [illegible] COUNTY OF Johnson

I, Charles J Castle born in Johnson Co.
in the State of Kentucky aged Eighteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty Eighth day of August, 1862, to serve as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of Three years unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Charles J Castle do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Castle Rebun Ky
this 28th day of August 1862 } Charles J Castle
Before mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm Rush

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Charles J Castle previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment and belief he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes Dark hair light complexion, is 5 feet 9 inches high

46th the Regiment of Mounted Volunteers,

H. Conley

RECRUITING OFFICER

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles J. Castle desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of twelve months, Do DECLARE,
That I am 18 years and months of age;
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for twelve months

GIVEN at Paintsville Ky
The 21 day of Sept 1863

Witness.

G. W. Brown

No. ....

Charles J. Castle

Volunteered at Paintsville Ky.
September 1st 1863,

By G. W. Brown

U.S. Etc Regiment of Mounted Riflemen

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of , that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF Kentucky COUNTY OF Johnson

I, Charles J. Castle born in Johnson County

in the State of Kentucky aged 18 years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 1st day of September, 1862, to serve as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of three months, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Charles J Castle do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp E. McKinney this 1st day of Sept 1862,

Before

Charles J. Castle

S. W. Brown

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Charles J. Castle previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has eyes, Blue hair, Light complexion, is four feet 5 inches high. 6

43-25 Regiment of Mounted Volunteers,

Recruiting Officer

S. W. Brown

Castle, Daniel

Capt Williams, Home Gds Reg't Ky

....., Co.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
[illegible]										
[illegible]										
[illegible]										
Capt. Smith	yr	—	Kentucky	—	Staff	Ty	1	1		

Captured at Lexington, Ky Sept 10, 1862, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 ,

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____, 186 , of _____

Paroled at Lexington, Ky Sept —, 1862; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

Copied by B.V.S

See Unknown File

Castle Jno E.

..... Co. Reg't Ky

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

desiging to VOLUNTEER

as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one year

, Do Declare,

That I am Nineteen years and months of age;

that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a Soldier for one year

Given at Fort Orchard Key

The 25th day of Aug 1863

Witness: Chas Russell

Enlisted at Fort Orchard Key

Aug 25 — 1863

By Lieut C Russell

4th Regiment of Ky Vol

Discharged

18

enlistment; last served in Company (

Regiment of

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, , of , do Certify, That I am the , of , and that the , is under the age of twenty-one years; that he is now living with me, and that he is desirous of enlisting as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of

Given at

The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Ky COUNTY OF Lawrence

I, Chas E Castle born in Lawrence county in the State of Kentucky aged Nineteen years, and by occupation a Farmer - Do hereby acknowledge to have voluntarily this 25th day of August, 1863, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of One Year, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for enlistments. And I, Chas E Castle do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly, and faithfully, against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Richmond Ky Chas E Castle
this 25th day of August 1863
Before Thos Runyon

I Certify, on Honor, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon

I Certify, on Honor, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Chas E Castle previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgement and belief he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

THIS SOLDIER HAS Light EYES, Light HAIR, Light COMPLEXION, IS 5 FEET 8 INCHES HIGH.

46th Regiment of Ky Volunteers,
Thos Runyon Recruiting Officer.

Castle J. Lomax

Co. Reg't Ky

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

Solomon Castles desiring to VOLUNTEER

as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of One Year , Do Declare,

That I am Minden years and 7 months of age;

that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for One Year.

Given at Catlettsburg Ky

The 25th day of Aug 1863

Sol Castles

Witness

Thos Russell.

Volunteered at Catlettsburg Ky

By Lieut Rumsey

45th Regiment of Ky Vols

Company ( )

Discharged 18

Regiment of

enlistment; last served in Co

18 63

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do certify, That I am the

; that the

years of age; and I

of

in

and I

do hereby freely give my consent to His volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of

Given at

The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF Ky COUNTY OF Larue

I, Solomon Castle born in Larue Co
in the State of Ky in the 21st year of my age, and by occupation a Farmer do hereby acknowledge to have voluntarily this 25th
day of August, 1863, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of One year, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be established by law for volunteers. And I, Solomon Castle do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Solomon Castle

Sworn and subscribed to, at Cadiz Ky
this 25th day of August 1863

Before me Thos Rankin

I Certify, on Honor, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I Certify, on Honor, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Solomon Castle previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

THIS SOLDIER HAS Gray EYES, dark HAIR, Dark COMPLEXION, IS 5 FEET 7 INCHES HIGH.

45th Regiment of Ky Volunteers,
Thos Rankin Recruiting Officer.

Castelle

Regt

, Co.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. 348

Thomas Castello

Enlisted at Louisville Ky

AS SUBSTITUTE FOR

Rev. S. Board

On the 29 day of Sept 1864

BY

B. W. Wanack Pres

W. R. Henry Com

D. Bell Surgeon

Board of Enrollment.

5 Dist. of Ky

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Thomas Castello

desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, Do declare, That I am

28 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfuly as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT Louisville Ky

the 29 day of Sept 1864

WITNESS:

Thomas Castello

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Louisville

I, Thos Castillo born in the State of Kentucky aged 28 years, and by occupation a Laborer, Do Hereby Acknowledge to have agreed with Ben S Beard, Esq., of Louisville Jefferson County Ky to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 29 day of Dec 1864; and having thus agreed with said Ben S Beard, I do Hereby Acknowledge to have enlisted this 29 day of Dec 1864, to serve as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Louisville Ky this 29 day of Dec 1864, before L. Mussack Capt & A.A.A.G. 8th Dist

Thomas Castillo

We Certify on Honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Ben S Beard drafted in 8th Dist Ky

Dec 29 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, dark hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 5 inches high.

L. Mussack
Provost Marshal

Will R. Harvey
Commissioner of Board.

T. J. Bell
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 8 *Dist. of* Ky

No. 348

Thomas Castello

Enlisted at [illegible]

AS SUBSTITUTE FOR

Benj. S. Board

On the 2d day of Sept 1864

BY

[illegible]

[illegible]

R. Ecll Surgeon

Board of Enrollment.

5th Dist. of [illegible]

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUE.

I, Thomas Coates desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, Do declare, That I am 28 years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfuly as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN AT Louisville Ky

the 29 day of Sept 1864

WITNESS:

Evan E Coates. Thomas Coates

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Louisville

I, Thos Castello born in the State of Kentucky aged 29 years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do Hereby Acknowledge to have agreed with Benj L Board, Esq., of Louisville Jefferson County Ky to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 29 day of Sept 1864; and having thus agreed with said Benj L Board, I do Hereby Acknowledge to have enlisted this 29 day of Sept 1864, to serve as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~THREE~~ YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Louisville Ky this 29 day of Sept 1864, before L. M. Manuaha Capt 14th Mo. Mtd Inft Provost Marshal } Thomas Castello

We Certify on Honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years:) and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of L. L. Board of Louisville Ky drafted in 6th Dist Ky this 29 day of Sept 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 8 inches high.

L. M. Manuaha
Provost Marshal

Wm. R. Morrow
Commissioner of Board.

[illegible]
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 6 *Dist. of* Ky

c

Bates, Henry

C, Co. C, 12 Reg't Ky.

1

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Hospital No. 4 No. of Bed. 56

Name Henry Eads

Age 21 Nativity

Married or single Single

Residence

Nearest relation Silas Eads

Post Office address Louisville Ky

Rank Private Co. E Regt 21st Ky Inf

When admitted November 10 1862

From what source Regt Hospt Nashville

Diagnosis (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of lesion.)

Acute Diarrhoea

No. 8 G.H.
Nashville, Tenn.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Missile or weapon

Treatment.

Note operations and important complications

Result and Date.

Transferred to Poor House
October 27

Gates Sewell

Co. , Reg't Ky

Enclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers
Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty
Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

No. Original

Jewett Eates

Enlisted at Lebanon Ky

As Substitute for

Wm M. King

On the 29 day of Sept. 1864.

By

Capt. D. McFiddler

H. B. Merrimee

D. E. Maxwell

Board of Enrollment.

4th Dist. of Ky.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Isaiah Coates, desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am 27 years and one months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Lebanon Ky

the 29 day of Sept 1864

WITNESS:

B F Conley

Isaiah Coates

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF County of Bullitt

I, Lewis Coles born in the State of Kentucky aged 27 years, and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with John W. King, Esq., of Bullitt Co

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 29th day of September, 1864; and having thus agreed with said King, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 29th day of Sept 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America;** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Shepherdsville, this 29 day of September 1864. BEFORE Wm. F. Foster Capt. & P.M. 2d Dist. Ky. — Lewis Coles

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of John W. King, drafted in Bullitt Co 2d Dist Ky, on the 24 day of Sept, 1864 we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Grey eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion; is 5 feet 11 inches high.

Wm F Foster
Provost Marshal.

F. B. Merrimee
Commissioner of Board.

John C. Maxwell
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of ..... Dist. of ....

Calvin Lafayette

, Co. Reg't Ky

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

No. Lafayette Cotton desiring to VOLUNTEER

as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of one year, DO DECLARE,

That I am twenty one years and months of age,

that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year

GIVEN at Boston Town Lafayette Co Miss

The 6th day of September 1862

Witness

Horace H. Dixon

No. Lafayette Cotton

Volunteered at Rutherford Miss

Sept 8th 1862,

By James A. Rutherford

to serve 1 Year

4 2 Regiment of Rangers

enlistment; last served in Company ( ) ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, of Do CERTIFY, That I am the ; that the is years of age; and I said do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

GIVEN at

The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF Kentucky COUNTY OF Grayson

I, Lafayette Eaton born in Hithe County

in the State of Virginia aged Twenty one years,

and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Eighth day of September, 1862, to serve as a

Soldier in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of

one Year, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree

to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for

volunteers. And I, Lafayette Eaton do solemnly swear, that

I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that

I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;

and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the

orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Baggots Ingroad Ky

this 8th day of September 1862 before me, Lafayette Eaton

Witness Jno. Bodrupp Recruit

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Lafayette Eaton

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

eyes, *hair,* *complexion,* is *feet* *inches* high.

1st Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,

Jno. B. Bodrupp RECRUITING OFFICER.

Cave John H.

Co. , Reg't Ky

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John H. Cave (signed) desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do DECLARE, That I am Eighteen years and one months of age that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Paris Ky
The 10 day of aug. 1863

John H. Cave
his
mark

Witness J Laughlin

No. 4 Co. A 6

Rec. at Camp Boone Ky
Volunteered at Paris Ky
Aug. 10 1863
By Lieut. Reid
To Regiment of Mt. Inf.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Regt of
Discharged
18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, O B Bell Gardian Do CERTIFY, That I am the of John H Cave ; that the said J. H. Cave is Eighteen years of age, and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of ~~three~~ his YEARS.

Given at Paris Ky
The 10 day of Aug 1863

his
J. H. Cave
mark

Witness: O B Bell

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky COUNTY OF Bourbon Co

I, John H. Cave — born in Harrison Co
in the State of Ohio — aged Eighteen — years. 1 month
and by occupation a Farmer — Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this tenth — day of August, 1863.
to serve as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the
period of ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for
volunteers. And I, John H Cave — do solemnly swear, that
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Paris Ky
this 10 day of aug. 1863,
Before S Laughlin

John H. Cave
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier

Joseph G Gibbon,
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age: and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I and have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. The soldier has Hazle eyes dark hair, dark complexion, is four feet 9 inches high

40 Regiment of Volunteers

S Reid Lieut
RECRUITING OFFICER

Carlton George H.

....., Co. ....., Reg't Ky

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I,.....desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of..... DO DECLARE, that I am..... years and..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for.....

SIGNED at..... the.....day of.....186 .

WITNESS

Enlisted at..... No .....

Regt. of .....

Company .....

Regt. of .....

Discharged .....186 .

enlistment, has served in

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,.....DO CERTIFY, that I am the.....

of.....; that the said.....is

.....years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of.....

GIVEN at.....the..... day of.....186 .

WITNESS

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Kentucky, County of Edmonson

I, George W. Clayton born in Edmonson in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty two years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 16th day of Sept 1864 to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of One year, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, George W. Clayton do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Brownsville Ky this 16th day of Sept 1864 Before James Cook

George W. Clayton

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

1st Lieut & Asst Surgn 52 Ky Vol
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that I have minutely inspected the Volunteer ..... previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is Five feet Six inches high.

..... Regt Kentucky Vol.....
RECRUITING OFFICER.

J. H. Sturdivant

Clayton Mortimer Jr.

..... Co. ..... Reg't Ky 1

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
	Med. Des. Lists
C. M. Charges	Orders
Descriptive Lists	Pris. of War Record
Discharge Certificates	Resignations
Enlistment Papers	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Clay

No. 4

Martin J. Cain

Enlisted at Wheeling W. Va.

As Substitute for

R. S. Coates

On the 1st day of October, 1864

By

Capt B. B. Stone, Pro. Prov.

U. S. Vol. Corps

Wheeling W. Va.

Board of Enrollment,

1st Dist. of Virginia

6th Regt Wheeling W. Va. Cav.

Sub. White not entitled to Bounty

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Mortimer J. Clayton desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, Do declare, That I am
Eighteen years and six months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Wheeling West Virginia
the first day of September 1864

WITNESS:
R. W. Hazlett

Mortimore J. Clayton

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF [illegible] TOWN OF [illegible]

I, [illegible] born in the State of [illegible], aged [illegible] years, and by occupation a [illegible] DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with [illegible] Esq., of [illegible] to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration, paid and delivered to me, on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 186[illegible]; and having thus agreed with said [illegible], I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this [illegible] day of [illegible] 186[illegible], to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the *United States of America*; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 186[illegible] Before me Benj. B. Stone [illegible] Mortimore J. Clayton

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of [illegible] called [illegible] drafted in [illegible], we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has [illegible] eyes, [illegible] hair, [illegible] complexion; is [illegible] feet [illegible] inches high.

Benj. B. Stone
Captain, Provost Marshal.

W. D. Smith
Commissioner of Board.

E. N. Hoyle
Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of [illegible] Dist. of [illegible]

Gaylord James

, Co. Reg't Ky

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Maynard, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, do DECLARE that I am 27 years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Lebanon, Ky.

the 24 day of Dec. 1863

WITNESS:

J. M. McCormick

J. Maynard

Volunteered at Lebanon, Ky.

Dec. 24, 1863

By Lieut. Hallimans

Lieutenant ____ Regiment of

Ky. Cav. vol.

1 yr. enlistment; last served in

Company (____) Regiment of

____

Discharged ____ 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____ DO CERTIFY, that I am the ____ of ____; that the said ____ is ____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the **Army of the United States**, for the period of three years.

GIVEN at ____

the ____ day of ____ 186

WITNESS:

____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF TOWN OF



I, James Coywood born in Sullivan Co in the State of Tennessee aged 37 years, and by occupation a Carpenter Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 25 day of Dec 1863 to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such Bounty, Pay, Rations, and Clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, James Coywood do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Nashville Ky } James Coywood
this 25, day of Dec 1863 }

BEFORE Major Wm L Gibson

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a s idier.

L. D. Norton,
A. Asst. Surgeon. U. S. A.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, James Coywood previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Grey eyes, Sandy hair, Sandy complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high.

RECRUITING OFFICER. John E Williamson

Lazzell George K

Reg't Ky

..., Co.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

No. George W. Coggeshall desiring to VOLUNTEER

as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of one year. DO DECLARE,

That I am twenty two years and months of age;

that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year.

Given at Sebastian Farmington

The 6th day of September 1864

Witness: Wash. H. Dean

George W. Coggeshall

Volunteered at Lawrenceburg

Sebastian Co. Ark.

By Lieut. T. Runnells

No. 37

Regiment of

enlistment; last served in Company (

Reg't of

Discharged

19

1864

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, of Do CERTIFY, That I am the ; that the is years of age; and I

said do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

Given at

The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF COUNTY OF

I, George W Cassell born in Grayson County in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty two years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 5th day of September, 1864, to serve as a Soldier in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of One year unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, George W Cassell do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville this 5th day of Sept 1864 before me, George W Cassell

Enrolling Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has grey eyes, brown hair, dark complexion, is 5 feet 5 inches high. 11/2

Regiment of *Volunteers,*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Gazzell Joseph M.

..., Co. ..., Reg't Ky

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Hugh McCourt, desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of ~~THREE~~ YEARS.

Do Declare, That I am Twenty four years and [illegible] months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ years.

GIVEN at [illegible]

the 19th day of [illegible]

Witness: [illegible]

Hugh McCourt

No. [illegible]

Hugh McCourt

Volunteered at [illegible] 18[illegible].

[illegible]

By [illegible]

[illegible]

Regiment of [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] enlistment; last served in Company ( )

[illegible] Regt of [illegible]

Discharged [illegible] 18 .

Form 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—[illegible] in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given in the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to evidence. [illegible] mustered must in all cases produce payments of pay, bounty paid, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, DO CERTIFY, That I am

the _____ of _____; that the

said _____ is _____ years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF [illegible] TOWN OF [illegible]

I, [illegible], born in [illegible] in the State of [illegible], aged [illegible] years, and by occupation a [illegible], DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this [illegible] day of [illegible], 186[illegible], to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of [illegible] YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, [illegible], do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible], 186[illegible], BEFORE [illegible] Recruiting Officer. } [illegible]

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[illegible]
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer [illegible] previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has [illegible] eyes, [illegible] hair, [illegible] complexion, is [illegible] feet [illegible] inches high.

[illegible]

[illegible] Regiment of [illegible] Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

No. 74 & 76.)

[illegible] into the United States Service [illegible] day of [illegible] 186[illegible]
[illegible]
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, at [illegible] Company [illegible] Regiment of [illegible] Volunteers, on the [illegible] day of [illegible] 186[illegible], at [illegible]

Co. ..... Reg't Ky

Enclosures.

Med Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, [illegible] desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of [illegible], DO DECLARE,
That I am [illegible] years and [illegible] months of age;
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for [illegible].

GIVEN at [illegible]
The [illegible] day of [illegible]

Witness [illegible]

Volunteered at [illegible] *No.* [illegible]

By [illegible]

Regiment of [illegible]

enlistment; last served in Company [illegible]

Reg't of [illegible]

Discharged [illegible] 18

18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR

I [illegible] DO CERTIFY, That I am the [illegible]
of [illegible]; that the [illegible]
said [illegible] is [illegible] years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of [illegible]

GIVEN at [illegible]
The [illegible] day of [illegible]

Witness [illegible]

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF COUNTY OF

I, born in
in the State of aged years,
and by occupation a Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this day of , 18 , to serve as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of , unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at
this day of 18 .
Before

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier. I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *eyes*, *hair*, *complexion*, is *feet* *inches* high.

Regiment of *Volunteers*,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Co. Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

6 E

No. _____

Franz H Gerber

Enlisted at Cuyahoga

As Substitute for

Dan'l Hogan

On the 17 day of Sept, 1864

By

H A Nichols

E A Hitchcock

E D Backus

Board of Enrollment.

6 Dist. of Cuyahoga

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Frantz 1st Centuries One desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ YEARS. *Do declare*, That I am Forty One years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ One years.

Given at Cincinnati O.
the 27 day of September

Witness: J. H. Hussey

Frantz 1st Centuries

Enlisted in Carroll (No. 89.) 5th Dist Ky

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Carrollton

I, Frantz Reuter born in the State of Germany, aged Forty One years, and by occupation a Shoemaker DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with D W Hogan Esq., of Carroll Co Ky to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the twenty Seventh day of Sept, 186 4; and having thus agreed with said D W Hogan I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this twenty Seventh day of Sept 186 4 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ ONE **YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America***; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Carrollton this 27 day of Sept 186 4 Before Henry Arnsbach Capt & Prov Mar 5th Dist Ky

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of D W Hogan drafted in Carroll Co 5th Dist Ky. Sept 2nd, 186 4 we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Brown eyes, Brown hair, Dark complexion; is Five feet 4 inches high.

Henry Arnsbach
Provost Marshal.

R. H. Hill
Commissioner of Board.

E. P. Buckner
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 5th Dist. of Kentucky

Centers, William

P, Co. K 7 Reg't Ky.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records 1	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists 1
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL

UNITED STATES ARMY.

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	
Number and locality of the grave . .	
Hospital number of the deceased . .	
Regiment, rank, and company	
Residence before enlistment	
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow) . . .	
Cause of death	
Age of the deceased	
Nativity	
References and remarks	
Date of death and burial	186 .

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the ..... Cemetery.

Memoranda:

Name of Hospital, U. S. Genl Hosp. Camp Dick Smith

Name of Patient, William Cole

Disease or Injury, Diarrhea Chronic

Result, Died

Date of Transmission,

DATE.	TREATMENT.	DIET.	REMARKS AS TO CONDITION OF PATIENT, &c.
	E.		Rd. C. D. 7th Ky.

MEDICAL DESCRIPTIVE LIST.

Ward ..., *Bed* ...

General Hospital at ...

Name ..., *Age* ..., *Rank* ..., *Co.* ..., *Regiment* ...

Disease or Injury, ...

Result, ...

{ Name of attending Medical Officer. }

...

DATE OF

Admission, ...

Return to duty, cured, ...

Furlough, ...

Discharge from service, ...

Transfer to another Hospital, ...

Death, ...

NOTE.—When a patient is first received into a General Hospital, the entries on this Descriptive List will be commenced. All important changes in his condition will be noted on it, (in ink,) from time to time, by the Surgeon in charge of the Ward. When the patient has been wounded, the date and character of the wound will be stated, the nature of the operation, (if any,) and, above all, the result. In case of transfer, this list will be sent, through the Officer in charge of the transportation, or failing one, by mail, to the Surgeon in charge of the Hospital receiving the patient. When this Medical History shall have been completed, by the cure, discharge, furlough, or death of the patient, it will, with the treatment and result, carefully noted, be transmitted directly to the Surgeon General

DATE.	TREATMENT.	DIET.	REMARKS AS TO CONDITION OF PATIENT, &c.

Cpl. Co. Patton

....., Co. ..... , ... Reg't .....

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....	.....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Patrick Cosso desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Twelve Months, DO DECLARE,
That I am Twenty One years and ____ months of age;
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for Twelve Months

GIVEN at Baltimore Md
The 9th day of Sept 1862 Patrick Cosso

Witness
W. S. Adams

No. 9

Patrick Cosso

Volunteered at Baltimore Md

By Lt Col Kane

to Regiment of Md Vols

18 62

enlistment; last served in Company (

Reg't of

Discharged

18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, , of , DO CERTIFY, That I am the ; that the is years of age; and I said do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF [illegible] COUNTY OF Mayoffin

I, Fallin Cenco born in Scotland
in the State of Virginia aged Twenty One years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 9th Sept 1863, to serve as a
Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of
Two Months, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for
volunteers. And I, Fallin Cenco do solemnly swear, that
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Salyersville Ky Fallin Cenco
this 9th day of Sept 1863
before W. S. Adams

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Fallin Cenco previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Gray eyes, Light hair, Red complexion, is 5 feet 10 inches high.

[illegible] Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,
W. S. Adams RECRUITING OFFICER.

Chas. Wm. Mallory

....., Co. ....., ... Reg't Ky

..... / **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Prns. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Matthew Pi Chadwick desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of [redacted] YEARS

Do Declare, That I am thirty four years and ..... months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for [redacted] years.

I [illegible] Owensboro Ky

Given at

the 16 day of August 1864

Witness:

S. F. Snider

Matthew Pi Chadwick

No. [illegible]

Matthew Pi Chadwick

Volunteered at .....

18 .....

By .....

Regiment of .....

.....

.....

enlistment; last served in Company ( ) .....

Reg't of .....

Discharged .....

18 .....

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A minor in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of authority. The mustering officer, in all cases, records payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A minor in roll must, in all cases, be filed enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do CERTIFY, That I am

the ..... of ..... ; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky

TOWN OF _____

I, Mathew M Chadwick born in Caldwell Co in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty four years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Sixteen 16th day of August 1864 to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of [redacted] YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Mathew M Chadwick do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Owensboro Ky this 16 day of August 1864 Before S. F. Snider

his
Mathew M X Chadwick
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. Dutee Mott
A. A. Surgeon U. S. A
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Mathew M Chadwick previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age: and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.

S. F. Snider
RECRUITING OFFICER
15 Regiment of Ky Cav'l Volunteers.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____, ____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 186 .

Chaffee, B.

Co. L, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS. No. .....

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Regt.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Chaffey, Bartlett					L.					
Chaffey, B.	P	11	Ky.	C		M.R.	2	168		
						C.R. Esq	7			

Captured at Enchd. Sept. 19/64 Atlanta July 22, 1864, confined at ~~Richmond, Va.~~ Andersonville Ga., date not given, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at .....

where he died ....., 186 . of .....

Paroled at Rough & Ready Ga. Sept. 18 or 22, 1864, reported at Camp Parole, Md., ..., 186 .

Copied by E.E.E.

Chapman, J. C.

, Co. , Reg't Ky

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James B. Schofield desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of three years Do DECLARE,
That I am twenty years and months of age;
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years. I agree to be mustered into the service of the United States for the period of three years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Hereby ratifying and confirming this my enlistment made by me on the 31 day of August 1861 at Sandusky City Ohio

Witness [illegible]
Capt. 21 Reg. Inf. U.S.A.

Enlisted at Sandusky City Ohio
on the 31 day of August 1861
By [illegible]
Regiment of [illegible]
Mustered at [illegible]
on the [illegible] day of [illegible] 18[illegible]
No. [illegible]

( ) Company
enlistment; last served in
Reg't of
Discharged
18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, of Do HEREBY CERTIFY, That I am the ; that the is years of age; and I said do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

Given at
The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF Kentucky COUNTY OF Franklin

I, James L. Chapin born in Oglethorpe,
in the State of Georgia aged twenty years,
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 31st day of March, 1864 to serve as a
Soldier in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of
Three Years unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for
volunteers. And I, James L. Chapin do solemnly swear, that
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Frankfort Ky
this 31st day of March 1864
Before Lt. Hampton Fitts, 6th Regt. U.S. Col'd Inft. U.S. Army James L. Chapin

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

S. L. Burdett
Surg'n 6th Ky Inft
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has
Grey eyes, Light hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high

Regiment of 6th U.S. Col'd Volunteers,
Capt
RECRUITING OFFICER

Chaplain U. S. [illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], [illegible] Reg't [illegible] Ky

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Cert's of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

— Volunteers, commanded by Colonel ——

d or Appointed.	Period.	TRAVELING. To place of rendezvous. No of Miles	TRAVELING. From place of discharge home No of Miles	REMARKS.
				—

3 [illegible] Chaffee's
4 [illegible] Cav

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF ..... TOWN OF .....

I, ..., born in ..... in the State of ..... aged ..... years, and by occupation a ..... Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this ..... day of ..... 186 .. to serve as a SOLDIER in the **THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**, for the period of ..... unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are or may be established by law for volunteers. And I, ... do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever, and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at ..... this ..... day of ..... 1864 } .....
Before ....

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

.....
Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has ..... eyes, ... hair ..... complexion, is ..... feet ..... inches high.

.....
.....Regiment of ..... Volunteers.
Recruiting Officer.

(A. G. O No. 74 & 76)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company ..... the ..... day of ..... 186 .., at ..... Regiment of ..... Volunteers, to

(illegible)

....., Co. ..... Reg't K

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. _____

Cumberland Co

Enlisted at Bowling Green Ky

As Substitute for

R. M. Snider

On the 16th day of Oct, 186 5

By

J. C. Nelson

J. C. Nelson

Secretary

Board of Enrollment.

5th Dist. of Ky

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Daniel Chamberlain desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare,** That I am twenty four years and ~ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Bowling Green Kentucky

the 16 day of Febry 1865:

Witness: H. Hicks, Capt & Pro. Mar. 3d Dist of Ky & Recruiting Officer. Daniel Chamberlain.

Mustered into the service of the United States this 16th day of Febry 1865.

H. Hicks Capt & Pro. Mar 3d Dist of Ky & Recruiting Officer.

(No. 89.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Bowling Green

I, Lewis Chamberlain born in the State of Pennsylvania, aged Twenty four years, and by occupation a Merchant Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with N. M. Taylor, Esq., of Warren County State of Kentucky

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the sixteenth day of February, 1865; and having thus agreed with said N. M. Taylor, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this sixteenth day of Feby, 1865, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Bowling Green this 16 day of Feby 1865. Before Wm Lightfoot Capt 3rd Dist of Ky Recruiting Office

Lewis Chamberlain

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of N. M. Taylor of Warren Co Ky, drafted for Three Years, 186 , we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, Grey hair, Fair complexion; is 5 feet 10 inches high.

W. P. Lay

Provost Marshal.

J Hines

Commissioner of Board

J. K. Bailey

Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 3rd *Dist. of* Kentucky

No. 3

Cumberland Pond

Enlisted at Barbourville Knox Ky

As Substitute for

H. M. Snider

On the 16th day of Febry, 1864

By

A. H. Jones

H. C. Graham

A. F. Bailey

Board of Enrollment,

3rd Dist. of Ky.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Daniel Chamberlain desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare,** That I am Forty four years and ~~~~~ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Bowling Green Pendleton Ky
the 16th day of Febry 1865.

WITNESS: Wm Nelson Capt & A.D.C. Pro. Mar. 3d Dist of Ky
Enlisting Officer

Daniel Chamberlain

Mustered into the Service of the United States this
16th day of Febry 1865.

Wm Nelson Capt & A.D.C. Pro Mar 3d Dist Ky.
Mustering Officer.

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky

TOWN OF Burlington Grant

I, Lyman Chamberlain, born in the State of Pennsylvania, aged Forty Four (44) years, and by occupation a Millwright. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with N. M. Snider, Esq., of Warren County Dist of Kentucky to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Sixteenth (16th) day of February, 1865; and having thus agreed with said N. M. Snider, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Sixteenth (16th) day of Feby, 1865, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America***; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Burlington County this 16th day of Feby, 1865. Before Lieutenant Loraine B. Perkins 3rd Dist of Ky Recruiting Officer

Lyman Chamberlain

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of N. M. Snider for Warren Co. Ky, drafted for Two Years (3 Years), 186 , we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, Gray hair, Fair complexion; is 5 feet 10½ inches high.

A. S. Nelson
Provost Marshal

M J Nelson
Commissioner of Board

J B Bailey
Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 3rd Dist. of Kentucky

Chamberlain Frances A.

....., Co. ....., Reg't .....

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	2 Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

.....

No. [illegible]

[illegible]

Enlisted at [illegible]

As Substitute for

Benjamin [illegible]

On the [illegible] day of [illegible], 186[illegible].

By

[illegible]

Board of Enrollment,

[illegible] Dist. of [illegible]

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, [illegible] desiring to ENLIST
in the **Army of the United States**, for ~~THREE~~ YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am
[illegible] years and [illegible] months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial: and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at [illegible]
the [illegible] day of [illegible].

WITNESS:
[illegible]

[illegible]

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF [illegible] TOWN OF [illegible]

I, [illegible] born in the State of [illegible], aged [illegible] years, and by occupation a [illegible] Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with [illegible], Esq., of [illegible] to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 186[illegible]; and having thus agreed with said [illegible], I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this [illegible] day of [illegible] 186[illegible], to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at [illegible]
this [illegible] day of [illegible] 186[illegible]
BEFORE [illegible]

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of [illegible], drafted in [illegible], 186[illegible], we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has [illegible] eyes, [illegible] hair, [illegible] complexion; is [illegible] feet [illegible] inches high.

[illegible]
Provost Marshal.

[illegible]
Commissioner of Board.

[illegible]
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of [illegible] *Dist. of* [illegible].

Wisconsin

No. Forty

Francis A. Hinchliff

Enlisted at Cumberland

As Substitute for

Benjamin Harrison

On the 1st day of Feb, 186 .

By

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Board of Enrollment,

2nd Dist. of Wis

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, [illegible] desiring to ENLIST

in the **Army of the United States**, for ~~THREE~~ YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am

[illegible] years and [illegible] months of age; that I ~~have~~

never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of

a court martial: and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier

for three years.

GIVEN at [illegible]

the [illegible] day of [illegible]

[illegible]

WITNESS:

[illegible]

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF [illegible] TOWN OF [illegible]

I, [illegible] born in the State of [illegible] aged [illegible] years, and by occupation a [illegible] DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with [illegible], Esq., of [illegible] to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 186-; and having thus agreed with said [illegible], I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this [illegible] day of [illegible], 186-, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ***THREE YEARS***, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at [illegible]
this [illegible] day of [illegible] 186-
Before [illegible]

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of [illegible], drafted in [illegible], 186-, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has [illegible] eyes, [illegible] hair, [illegible] complexion; is [illegible] feet [illegible] inches high.

[illegible]
Provost Marshal.

[illegible]
Commissioner of Board.

[illegible]
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of [illegible] *Dist. of* [illegible]

Champion Geo W

....., Co. ....., Reg't Ky

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George H. Thompson, aged [illegible] desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of [illegible] YEARS, [illegible] months

Do Declare, That I am twenty two years and [illegible] of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for [illegible] years.

GIVEN at Smithtown

the 20 day of December 1864

Witness: [illegible] George H. Thompson

Volunteered at [illegible] No. G, Lt. Thompson

[illegible]

By [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regiment of [illegible]

Reg't of [illegible]

Discharged [illegible] 18

NOTE 1.—The above to be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The [illegible] on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A minor can not, in all cases, provide payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A minor's mother, in all cases, provide payment; or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of mature consent, or the case may be. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, [illegible] of [illegible], Do certify, That I am the [illegible] of [illegible]; that the said [illegible] is under the age of twenty-one years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of [illegible] YEARS.

GIVEN at [illegible]

the [illegible] day of [illegible]

Witness: [illegible]

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky

TOWN OF Smithland

I, George Chamberlain born in Lexington
in the State of Kentucky, aged 18 years,
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 10 day of May, 1864
to serve as a *Soldier* in the **Army of the United States of America,** for
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Geo H Chamberlain do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States***
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Smithland this 10 day of May, 1864
Before me E Hart

Geo H Chamberlain
Private

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E H Hart
Surgeon
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer _____
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment and belief he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Light complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

E Hart

_____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers.
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
_____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , at _____

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George H Champion, desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of three YEARS.

Do Declare, That I am twenty two - years and ____ months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Smithtown

the 20 day of November 1864

Witness: E L Simms

G H Champion

No. ____

Volunteered at _____

_____, 18 ,

By _____

Regiment of _____

_____

_____

_____, 18 ,

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regt of _____

Discharged _____

_____, 18 ,

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting returns of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary of musters, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, DO HEREBY That I am

the _____ of _____; that the

said _____ is _____ years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT, to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of three YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____, _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky

TOWN OF Smithland

I, George W Champion, born in Livingston Co
in the State of Kentucky, aged 22 years,
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 20 day of Nov, 1864
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, G W Champion, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Smithland
this 26 day of Nov, 1864
Before: E Hart

George W Champion
his mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. H. Hart
Contract
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief he is [illegible] years of age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

E Hart

_____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for the [illegible] during the war, from date of enlistment in Company _____
Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , at _____

Champion Jno

....., Co. ...., Reg't Ky

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Champion, desiring one

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and ..... months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky

the 1st day of February

Witness:

Capt Eftemer S. H. Thurston

No. 1

Volunteered at Louisville Ky

_____, 18

By _____

_____

_____

_____ Regiment of _____

_____ Brig't of _____

( ) Rudolph Ruhlman

Discharged _____, 18

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting record of the superintendent, to be forwarded to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be written on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds as evidence of muster. The recruiting officer certifies in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster. The recruiting officer certifies in the case may be, when commissioned both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the Enlisting officer

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, DO CERTIFY, That I am

the _____ of _____; that the

said _____ is _____ years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Louisville

I, John Champion born in Livingston Co
in the State of Kentucky, aged 18 years,
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 18th day of February, 1865;
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of ~~THREE~~ 1 1/2 YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, John Champion
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

John Champion

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville
this 18th day of February, 1865,
BEFORE Capt J Simms

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm R Bantroft
Asst Surgeon U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer _____ previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, light complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high.

11th Regiment of Ky Cav Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Camp near _____
_____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , at _____

Champion Dist.

....., Co. ....., ... Reg't ....

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary of musters, or the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Champion one, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~three~~ YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Sumterville

the 26 day of November 1864

Witness: C Vinson

William Champion

Volunteered at Sumterville, No. 1

By ———

———

———

———

———, 18 .

———, 18 .

———, 18 .

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky

TOWN OF Smithland

I, William Champion, born in Springfield Ky
in the State of Kentucky, aged Eighteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Twenty Sixth day of Nov., 1864,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of ~~Three~~ YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, William Champion do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Smithland, William W. Champion
this 26 day of Nov., 1864
Before E. Skinner

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer
previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Sandy hair, Light complexion, is Five feet 5½ inches high.

Regiment of Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for one year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ....., Regiment of ....., Volunteers, on the ..... day of ....., 186 . at .....

Champness, Geo.

Co. R, [illegible] Reg't [illegible]

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

Geo. Thompson (2)

_____ Company H

22nd Regiment of Ky. Infty.

Volunteers at the battle of Hartsville

23rd of May 1863

inclusive.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Geo. Champness (?)

Rank, ——— Company H, Regiment, 22nd

Arm, Infty State, Ky.

Place of casualty, Not stated.

Nature of casualty, Wounded Right arm

Date of casualty, May 16th 1863

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 22nd Ky Regiment, ——— Brigade, 9th Division, ——— Corps, dated Battle Engagement of 16th, 17th, 19th, 20th, 21st, 22nd and 23rd of May 1863. Official signed Walter B. Scates Lt. Col. asst Ad. A. Genl. 13th Army Corps Index 179. No 19. Page 9.]

S. H. Dent

Clerk.

March 9/81.

Chaneer A. Ky

....., Co. ..... Reg't .....

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Chance, A. J.	P.		Ky.			C.P. Md.	1	78		

Captured at _____, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 ,

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____, 186 , of _____

Paroled at _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

Enrolled 1862

Absent without leave

Copied by J. L.

Chandler Edmund D.

Reg't No.

, Co. ,

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Edward H. E Arnold Co., desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 36 years and [illegible] months of age, that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at [illegible]

the 23 day of Sept 1861

Witness:

E H Arnold Co
Private

No. [illegible]

Enlisted at [illegible]

By [illegible]

[illegible] Regiment of [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] enlistment; last served in Company [illegible]

[illegible] Regt of [illegible]

Discharged [illegible]

NOTE 1.—The blank co. to read for both enlistments and reenlistments—enlistment of veterans &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting rolls of the organization to which he belongs, and one to accompany the account of the officer who pays him. The former will be [illegible] A receipt will be taken on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A [illegible] is the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of discharge. The recruiting officer will forward [illegible] as soon as the case may be with [illegible] enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before date of them is given to the [illegible] officer

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, [illegible], Do Certify, That I am the [illegible] of [illegible], that the said [illegible] is [illegible] years of age, and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at [illegible]

the [illegible] day of [illegible]

Witness:

[illegible]

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF [illegible] TOWN OF [illegible]

I, [illegible], born in [illegible] in the State of [illegible], aged [illegible] years, and by occupation a [illegible], DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, [illegible] solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1864, Before [illegible]

[illegible] his mark

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier

[illegible]

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer [illegible] previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has [illegible] eyes, [illegible] hair, [illegible] complexion, is [illegible] feet [illegible] inches high

[illegible]

[illegible] Regiment of [illegible] Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company [illegible] Regiment of [illegible] Volunteers, on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 186[illegible], at [illegible]

Chandler, Jno. J.

Reg't Ky

....., Co. .....

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John T. Chandler, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the **Army of the United States** for the term of THREE YEARS, do DECLARE that I am 21 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Paducah Ky

the 22 day of Aug 1864

WITNESS: John McConnell

No. .....

John T. Chandler

Volunteered at Paducah Ky

the 22 day of Aug 1864

By Brig Gen Ruggles

1st Lieut and Regiment of

Ky Cav

1 year

.....enlistment; last served in

Company (.....) Regiment of .....

.....

Discharged 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... do CERTIFY, that I am the .....

of ..... ; that the said .....

is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the **Army of the United States**, for the period of three years.

GIVEN at ....

the ..... day of 186

WITNESS:

....

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF TOWN OF

I, John F Chandler born in McCracken in the State of Kentucky aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 27 day of July 1864 to serve as a ~~SOLDIER~~ in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such Bounty, Pay, Rations, and Clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John F Chandler do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Paducah Ky

this 27 day of July 1864

BEFORE Maj or Wm L Gibson

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

L. D. Horton,
A. Asst. Surgeon, U. S. A.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Blue *eyes,* Light *hair,* Fair *complexion, is* 5 *feet* 5 1/2 *inches high.*

John E Williamson

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

C. S. 20.

Office .....

Claim No. .....

Martin L. Chandler,
(Name.)

....., Co. G, 39 Reg't Ky. Vols.

To M. & R. Div. (Old Files) ....., 19

For any papers pertaining to this case. Carrier.

LCB.

1/c record found
Filed in Old Files
Sheet 152

M. & R.
Statement furnished Aug. 20, 1921.

LCB.

Form No. 447 A. G. O.
Rev 10-20—250,000.

Organ. Rec. Sec.:
Any record of this man?
Cannier.
CW3.

Per. Sec.: Mr Brawner
sent find him in any
of the Corps of Engr. or
of the Army. Enquiries, by
C5-C4-C5. Have you
any record of him, at all

Cannier
A.F.G.

1-
4-19-27.

Med. Sec.:
Any record of this man?
CW3.

Vol Rec Sec:
Mr Brawner,
no medical record
found.

Cannier
Dep
4-20-27

Chandler, Noah P.

Reg't Ky

....., Co. ..... ,

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jack R Chandler, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 25 years and [illegible] months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Fort Scott Kan

the 21 day of Sept 1861

Witness: R H Lowry

Jack R Chandler
Master

No. ____

Volunteered at [illegible]

By [illegible]

[illegible] Regiment of [illegible]

____

____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

____ Reg't of ____

Discharged ____ 18 ____

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A master-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of master-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 76 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Newcastle

I, Noah P Chandler, born in Louisville Co in the State of Kentucky, aged 25 years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 21st day of Sept, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier**, in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Noah P. Chandler, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Newcastle this 21st day of Sept, 1864. Before R H Yeaman

Noah P Chandler
his mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Francis Gaulee
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer N P Chandler previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey eyes, Light hair, fair complexion, is 6 feet 2 inches high

54 Regiment of Ky Volunteers.
R H Yeaman
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____, ____ Regiment of ____ Volunteers, on the ____ day of ____, 186 , at ____

Charles Bates

..... Reg't Ky

....., Co.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Prin. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V.R.C.
Duty	Transportation

No. 1

Bates Charles

Enlisted at Louisville Ky

As Substitute for

John L Byram

On the 4th day of April, 1864

By

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Board of Enrollment.

3d Dist. of Kentucky

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Charles Bates desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare,** That I am nineteen years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Bowling Green Ky
the 4th day of April 1865

Witness: H Gibson Capt & Asst Quar
3d Dist Ky Executive office

Charles Bates

Mustered into the U.S. Service 4th April 1865
H Gibson Capt & Asst Quar 3d Dist
Ky Mustering officer

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Jessamine County

I, Charles Cates born in the State of Kentucky, aged Nineteen years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Esq., of Jessamine Co Ky to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Fourth day of April, 1865; and having thus agreed with said John L Dysart, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Fourth day of April 1865, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for ~~the period~~ of ***THREE YEARS***, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America***; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Jessamine County Ky
this 4th day of April 1865. Charles Cates
Before Wm Colyer Jr Maj
32nd Ky Vol Inf

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of John L Dysart of Warren County ~~drafted~~ Subs Draft for Three Years, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Hazel eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion; is 5 feet 6½ inches high.

Wm Colyer
Provost Marshal

Wm Colyer
Commissioner of Board.

J H Bailey
Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 3d Dist. of Kentucky

Charles Kinney

Co. ____ Reg't Ky

3 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 3	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Commonwealth of Kentucky
County of Kenton -

I, William Scanlon
of the City of Covington, County and State
aforesaid, swear that I have known
Henry Charles, whose affidavit is
hereunto attached, for
about seventeen years: I know
him to be, Great Britain, and
have intimately known him for
six or seven years in this country,
during which time he has lived in
Covington, Kentucky. To the best of
my knowledge and belief he has never been
naturalized in this Country or declared
his intention to become a Citizen of
the United States, nor held any office
or exercised any of the franchises or
privileges of a Citizen of the United
States. He came to this Country
six or seven years ago. From
my knowledge of his character and
what I personally know I believe the
statements of his affidavit
aforesaid to be true. I reside
in Covington, Kentucky

William Scanlon

Sworn to and subscribed before

me by William Downton this 17th
day of May A.D 1864.



Gobert Adamson
Notary Public in & for
said County and State.

Commonwealth of Kentucky:
County of Kenton:

I, Henry Charles of the City of Covington, County and State aforesaid, swear that I am a native of Wales, Great Britain, and a subject of her Brittanic Majesty: am now of the age of forty years: Have resided nearly fifteen years in the United States: Have never been naturalized here or in any other country and have done nothing to forfeit my British allegiance: Have never voted at elections nor elsewhere exercised the peculiar privileges of a citizen of the United States, nor declared my intention to become a citizen of the said United States.

Henry + Charles
his
mark

Attest J. T. Harrison

Sworn to and subscribed before me by Henry Charles this 17th day of May A.D. 1864



John T. Harrison
Notary Public in & for said County & State.

Commonwealth of Kentucky }
County of Scioto }

I, James Downton, of the City of Covington, County and State aforesaid, swear that I have known Henry Charles about twenty two years: first knew him in Wales, Great Britian, and first met him in Covington about five or six years ago: do not know how long he had been here before that: know his father and some of his brothers in Wales, Great Britian. To the best of my knowledge and belief he has never been naturalized in this country or declared his intention to become a citizen of the United States, nor held any office or exercised any of the peculiar privileges of a citizen of the United States. From my knowledge of his character I believe the statements of this affidavit hereunto attached to be true. James Downton

Sworn to and subscribed before me by James Downton this 17th day of May A.D 1864.



John P. Harrison
Notary Public in & for said County & State.

Charles V. Thielen

....., Co. ....., ... Reg't Ky

/ **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Willis Charles

No. 6

Charles Willis

Enlisted at Bowling Green, Ky

As Substitute for

P. J. Maughugh

On the 23 day of Feb'y, 1865

By

J. G. Nelson

H. J. Nelson

J. C. Tinsley

Board of Enrollment,

3d Dist. of Ky

Found Dec'd

Nov 22. 1875

Hall

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Willie Charles desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, *Do declare*, That I am Eighteen years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Barbourville Knox Ky.
the 23rd day of Nov. 1865.

WITNESS:
A. G. Hobson Capt. & Pro. Mar.
3rd Dist. Ky Vol. Cav.

Willie his X Charles
mark

Mustered into the United States Service, 23rd Nov. 1865.
A. G. Hobson Capt. & Pro. Mar. 3rd Dist. Ky.
3rd Mounted Ky Cavalry.

I, Edward McNulty, do Certify that I am the Guardian of the said Willie Charles. That the said Willie Charles is Eighteen years of age; and I do hereby give My Consent to his Enlistment as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the Term of one Year, under the Conditions of the Laws of the United States.

Given at Paintsville Johnson County, Kentucky.

This 23d Day of Oct 1865.

Witness
A. J. Wilson Capt Co D
Mar 3 Dist of and Recruiting Officer

Edward McNulty

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Bowling Green

I, Willie Charles born in the State of Kentucky, aged Fifteen years, and by occupation a Salesman Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with P. J. Monaghan, Esq., of Warren Co Ky & State of Kentucky to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Twenty Third day of February, 1865; and having thus agreed with said P. J. Monaghan, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 23rd day of Feb. 1865, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ***THREE YEARS***, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America***; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Bowling Green this 23rd day of Feb 1865. Before Wm Gaines Lt Col 3d Ken. Ky Vol Inf.

Willie [illegible] Charles
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of P. J. Monaghan drafted in Bowling Green Ky on the 14th of September, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has gray eyes, Brown hair, Dark complexion; is Four feet 5 1/2 inches high.

A Cohen
Provost Marshal

W H Cohen
Commissioner of Board

H H Bailey
Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 1 *Dist. of* Kentucky

Charleston, Drm

....., Co. ..... Reg't Ky

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. .....

William Harrison

Enlisted at Frankfort Ky

Regt Cavalry

As [redacted] for

One Year

On the 18 day of March, 1865.

By

Wm E Cox Capt & Ass't Surgeon

H B Trousdell Capt

Geo. Spalding Surg

Board of Enrollment,

1st Dist. of Kentucky

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John Charleston desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am Coal years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ Coal years.

GIVEN at Camp [illegible]

the 1st day of March 1861

WITNESS:

Jno. F. Fox

William Charleston

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF [illegible] TOWN OF [illegible]

I, [illegible] born in the State of [illegible], aged [illegible] years, and by occupation a [illegible] Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with [illegible], Esq., of [illegible] to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 186[illegible]; and having thus agreed with said [illegible], I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this [illegible] day of [illegible], 186[illegible], to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ ***THREE YEARS***, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at [illegible]
this [illegible] day of [illegible] 186[illegible].
BEFORE [illegible]

[illegible]

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a ~~Substitute for the~~ [illegible], ~~drafted~~ [illegible], 186[illegible], we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has [illegible] eyes, [illegible] hair, [illegible] complexion; is [illegible] feet [illegible] inches high.

[illegible]
Provost Marshal.

[illegible]
Commissioner of Board.

[illegible]
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of [illegible] *Dist. of* [illegible].

No. 15

William Charleston

Enlisted at Greensburg Ky

Representation

As Substitute for

Hon. Solon Deaton

On the 28 day of March, 1865.

By

W.M. C. Grier Capt & Eng. Pro. Mar

F. B. Tindell Com.d

Dr. A. Spalding Surg

Board of Enrollment.

7th Dist. of Kentucky

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, [illegible] desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ YEARS, **Do declare,** That I am [illegible] years and [illegible] months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ years.

Given at [illegible]

the [illegible] day of [illegible]

Witness: [illegible]

William Charleston

(No. 40.)

~~SUBSTITUTE~~

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF [illegible] TOWN OF [illegible]

I, William Charleton born in the State of [illegible], aged Eight years, and by occupation a Lawyer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with [illegible], Esq., of [illegible] to become a ~~SUBSTITUTE~~ in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 186[illegible]; and having thus agreed with said [illegible], I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this [illegible] day of [illegible], 186[illegible], to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at [illegible]
this [illegible] day of [illegible] 186[illegible]
BEFORE [illegible]

William Charleston

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a ~~Substitute in lieu of~~ [illegible], we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has [illegible] eyes, [illegible] hair, [illegible] complexion; is 6 feet [illegible] inches high.

[illegible]
Provost Marshal.

[illegible]
Commissioner of Board.

[illegible]
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of [illegible] *Dist. of* [illegible].

Charzley Anthony

Co. D, 5 Reg't KY. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. .....

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	ORGANIZATION. RANK.	No. of Regt.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Charley Anthony	5	Ky	Cav	D.		Gen. E. Kirby Smith	3	101		

Captured at Near Lawrenceburg, Ky. Oct 29, 186 4, by Maj Gen. E. Kirby Smith, and since paroled. confined at Richmond, Va, , 186 ,

Admitted to Hospital at , 186 , of

where he died , 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., , 186 .

Paroled at

Copied by ARE.

Chuck, Chas

_____, Co. 6 Reg't Ky

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service 1	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Chattanooga Tenn
Jan 1st 1865

G.O. 1 C.S.A.
Quarter Master Dept
Capt James D.
Asst Q.M. C.S.A.

S.O. 10 par 16 Jan 13th -

Requests that Charles
Clark Co. F 6th Ky Cav
Dept be furnished with
a pass to Louisville
Ky to be mustered out
of the service and that
the pass be for 30 days
that he may return to
Chattanooga as he
cannot be employed here

Filed Ref Sec of G Jany 16

(E B)
(5 1)

Officer at Ex Hdqrs
Dept of East Tenn

Respectfully returned
the 6th Ky. Cav. was mus-
tered as a Regiment on the
21st day of December 1861,
the man was mustered on
the 2nd day of December 1861,
the man is not a recruit,
his Descriptive List was sent
from Hospital to his Regiment,

Jas F Clark
Capt & A.Q.M.

Filed

Office Asst Quartermaster
Chattanooga Dec. 10. 1864

Sir.

I respectfully request that the bearer Char Chas L.C. "I" 6th Ky Vol Inft be furnished a pass to go to Louisville Ky. to be mustered out of service "expiration of term of Service having expired" his Regiment being in Louisville, Ky. and as I wish to employ him after he is mustered out. I respectfully request that the pass be for 30 Days. to go to Louisville Ky and return to Chattanooga Tenn

Very Respectfully
(Your Obt Servant)
Jas F Clark
Late Capt A.Q.M.

Brig. Gen Hoffman
A. A. General Dept. Cumb

Cheniat Eugene

....., Co....., 6 Reg't Ky Inf

..... 1 ..... Enclosures.

Bad Cards	Final Statements .....
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination .....
Confinement	Misc. Information .....
Contracts	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects	Personal Reports .....
Desertion 1	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty	Transportation .....

Received of Captain J. B. Mercutter Pro. Mar. 2nd District Indiana

Eugene Chulat the within described deserter.

Capt. G. D. Armstrong
Comdg
Depot Levy
Louisville February 10th 1865

Enlisted

Descriptive List of Eugene Chulat a deserter from Company "C" Regiment 2d Ky Vols. arrested by William J Thurman at Floyd County Indiana, and delivered by Capt. J. B. Meriwether, Provost Marshal, 2d District of Indiana. To Col S. D. Bruce Commandant of the Post at Louisville Ky the 17th day of February 1864

NAMES.	Rank.	Age.	Complexion	Height.	Company.	Regiment.	Reward Claimed. Dollars.	Reward Claimed. Cents.	Necessary Expenses Incured. Dollars.	Necessary Expenses Incured. Cents.	REMARKS.
Eugene Chulat 6 Ky.	Private	18	Dark	5 ft 5 in	K.	6th Ky	30	00			Enlisted in 10th Ind Cavalry at Camp Noble

I Certify that Eugene Chulat the above described deserter was arrested by William J Thurman at Floyd County Indiana, and that Thirty Dollars reward; and ~~Dollars and~~ cents for the reasonable expenses of delivering him at the Provost Marshal's Office, in ~~New Albany~~ Jeffersonville, Indiana; were claimed and allowed.

Date February 17th 64

Station Jeffersonville Ind

J B Meriwether
Captain & Provost Marshal, 2d Dist., Ind.

Cheston Jno.

P, Co. K, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

Mr. Winston

Pvt. Company K

5 Regiment of Ky.

Volunteers at the battle of

Chickamauga.

Sept. 19 & 20, 1863.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name. Jno. Shelton

Rank, Pvt. *Company* K, *Regiment,* 5

Arm. Infty. *State.* Ky.

Place of casualty. Chickamauga

Nature of Casualty. Wounded & Missing

Date of casualty. Sept. 19 & 20, 1863.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the *Regiment,*

Brigade. *Division.* *Corps, dated*

Book of C. 1863 Dept. Cumberland.

page 105.

Jno. Woodruff

Clerk.

1 11 77.

Cherry Hill

....., Co. ....., Reg't .....

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V.R.C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, H. L Cheney, desiring the same to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE YEARS~~, do Declare, That I am twenty four years and four months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Queenbury Warren Co N.Y. the first day of Sept 1864

Witness: H. L Cheney

No. 2 H. L. Cheney

Mustered in Company ( ) Regiment of

Rej't of

Discharged

By

Mustered at

, 18 .

enlistment; last served in Company ( ) Regiment of

Rej't of

Discharged , 18 .

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the veteran service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting report or the muster-in roll, and the other to accompany the returns of the officer mustering. Sheet 1 of the Adjutant General's Office, and one to accompany the muster roll served the recruit, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the recruit is to serve must be given on the back

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A soldier will muster in all cases, be held for pay, bounty, &c. A soldier will muster in all cases, be held in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster. The mustering officer will certify on the muster roll the case may be with counterfoils both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Owensboro

I, H. S. Ehrig, born in Stewart Co
in the State of Tennessee, aged Thirty five years,
and by occupation a Farmer, Do hereby acknowledge to have
volunteered this Ninth day of April, 186 4
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of Three Years unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, H S Ehrig, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Owensboro Ky
this Ninth day of April 1864 Henry D Cleary
Before me Smith Capt Ky

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. Du K. McD.
A. A. Surg 2d Ky
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer H D Cleary previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. The soldier has Blue eyes, Sandy hair, Fair complexion, is five feet Four inches high.

Smith
Regiment of Ky Cav Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 26 & 28.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, at Company
Regiment of Volunteers, on the day of 186 at

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry S. Chears, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~DURING THE WAR~~ three years,
Do Declare, That I am Twenty four years and five months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Owensboro Kentucky
the first day of September 1862

Witness:
W. H. Kimbley Capt
14 Ky cavalry

H. S. Chears

No. 12

Volunteered at Ky on the 1st day of Sept 1862

By _____

Regiment of _____

_____

_____

enlistment; last served in Company _____

Regt of _____

( ) furnished _____

Discharged _____, 18 .

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments of (veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all ~~cases~~ one to accompany the recruiting report of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, be reported in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky

TOWN OF Owensboro

I, H. T. Henry, born in Hancock Co
in the State of Tennessee, aged Twenty four years,
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this first day of September, 1864,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ One Year, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Henry T Henry, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Owensboro Ky
this 1st day of September, 1864
Before W H Rawlings capt
18 Ky cavalry

H. T. Henry

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. Burke. M D
A. A. Surgeon U. S. A
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Sandy hair, Fair complexion, is 5 Feet 6 inches high.

W H Rawlings capt
18th Regiment of Ky Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ... Regiment of ..... Volunteers, on the ..... day of ....., 186 , at .....

No. 324

Thos. F. D

Volunteered at Smithlands

1st Day September 1865

By W W Rushing

_____ Regiment of _____

_____

_____ enlistment: last served in Company ( )

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18 .

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____ desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS.

Do Declare, That I am _____ years and _____ months of age: that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do certify, That I am _____ of _____; that the _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of three years.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds in service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Switzland

I, Wm. T. Cherry born in Stewart Co.
in the State of Tennessee aged Twenty four years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 1 first day of September 1864
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of ~~Three Years~~ One Year unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Wm T. Cherry do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at .....
this ..... day of ..... 186 . } Wm. T. Cherry
Before .....

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier

.....

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, ...
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Sandy hair, Fair complexion, is Five feet Six inches high.

.....

.....Regiment of ..... Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 72.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ..... Regiment of ..... Volunteers, on the ..... day of ..... 186 , at .....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, W. D. Cherry, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am 24 years and 5 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Owensboro Ky

the 1st day of Sept 1864

Witness. R. Shutte

W. D. Cherry

No. ____

Enlisted at Owensboro Ky

on the 1st day of Sept 1864

By _____

_____ Regiment of _____

_____

_____

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( ) _____ Regiment

_____ Reg't of _____

_____ 18 .

Discharged _____

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reënlistments—in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the organization (and the other to be retained by the recruiting officer), to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do Hereby, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age, and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Owensboro

I, H. D. Chery, born in Stewart-
in the State of Imuse, aged 24 years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Ninth day of April, 186 4
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, H. D. Chery, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States***
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Owensboro
this 9th day of April, 186 4 — H. D. Chery his mark
Before me, J. Smith Capt

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. Dunlap Moore
A. A. Surg U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer H. D. Chery previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the accepting service. The soldier has blue eyes, sandy hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 10 inches high.

J. Smith Capt
C. S. R. C. Volunteers.
RECRUITING OFFICER.

A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment in Company ____
____ Regiment of ____ Volunteers, on the ____ day of ____, 186 , at ____

Harry Jessah

....., Co. ....., ... Reg't Ky.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards		Final Statements	
Burial Records		Furloughs or L. of A.	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Med. Certificates	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Descriptive Lists		Orders	
Discharge Certificates		Pris. of War Record	
Enlistment Papers	2	Resignations	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough or L. of A.	
Casualty Sheet		Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects		Personal Reports	
Desertion		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jacob Cherry, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am twenty-one years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Lancaster

the 22d day of February, 1864

Witness: Capt Gleim. Jacob Cherry

No. ____

Volunteered ____, 18__.

By ____

Regiment of ____

____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of ____

Discharged ____, 18__.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments—thirteen copies in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent, one the recruiting officer, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company to which the recruit is assigned are to be stated on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A reenlistment holds to pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be had in the Adjutant General's office as evidence of muster. The mustering officer, commanding officer of regiment, or assistant commissary of musters as the case may be, will indorse on both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the ____ of ____; that the said ____ is ____ years of age: and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ____

the ____ day of ____

Witness: ____

(A G O No 76 & 70.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Louisville

I, Jesse Chris, born in Caledonia (?)
in the State of Kentucky, aged twenty years,
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this twenty fourth day of February, 186 4,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Jesse Chris, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville
this 24 day of February, 186 4
BEFORE Jesse Chris

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the *General Regulations* of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm Blanchett
examining
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer _____ previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.

12 Regiment of Ky Cavalry Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, this ___ day
_____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the ___ day of _____, 186 , at _____

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

No. ____

Volunteered at _____, _____, 18__

By _____

_____ Regiment of _____

_____

_____

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Regt of _____

_____

Discharged _____, 18__

I, _____, _____, desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am _____ years and _____ months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A minor's must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of mustering. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will commence both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, of _____, DO CERTIFY, That I am

the _____ of the said _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age: and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Ludlow

I, David F. Asbury, born in Caldwell Co in the State of Kentucky, aged 20 years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this third day of February, 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, David F. Asbury, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Ludlow this 3 day of Feb. 1865, Before me Ephraim Smith

David F. Asbury
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. Hamilton
Asst Surg 12th Ky Cav
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer ..... previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Brown hair, Dark complexion, is 6 feet 00 inches high.

..... Regiment of ..... Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ..... Regiment of ..... Volunteers, on the ..... day of ....., 186 , at .....

Chrisler, Thomas S

Co. ; Reg't Ky

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT..

I, _____ desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS. Do Declare, That I am _____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

No. _____

Volunteered at _____

_____ 18

By _____

_____ Regiment of _____

_____

_____

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18

_____

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of recruits, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A recruit in case, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, premium, &c. A muster-in roll must, in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do certify, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. S. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF [illegible] TOWN OF [illegible]

I, [illegible] born in [illegible]
in the State of [illegible] aged [illegible] years,
and by occupation a [illegible] Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this [illegible] day of [illegible] 186[illegible]
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, [illegible] do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at [illegible]
this [illegible] day of [illegible], 186[illegible],
BEFORE [illegible]

[illegible]

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[illegible]
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, [illegible]
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has [illegible] eyes, [illegible] hair, [illegible] complexion, is [illegible]
feet [illegible] inches high.

[illegible]
[illegible] Regiment of [illegible] Volunteers.
RECRUITING OFFICER

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company [illegible]
[illegible] Regiment of [illegible] Volunteers, on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 186[illegible], at [illegible]

Childress, Barry

....., Co. ..., Reg't Ky

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Benj Childers desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE YEARS~~ one year

months

Do declare, That I am forty three years and of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one year

Given at Camp Burbon Co Ky

The 17 day of June, 1863

Witness: P. B. Chilton Benj. Childers

No. 4th Co Benj Childers

Volunteered at Camp Burbon Co Ky

By Greenberry Reid

4th Ky Regiment of Cavalry

Enlistment, last term ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

1863

18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, of Do certify, That I am the ; that the is years of age; and I said do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at

The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky County ~~TOWN~~ OF Bourbon

I, Benj Childers born in Hamilton Co.
in the State of Kentucky aged Forty-three years,
and by occupation a Blacksmith Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this twenty third day of June 1863,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of ~~Three Years~~ Ohio Vol. unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Benj Childers do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Benj Childers.

Sworn and subscribed to at Paris Ky
this 23rd day of June 1863
BEFORE J. B. Miller

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

D. W. H. Pennington
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Benj Childers previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes Black hair, Dark complexion, is five feet 9 1/4 inches high.

U.C. Regiment of Volunteers,
Geo. Dunlap Lieut.
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Gov. Print. Off. July, 1862.

Childers. David

....., Co. ....., Reg't Ky

..... / **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, David C. Childers, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE,
That I am 18 years and — months of age.
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Gallipolis Ohio
The 19th day of Sept 1863

Witness.
A. C. Hale '61

David C. Childers
his mark

No. David C. Childers

Volunteered at

By

Regiment of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

18 ,

18 .

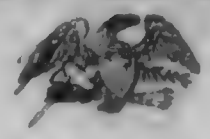
CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF  COUNTY OF Boyd

I David C. Childers born in Virginia
to the State of Virginia aged 17 years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 14th day of Sept, 1861,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for
volunteers. And I, David C. Childers do solemnly swear, that
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn to and subscribed to, at Catlettsburg Boyd Co Ky.
this 14th day of Sept 1861.
Before Capt Shumeri 14th Ky Vol Inf'y Mustering Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

S. M. Ferguson EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black Hair Gray Eyes Dark Complexion 6 feet 6 1/4 inches high.

39th Regiment Kentucky Volunteers.

M. Shumberg RECRUITING OFFICER.

Childers Elijah C

....., Co. ....., Reg't Ky

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards		Final Statements	
Burial Records		Furloughs or L. of A.	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Med. Certificates	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Descriptive Lists		Orders	
Discharge Certificates		Pris. of War Record	
Enlistment Papers	2	Resignations	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough or L. of A.	
Casualty Sheet		Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects		Personal Reports	
Desertion		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	
.....		.....	

No. 17

Enlisted at Dowling's Grove

As Substitute for

On the 17th day of October, 1864

By

J. C. Hobson

H. H. Hobson

J. E. Dudley

Board of Enrollment,

3rd Dist. of Kentucky

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Elijah C. Whitten desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
Eighteen years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at Baltimore Md
the 11th day of October 1864

WITNESS: A G Baker Capt & Pro. Mar
3d Brig 1st Reserve Corps Elijah C. Whitten
mark

Mustered into the Service of the United States, 11 October 1864
Capt & Pro Mar
A G Baker Mustg. & Recruiting Off

I, Allen McElwain, do Certify that I am the Guardian of the Infant Elijah C. Chilton: that the said Elijah C. Chilton is Entitled to a Pension as the Soldier in the Revolution of the Minor Heirs of the said Elijah C. Chilton, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress of the 7th June 1832.

Given at Pendleton County, Ky. this 11th day of May 1841

Allen X McElwain, Guard.
mark

Witness
Wm Lee Capt 84 Reg. Militia
Jno. Hyatt Lieut.

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky

TOWN OF Bowling Green

I, Elijah C. Chilton born in the State of Kentucky, aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Farmer do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with U. St. Vicars, Esq., of Logan Co. State of Kentucky to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Eleventh day of October, 186 4 and having thus agreed with said U. S. Vicars, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Eleventh day of October 186 4, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ***THREE*** ~~Five~~ ***YEARS,*** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Bowling Green Ky.
this 11th day of October 186 4
Before H. Walker Capt & Pro. Marsh.
Ford's Cavalry Officer

Elijah C. X his Chilton
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Elijah C. Chilton of Logan Co., drafted in Bowling Green Ky. 7th Sept, 186 4, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Brown eyes, Black hair, Fair complexion; is five feet 7¼ inches high.

H Gleason
Provost Marshal.

H J Nelson
Commissioner of Board

J R Bailey
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 3d Dist. of Kentucky

No. 1st

Elijah C. Childers

Enlisted at Newburgh Jeffn,

As Substitute for

Wm J. Price

On the 11th day of October, 1864.

By

A. G. Nelson

N. J. Nelson

J. H. Darby

Board of Enrollment,

3d Dist. of Ky.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Elijah C. Childers desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, Do declare, That I am Eighteen years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Boone Co Gunny Ky
the 11th day of October 1864

Witness:

J. W. Tyler Capt 11th Ky Vol Inf
Asst. Adj't Gen'l of Ky

Elijah C. his C Childers
mark

Mustered into the Service of the United States 11th Oct. 1864
J. W. Tyler Capt 11th Ky Vol Inf.
Asst. Adj't Louisville Ky.

I, Allen McElwain do Certify That I am The Guardian of Elijah C. Childress;
that said Elijah C. Childress Eighteen (18) years of age; and I do hereby
give My Consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the
United States for the period of three years, unless the Earlier
of the two of the United States. Given under My hand at
Bowling Green, Ky. 11 Oct. 1847

Test
A G Hobson Capt 11 Reg. Inft
3d Brig. Ky.

Allen McElwain, Guard.

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Newbyg Town

I, Elijah C. Chrisman born in the State of Kentucky, aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with W. H. Lewis, Esq., of Logan County State of Kentucky to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Ninth day of October, 186 4; and having thus agreed with said W. H. Lewis, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Ninth day of October 1864 186 , to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ***THREE YEARS,*** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Newbyg Town this 10th day of October 1864, Before, H. W. Lee Capt & Pro Mar 3d Dist Ky & Rutherford

Elijah C. his X Chrisman mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier: that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Wm. A. Lewis, drafted in Newbyg Town, Ky 21st Sept., 186 4, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Brown eyes, Brown hair, Fair complexion; is five feet 7 4/4 inches high.

H. G. Wilson

Provost Marshal.

N. McLean

Commissioner of Board.

J. R. Bailey

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 3d *Dist. of* Kentucky.

Childers, Pleasant

, Co. Reg't Ky

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Pleasant Childers, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ YEARS. Do Declare, That I am Eighteen (18) years and Three (3) months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ years.

GIVEN at Louisa Ky

the 21st day of March 1863

Witness:

W. Hembree Capt

C.X.C. 7th Ky Inft.

Pleasant F. Childers

Mark.

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments—enlistments of volunteers, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the muster-in rolls of the organization (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given as near as can be ascertained, and the State to which he belongs should be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of bounty, pay, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the enlisting officer.

Enlisted March 21st 1863

No. [illegible]

Pleasant F. Childers

Volunteered at Louisa Ky

March 21st 1863

By Maulden

Mustering Officer.

[illegible] Regiment of Ky Cavalry.

Pleasant F. Childers

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, , Do CERTIFY, That I am the , of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the day of

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Louisville

I, Pleasant Childers, born in Bracken Co. in the State of Virginia, aged 18 years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Sixty first day of March, 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Pleasant Childers, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky. this 31st day of March, 1865. Before Martin Thornbury Capt. Co. C 37th Ky Mtd Inf'y } Pleasant Childers

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Dark complexion, is Five (5) feet ____ inches high.

Martin Thornbury Capt
(Co C) 37th Regiment of Ky Mtd Inf'y Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____, ____ Regiment of ____ Volunteers, on the ____ day of ____, 186 , at ____

Mustered into the United States Service the 31st day of March 1865
Camp near Petersburg

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Howard C. Sheldon, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Eighteen (18) years and Three (3) months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ years.

GIVEN at Louisville Kentucky

the 19th day of March 1863

Witness: W Thornbury Capt

Howard C. Sheldon
mark

Co. K 13th Ky Vol Inf.

No. 9.

Mustered into the United States service as a Volunteer at Louisville Ky

the 19th day of March 1863

By Lieutenant Thornbury Capt

Co. K 13th Regiment of Ky Vol Inf.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, , Do certify, That I am

the of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the day of

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments—alike in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF [illegible] TOWN OF Louisa

I, Pleasant Childers, born in Tazewell Co

in the State of Virginia, aged 18 years,

and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this thirty first day of March, 1862,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for

the period of ~~THREE~~ *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

established by law for volunteers. And I, Pleasant Childers, do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the

orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisa Va

this 31st day of March, 1862,

before me, Pleasant Childers

[illegible]

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[illegible]

[illegible]

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Pleasant Childers previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is Five (5) feet 7 ____ inches high.

Martin Thornburg Capt

C[illegible] Regiment of Va Inf'd Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the United States Service the 15 day of April 1862

[illegible]

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment in Company ____

____ Regiment of ____ Volunteers, on the

____ day of ____, 186 , at

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Louisville

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky this 21st day of March 1865. Before Martin Thornbury Capt 6th Regt Ky Inft

I, Pleasant Childers, born in Tazewell Co in the State of Virginia, aged 18 years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this thirty first day of March, 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Pleasant Childers, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Pleasant Childers

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Pleasant Childers previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is Five (5) feet 7 inches high.

Martin Thornbury Capt 6th Ky Regiment of Ky Inft Volunteers,

Recruiting Officer.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment in Company ——, —— Regiment of ——— Volunteers, on the ——— day of ———, 186 , at ———

Mustered into the United States Service the 05 day of April 1865
H. J. Stone Capt 6th Inft
Gen Dis of Ky Mustering Officer

Children's Hallaert

....., Co. ...., ... Reg't Ky

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....	.....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

William Childers desiring to VOLUNTEER

as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of Duration , Do Declare,

That I am Twenty — years and — months of age;

that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for One Year

Given at Camp Anderson Ky

The 21st day of Sept 1863

William Childers

Witness: John Russell

Volunteered at Camp Anderson Ky

Sept 21st 1863

By John Russell

Lieut

Regiment of Ky Cav

enlistment; last served in Company (

Discharged

Regiment of

18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I Do certify, That I am the

of ; that the

and I is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of

Given at

The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Ky COUNTY OF Lawrence

I, Wallen Childers born in Lawrence county in the State of Ky, aged Twenty years, and by occupation a Farmer, do hereby acknowledge to have volunteered this 21st day of August, 1863, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of One year, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Wallen Childers do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Crittenden Ky Wallen Childers

this 21st day of August 1863

Before Thos Runyon

I Certify, on Honor, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Thos Runyon
Examining Surgeon.

I Certify, on Honor, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Wallen Childers previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

THIS SOLDIER HAS Light EYES, Light HAIR, Light COMPLEXION, IS 6 FEET 2 INCHES HIGH.

45th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,
Thos Runyon Recruiting Officer.

Childress, Jas B

....., Co. ....., Reg't Ky

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. 2

Pat B Childress

Enlisted at Lebanon

AS SUBSTITUTE FOR

D M Bussell

On the 7 day of Jan 1864

BY

Capt D M Fiddler

F B Merriman

John C Maxwell

Board of Enrollment.

4 Dist. of Ky

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUE.

I, Lab B Childress

desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am

18 years and ____ months of age; that I have

never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfuly as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT Lebanon

the 7 day of Jan 1864

WITNESS:

D A Corley

his
James B Childress
mark

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Nelson County

James B Childress born in the State of Ky aged 16 years, and by occupation a Laborer, Do Hereby Acknowledge to have agreed with D M Ansell, Esq., of Nelson Co 5th Dist 4th Dist Ky to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 7 day of Jan 1865; and having thus agreed with said D M Ansell, I do Hereby Acknowledge to have enlisted this 7 day of Jan 1865; to serve as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Lebanon this 7 day of Jan 1865 before Wm H Finn Capt & P M 4 Dist Ky

his James B Childress mark

We Certify on Honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of D M Ansell drafted in Nelson Co Sept 19 1864 we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Gray eyes, Light hair, Light complexion; is 5 feet 8 1/2 inches high.

Wm H Finn
Provost Marshal

R B Maxwell
Commissioner of Board.

John C Maxwell
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 4 *Dist. of* Ky

Griffith, J.

F, Co. 9 Reg't Ky Inf.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Childrip W.	P.	9	Ky.	Inf	D.	Mis	37	66		

Captured at Chickamauga Ga. Sep 19, 1863, confined at Richmond, Va., Sep. 29, 186 .
sent to Danville Va. Dec 12. 1863

Admitted to Hospital at

where he died , 186 , of

Paroled at , 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., , 186 .

Childress W.

Copied by A. F. V

Cuilonese, Ky.

9, Co. L, 9 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.			INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—			
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Childress W.	P.	9	Ky.	Inf	D					

Captured at _____, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____, 186 , of _____

Paroled at _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

Childrip W

Copied by _____

Chilton Joseph H.

..... Co. ..... Reg't Ky

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joseph H Chilton, desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am 21 years and [illegible] months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Fairfield Iowa

the 31 day of Sept 1864

Witness:

[illegible]

No. [illegible]

Volunteered at Fairfield Iowa

to serve three years

By [illegible]

[illegible] Regiment of [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] Recruited in Company [illegible]

Regt of [illegible]

Discharged [illegible]

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments—[illegible] in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent that the recruiting officer to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the account of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company to which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment bears to [illegible]. A minor in most States is an [illegible] in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of majority. The [illegible] enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of these is given to the [illegible]

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, [illegible], DO CERTIFY, That I am

the [illegible] of [illegible], that the

said [illegible] is [illegible] years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at [illegible]

the [illegible] day of [illegible]

Witness:

[illegible]

(A. G. O. No 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF _____ TOWN OF _____

I, Joseph W. Chittenden born in Vermont in the State of Vermont, aged 21 years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do hereby acknowledge to have volunteered this 25 day of August, 1864, to serve as a *Soldier* in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, _____, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Brandon this 25 day of August, 1864 Before _____ } his Joseph W. Chittenden mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and find, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. B. Hewett
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Joseph W. Chittenden previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is 6 ____ *feet* _____ *inches* high.

_____ *Regiment of* _____ *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 76 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, at Company _____, Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____ 186 , at _____

Chelsea Sick

....., Co. ..... Reg't 1st

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas Cahill, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am 23 years and Seven months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Newburgh this 1st day of Sept 1864

Witness: A. McGinty

No. 1

Thos. Cahill

Volunteered at Newburgh Sept 1 1864

By A. McGinty

224 Regiment of Infantry

enlisted last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

, 18 .

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments—enlistment certificates, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, , DO CERTIFY, That I am of the ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at

the day of

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 79.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF _____ TOWN OF _____

I, Homer Chittenden born in Hennepin in the State of Minnesota, aged 23 years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 24th day of Sept, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Homer Chittenden do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Fort Snelling this 24 day of Sept 1864 before Homer Chittenden

_____

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. B. Hunt

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Homer Chittenden previously to his enlistment, and that he was sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that he is duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier. I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Light complexion, is 5 feet 5 inches high.

_____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, to Camp Day

_____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, this _____ day of _____ 186_

_____

Chipman, Jno. T

Co. , Reg't Ky

8 Enclosures.

Bed Cards		Final Statements	1
Burial Records		Furloughs or L. of A.	2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Med. Certificates	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Descriptive Lists		Orders	
Discharge Certificates		Pris. of War Record	
Enlistment Papers	1	Resignations	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough or L. of A.	
Casualty Sheet		Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	1
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects	2	Personal Reports	
Desertion		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

War Department
Adjutant-General's Office
Washington D.C. Jan. 1865

Samuel Cox
Assistant Adjutant General

Requesting final statement
in the case of John J Chipman
Unassigned Recruit of 6th Cavy

Orig

January
1865.

Received from Medical Div.
June 2, 1911.

Cavy

6th Cavy 19th 1866

WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

WASHINGTON, (c) January 4, 1865.

SIR:

Final Statements in the cases of deceased soldiers are required to be sent to the Adjutant General's Office in duplicate, with one copy of the Inventory of Effects. The Descriptive List should also be sent to this Office in cases where the soldier was absent from his Company at the time of his death. Where there were no effects, it should be so stated on a blank Inventory, properly signed.

Certificates of Disability should be sent in duplicate. Special care should be taken that the date of discharge and signature of the discharging officer should be affixed.

~~Inventory, has~~ a / c of the Final Statement (Roll has been received in the case of Peter J. Chipman Unassigned Recruit, of Co. , Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, whose papers were forwarded to this office. You will please forward the missing papers without delay.

I have the honor to be, sir,

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

E. D. Townsend

Assistant Adjutant General.

(110)

COMMANDING OFFICER

Surgeon in Charge

Brown General Hospital

Louisville

Ky.

MODEL FOR SET OF PAPERS

Form 1.—FINAL STATEMENT.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that *John Smith*, a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A.) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, of the State of Pennsylvania, born in Pittsburg, State of Pennsylvania, aged 21 years, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the Company on its original organization at Pittsburg, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Pittsburg, on the 1st day of July, 1861, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by —— ——, at ——, on the —— day of ——, 186—, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the —— Enrollment District of the State of ——, at ——, on the —— day of ——, 186—,) to serve in the Regiment for the term of Three Years; and having served *honestly* and *faithfully* with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death. Died in Regimental Hospital, Fort Brown, Texas, December 31, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date. He is entitled to pay and subsistence for *traveling* to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States *clothing* amounting to $——, since the 31st day of December, 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States $—— dollars advanced *bounty*.

The said John Smith was last paid by Paymaster Major Morse, to include the 31st day of October, 1863, and has pay due him

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ——, or other authorities, for *clothing*, &c., received on entering service, nothing, ——/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: nothing, ——/100 dollars. He has been furnished with no *transportation* in kind from the place of his discharge to ——; and he has not been *subsisted* for *traveling* to his place of enrollment up to the ——, 186—.

He is indebted to —— ——, Sutler, ——/100 dollars.

He is indebted to —— ——, Laundress, ——/100 dollars.

GIVEN, IN DUPLICATE, at Fort Brown, Texas, this 31st day of December, 1863.

JAMES BROWN,
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding Company.

Form 2.

INVENTORY of the effects of John Smith, late a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A.) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Pittsburg, in the State of Pennsylvania, on the 1st day of July, 1861, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 1st day of July, 1861, at Pittsburg, in Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, to serve three years or during the war. He was born in Pittsburg, in the State of Pennsylvania; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer. He died in Regimental Hospital, at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863, of typhoid fever.

INVENTORY.

ARTICLES.	No.
Hats	
Caps	
Forage caps	1
Great coats	
Uniform coats	
Uniform jackets	
Flannel sack coats	
Blouses	
Stable frocks	
Fatigue overalls	

ARTICLES.	No.
Pairs trowsers	
Pairs flannel drawers	
Pairs cotton drawers	1
Flannel shirts	
Cotton shirts	
Pairs boots	
Pairs shoes	
Pairs socks	
Blankets	
Haversacks	

ARTICLES.	No.
Knapsacks	
Watch, silver	1
MONEY. Specie	$2 00
MONEY. Notes	$50 00

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private John Smith, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Captain J. Brown, at Fort Brown, Texas, to be disposed of by a Council of Administration, except the money, which has been turned over to Major Wm. C. Morse, Paymaster, U. S. Army, whose receipt is hereto annexed.*

STATION: Fort Brown, Texas.

DATE: December 31, 1863.

JAMES BROWN,
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding the Company.

(Duplicates)

* NOTE.—If the effects have been turned over to relatives of deceased, so state on certificate, instead of "In the hands of Captain," &c., and give the names of the persons, and their relation to the deceased person.

Form 3.—HEIR'S RECEIPT FOR EFFECTS.

RECEIVED of Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, the following effects of Private John Smith, late of Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, now deceased, which I claim as his wife:

1 great coat, 1 flannel shirt, 1 silver watch, fifty dollars in notes, and two dollars in specie.

MARY SMITH.

Form 4.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT FOR MONEY.

RECEIVED, this 31st day of December, 1863, at Fort Brown, Texas, of Captain James Brown, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, fifty dollars in Treasury notes and two dollars in specie, the property of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, who died at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863.

WM. C. MORSE, *Paymaster, U. S. A.*

FOR A DECEASED SOLDIER.

FORM 5.—PROCEEDINGS OF A COUNCIL OF ADMINISTRATION,

Convened at Fort Brown, Texas, pursuant to Orders, No 1, dated Post Headquarters, Fort Brown, Texas, January 2, 1864—consisting of Captain James Keith, Company C, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; Captain John Brown, Company D, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; and Lieutenant William Roe, Company E, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers—for the purpose of disposing of the effects of the late John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers:

The Council found that the effects consisted of the following articles. They were ordered to be sold at auction, which was accordingly done, and the amount set opposite the articles respectively obtained, for which the receipt of the Paymaster is annexed:

AT AUCTION.

1 shirt	brought	$1 00
1 great coat	"	2 50
1 silver watch	"	25 00
		$28 50

JAMES KEITH,
Capt. Co. "C," 1st Penn. Vols, President.

WILLIAM ROE,
Lieut. Co. "E," 1st Penn. Vols., Recorder.

APPROVED:

JOHN SANDERS,
Colonel 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding Post.

FORM 6.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT.

RECEIVED from Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, at Fort Brown, Texas, January 10, 1864, twenty-eight dollars and fifty cents, the result of the sale of the effects of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers.

WM. C. MORSE, *Paymaster, U. S. Army.*

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause, to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease, which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased. This should be done according to Forms 5 and 6, and one copy of each sent to the Adjutant General. No copy of the order convening the board is required, the approval of the commanding officer being sufficient.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5,) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General, and one retained by the officer.

NOTE 6.—Where a soldier dies in hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 7.—Form 1 will be forwarded in duplicate to the Adjutant General, through Regimental Headquarters, as soon as possible after the death of the soldier accompanied by one copy of Forms 2 and 3, or 4, as the case may require. A duplicate of the inventory (Form 2) should be retained until the articles are finally disposed of.

NOTE 8.—The papers for each man should be made SEPARATELY *for each man*, and, when possible, fastened together. This is especially necessary, and must be done in all cases. The papers cannot be properly disposed of at the Adjutant General's Office unless this is done, and must be returned for correction.

NOTE 9.—Where there are no line officers, as, for instance, a general hospital without a line officer to command the guard, the Council of Administration may be made up from other commissioned officers, in the same way as prescribed for line officers.

48

Louisville

John D. Chipman

Lunatic Hospital Kentucky

Dec 11th 1864

HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL

UNITED STATES ARMY.

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	Pvt. J. Chipman
Number and locality of the grave.	Range 55 Number 20
Hospital number of the deceased.	Div. Gen. Hospital
Regiment, rank, and company.	1st Mich. Engineers
Residence before enlistment	Kinderhook Mich.
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow).	Single
Cause of death	Typhoid Pneumonia
Age of the deceased.	20 Years
Nativity.	Michigan
References and remarks.	Co. F. 1st Mich. Engineers & Mechanics
Date of death and burial	Died Dec 11th 1862. Buried Dec 13th 1862.

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the Cemetery.

Memoranda: Private John J. Chipman was discharged from the service of the United States at Camp Chase Ohio by reason of Typhoid Pneumonia

Kentucky

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

John T. Coleman

~~of Company~~

~~Regiment~~ & Unassigned

Drafted

~~State Volunteers.~~

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death 1864

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: John F. Shipman

Rank: [illegible] *Company:* C *Regiment:*

Arm: Unassigned *State:*

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Lt. J. E. Gannon
7 I. C.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &C.

December 11. 1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &C.

Louisville Ky

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Roll of Casualties at Asst Surgeons Louisville Ky U.S.

REMARKS.

A.R. Sloan

Clerk.

(170)

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
JAN 30 1865
DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY SENT TO AUDITOR

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

John D. Chase late of

Regt of Massachusetts Infantry

Ky √ VOLUNTEERS.

Died Nov 11/64

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other commissioned officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates, on these certificates the Soldier is entitled to his discharge and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining on his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements and endorsed with a statement to the effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier who will enter all the data necessary to a final endorsement of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Accounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, as duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

Has seven Receipts for effects and 2 Final Vouchers

I certify, on honor, that [illegible] a [illegible] of Captain [illegible] Company ( ) of the [illegible] Regiment of [illegible], of the State of [illegible], born in [illegible], State of [illegible], aged [illegible] years; [illegible] feet [illegible] inches high; [illegible] complexion, [illegible] eyes, [illegible] hair, and by occupation a [illegible], having joined the company on its original organization at [illegible], and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at [illegible], on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 186 , (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by [illegible], at [illegible], on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the [illegible] Enrollment District of the State of [illegible], at [illegible], on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 1864,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of [illegible]: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in [illegible] to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of [illegible].

The said [illegible] was last paid by Paymaster [illegible] to include the [illegible] day of [illegible], 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to [illegible] dollars, since the [illegible] day of [illegible], 1864, when ~~his clothing account was last settled~~. He has received from the United States [illegible] dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of [illegible], or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, [illegible] dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: [illegible]

[illegible] dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to [illegible]; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the [illegible], 186 .

He is indebted to [illegible], for BUTLER, [illegible] dollars.

He is indebted to [illegible], for LAUNDRESS, [illegible] dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1864.

B. C. Lyon

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] Company.

[illegible]

[A. G. O. No. 66—Print.]

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

Roll of Honor Vol 17 p 109

No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	[illegible]
Number and locality of the grave.	Range 55 Number 20.
Hospital number of the deceased.	[illegible] General Hospital
Regiment, rank, and company.	[illegible] Regt
Residence before enlistment	[illegible]
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow).	Single
Cause of death	Typhoid Pneumonia
Age of the deceased	26 Years
Nativity	[illegible]
References and remarks.	[illegible] Corporal Co. [illegible] Regt [illegible] Vols
Date of death and burial	Died Dec 11 Buried Dec 12th 1864.

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To

The Adjutant General of the Army

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

[illegible]

Surgeon U. S. Army.

[illegible]

U. S. MILITARY HOSPITAL, [illegible] Dec 11 1864.

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

Duncan Chas. Ky
Mounted Ky Cavalry

Head Quarters Ky Volunteers
Adjutant Generals Office
Frankfort Ky Dec 27 1862

Respectfully returned to
Maj Saml Breck A. A. G.,
with a certified copy of the
the Muster-in Roll of
John T. Chapman, a
Substitute

D. H. Lindsey
Insp. Gen. Ky

Duncan (S) E
Asst Surg U S Army
In Gen Hospitals

Memorial of Thomas
of Capt S
Duncan an unmarried
citizen of Ky.

Asks to be appointed
Assistant Surgeon
in the U S Army

Dec 31

Roll of Honor
Oct 17 1919.

B. E. Fryer

Inventory

of the effects of

Regiment

, who died

at General

Hospital

1864.

Rec'd D & I Div Feb 12/64

from Enrollment Branch

Inventory of the effects of John S. Crisler
~~Company~~ &c. Campaign ~~Regiment~~ Recruit
who died in the U.S. Army General Hospital Louisville
Ky. on the 11th 1862.

Caps		Blankets	Hat 1
Dress Coats		Knapsacks	
Overcoats		Canteens	
Jackets		Haversacks	
Trowsers		/ Muskets	
Shirts		/ Bayonets	
Drawers		/ Cartridge Box	
Boots, prs.		Belt	
Shoes, prs.		Money	$30.00
Stockings			

U. S. Army General Hospital.

[illegible] Dec 11th 1864.

Commanding Officer Lieutenant Barnes

Regt

I have to inform you that Wm Jackson late Private of ~~your Company~~ died in this hospital on the 10th inst of Chronic Diarrhoea

I inclose ~~his descriptive list with pay and clothing account~~ and inventory of his effects.

Very respectfully yours &c

B. C. Fryer

Asst Surgeon U. S. Army

In charge of General Hospital.

Lieut Barnes
Commanding
Recruiting Rendezvous
Ky

No. 1

John F. Chipman

Enlisted at Covington Ky

AS SUBSTITUTE FOR

Chas. H. Lilly

On the 21st day of Oct 1864

BY

May 26. A. Mitchell

R. A. Athey

E. P. Tuckerman

Board of Enrollment.

6th Dist. of Ky.

For [illegible]
Filed in the [illegible]

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUE.

I, John T. Chipman

desiring to ENLIST in the ~~Army of the United States~~, for ~~THREE~~ YEARS, Do declare, That I am

26 years and ~~_____~~ months of age; that I have

never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfuly as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT Covington Ky

the 21st day of Oct. 1864

WITNESS:

H. P. Faulkner

John T. Chipman

Enclosure to Harrison Ltr 3.D. No. 6. 6 Dist Ky

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Covington

I, John T. Chipman born in the State of Kentucky aged 26 years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do Hereby Acknowledge to have agreed with Chas. H. Fitch, Esq., of Harrison Co. State of Kentucky. to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 21st day of Octob. 1864; and having thus agreed with said Chas. H. Fitch, I do Hereby Acknowledge to have enlisted this 21st day of Octob. 1864, to serve as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~THREE~~ YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Covington Ky. this 21st day of Octob. 1864 before Henry A. Mitchell Maj. U.S.A. Mustg.

John T. Chipman

We Certify on Honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years,) and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Chas. H. Fitch drafted in Harrison Co. 5 D. 6th Dist. Ky. Oct. 19th 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Ruddy complexion; is 5 feet 7 inches high.

Henry A Mitchell
Mustering Officer Provost Marshal

R. A. McKay
Commissioner of Board.

E. P. Buckner
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of Sixth Dist. of Ky.

No.

John F. Chapman

Enlisted at Lexington

AS SUBSTITUTE FOR

Chas. A. Gill

On the 21st day of Oct. 186

BY

Maj Hn. A. Mitchel

R. H. Athey

E. F. Puckner

Board of Enrollment.

Sixth Dist. of Ky.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUE.

I, John T. Chipman

desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ YEARS, Do declare, That I am

21 years and _____ months of age; that I have

never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfuly as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT Covington Ky

the 21st day of Oct 1862

WITNESS:

J. B. Faulkner

John T. Chipman

Credited to Harrison Co. S.D. No. 6. 6th Dist. Ky

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Covington

I, John F. Chipman born in the State of Kentucky aged 26 years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do Hereby Acknowledge to have agreed with Chas. N. Dills, Esq., of Harrison County State of Kentucky, to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 21st day of October 1864; and having thus agreed with said Chas. N. Dills, I do Hereby Acknowledge to have enlisted this 21st day of Octob. 1864, to serve as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Covington Ky this 21st day of October 1864, before Henry A. Mitchell Maj & Asst. Provost Marshal Ky

John F. Chipman

We Certify on Honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Chas. N. Dills drafted in Harrison Co. S.D. No. 6 6th Dist. Ky.

Oct 19th 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, ruddy complexion; is 5 feet 7 inches high.

Henry A. Mitchell
Provost Marshal

R. A. Alley
Commissioner of Board.

E. P. Barnes
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of Sixth Dist. of Kentucky.

Canning Town

, Co. — , Reg't 1st Lpl

7 Enclosures.

Bed Cards		Final Statements	
Burial Records		Furloughs or L. of A.	
Certs. of Dis. not Discharge		Med. Certificates	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Descriptive Lists		Orders	
Discharge Certificates		Pris. of War Record	
Enlistment Papers	7	Resignations	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough or L. of A.	
Casualty Sheet		Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects		Personal Reports	
Desertion		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, [illegible] desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of [illegible] YEARS

Do Declare, That I am 18 years and [illegible] months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at [illegible]

the 1 day of [illegible]

Witness: [illegible]

No. [illegible]

Enlistered at [illegible]

[illegible] 1861,

By [illegible]

[illegible] Regiment of [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] enlistment; last served in Company ( )

[illegible] Regt of [illegible]

Discharged [illegible] 18

Rule for Recruiting Officer.

Note 1.—The blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments of volunteers, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting rolls to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company to which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A minor's enlistment, in all cases, to that in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of consent. The consent of parent, guardian, or master, in the case may be, will accompany both enlistments as having sanctioned the soldier into the service of the United States. Persons below either of them is given to the Enlisting Officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, [illegible] Do CERTIFY, That I am

the [illegible] of [illegible]; that the

said [illegible] is [illegible] years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at [illegible]

the [illegible] day of [illegible]

Witness:

[illegible]

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Russellville

I, [illegible] born in Kentucky

in the State of Tennessee aged 18 years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 1st day of March 1865,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for

the period of [illegible] unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

established by law for volunteers. And I, [illegible] do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States***

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the

orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Russellville

this 1 day of March 1865

Before [illegible]

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[illegible]

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, [illegible]

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Fair complexion, is [illegible] feet 6 inches high.

[illegible]

11 Regiment of Ky. Mtd Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____,

____ Regiment of ____ Volunteers, on the ____ day of ____, 186 , at ____

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, [illegible] desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS.

Do Declare, That I am 18 years and [illegible] months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at [illegible]

the 1 day of [illegible] 1863

Witness: [illegible]

[illegible]

No. [illegible]

Volunteered at [illegible] 1863.

By [illegible]

To Reg't Regiment of [illegible]

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of [illegible]

Discharged [illegible] 18 .

NOTE 1.—This blank will be read for both enlistments and re-enlistments—also for enlistments of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting returns of the organizations (and the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A re-enlistment, in all cases, to final payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A re-enlistment will exist, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of re-enlistment. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before the oath is given to the enlisting officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, [illegible] Do CERTIFY, That I am the [illegible] of [illegible]; that the said [illegible] is [illegible] years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at [illegible]

the [illegible] day of [illegible]

Witness: [illegible]

[illegible]

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky

TOWN OF Russellville

I, L. J. Hollowing born in Baltimore Co. Texas

in the State of Texas aged 18 years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 1 day of August 1864,

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for

the period of [redacted] YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

established by law for volunteers. And I, _____ do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the

orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Russellville } L. J. Hollowing

this 1 day of August 1864, }

Before G. H. Thornsberry

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

_____

_____

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, _____ previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Fair complexion, is _____ feet 5 _____ inches high. 6

G. H. Thornsberry

D. K. Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____

_____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____

_____, 186 , at _____

Chesmont Disp't

....., Co. ....., ... Reg't K

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards		Final Statements	
Burial Records		Furloughs or L. of A.	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Med. Certificates	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Descriptive Lists		Orders	
Discharge Certificates		Pris. of War Record	
Enlistment Papers	2	Resignations	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough or L. of A.	
Casualty Sheet		Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects		Personal Reports	
Desertion		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Benjaman F. Ghrisman desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years Do DECLARE,
That I am 24 years and months of age;
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for Three Years for Heavy Artilery
GIVEN at Harrisburg Pa
THIS 2 day of February 1864

Benjaman F Ghrisman

Witness:
James Burke

No. ___ Benjaman F. Ghrisman Enlisted ___ 18 ___ at ___ By ___ Regiment of ___ enlistment; last served in Company (...) Rank ___ Discharged ___ Reg't of ___ 18 ___

E. [illegible]

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ___ of ___ Do CERTIFY, That I am the ___ of the said ___ that the ___ is ___ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of ___

GIVEN at ___
THIS ___ day of ___

WITNESS:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF [illegible] COUNTY OF Mercer

I, Benjaman F. Chrisman born in Jessamine county in the State of Kentucky aged 24 years, and by occupation a Blacksmith Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 20 day of February, 1864, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of three years unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Benjaman F. Chrisman do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Harrodsburg Ky this day of 18 Before

Benjaman F. Chrisman

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Upon examination my physician is satisfied he is not more than [illegible] and would make an efficient soldier

J. H. Young
Asst Surg 14th Ky Vol.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 10 inches high.

Second Regiment of Ky Heavy Artillery Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

John D. Hale

No. ____

Benjamin F. Chrisman

Volunteered at Dixie this 2d day of April, 1864.

By _____

_____ Regiment of _____

_____

_____

_____ enlistment; last served in Company (

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____, _____ 18

(

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Benjamin F. Chrisman desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am twenty six years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Dixie this 2d day of April 1864

Witness: Benjamin F. Chrisman

Witness: Evans L. Bates

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reënlistments of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (or recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of enlistment. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will commence both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Mercer County

I, Benjamin F Chrisman born in Benjamin County

in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty Six years,

and by occupation a Blacksmith Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Second day of February 1864,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Benjamin F Chrisman do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Harrodsburgh Benjamin F Chrisman
this 2nd day of February 186 4.

BEFORE _____

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

M D Harrodsburgh Ky
Asst Surg 24th Ky Vol

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, _____ previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is Five feet 10 inches high.

_____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers.

John S. Walls
RECRUITING OFFICER

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

* Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____, _____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , at _____

V

Christenberry R. d.

Sgt, Co. G, 10 Reg't [illegible] Inf

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET.

No.

of Company

Regiment of

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name:

Rank: *Company:* *Regiment:*

Arm: *State:*

Nature of Casualty:

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

REMARKS.

Clerk.

(119)

Christian, Jno.

Co. C 4 Reg't Ky.

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet 2	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Ltr. Fall Vols.
61.

CASUALTY SHEET

No. ——

Jno Sheridan
Corpl of Company F
4 Regiment of Ky
State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death

Died at Andersonville Ga.
July 21 1864

Page 4 — Part II — 6
Andersonville Records

Pris. Surgeon

CASUALTY SHEET

Name: [illegible]

Rank: [illegible] Company: C Regiment: [illegible]

Arm: [illegible] State: [illegible]

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

Disease

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

[illegible]

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &C.

July 21. 1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &C.

Andersonville Ga.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

[illegible]

REMARKS.

[illegible]

Clerk.

(170)

CASUALTY SHEET.

No.

John Christian
Private of Company "C"
4 Regiment of Ky Cav—
State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death
Died at Andersonville Ga
July 4 1864.

Co. C — "C"
Andersonville Prison.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: John Christian

Rank: Private Company: "C" Regiment: 4

Arm: Cavalry State: Kentucky

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Dr Wm. H. Hodges

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

July 4. 1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Andersonville Ga

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Roll furnished by Comd'g Genl of Prisoners

REMARKS.

J. Yeomans Clerk.

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. ____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
							16	23	2	136
Christian Jno.	P.	4	Ky	C	C	Mus	40	58½		

Captured at Jasper Co. Geo. Oct. 21, 1863. confined at Richmond, Va., Nov. 7, 1863.

Andersonville Ga. Mar. 12. 64 Or American Ga

Admitted to Hospital at Andersonville Ga Apl 4-64 sent to Post Hospital 1045

where he died July 4, 1864, of Diarrhea

Paroled at _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

Copied by A. H

Christian Capt. Co.

..., Co. ..., Reg't Ky

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. _____

Laufko Christian

Enlisted at Bowling Green

As Substitute for

Nicholas Rauscher

On the 29th day of August, 1864

By

A. J. Wood

P. B. Hawkins

J. T. Bailey

Board of Enrollment.

8th Dist. of Ky

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Christian Lupke desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, *Do declare*, That I am Thirty Seven years and ~~~~ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Bowling Green Ky
the 29th day of August 1864

WITNESS:
Wm Hall Capt Co I 2nd Ky Cav
Recrt Officer

Christian Lupke

Mustered into the United States Service August 29th 1864
16 Miles
Pay mas 3d Ky Cav
Capt and
Mustering Officer

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Bowling Green

I, Christian Lupke born in the State of Germany aged Thirty seven years, and by occupation a Glazier Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Nicholas Rauscher, Esq., of Bowling Green Warren County Kentucky to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Twenty ninth day of August, 1864, and having thus agreed with said Nicholas Rauscher, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Twenty ninth day of August 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the *United States of America*; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Bowling Green this 29th day of August 1864 Before 1st Lieut Capt & Pro Mar 2d Pretty Field Officer

Christian Lupke

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Nicholas Rauscher Drafted for for Three Years, 186 , we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion; is 5 feet 7½ inches high.

J G Wilson
Provost Marshal.

P H Hawkins
Commissioner of Board

J R Bailey
Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 3d Dist. of Kentucky

Christopher Davis

, Co. , Reg't Ky

/ **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. 3

Denton Christopher

Enlisted at Bowling Green, Ky

As Substitute for

H. E. Huggins

On the 4th day of October, 1864

By

J. G. Malstar

H. J. Malone

J. H. Darby

Board of Enrollment.

3rd Dist. of Ky

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Christopher Barden desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ YEARS, Do declare, That I am Thirty Nine years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Bowling Green, Ky
the 1st day of October 1861

WITNESS:

A G Hobson Capt 1st Ky. Vols.
Asst. Adj't Rendezvous of Instr.

Christopher his X Barden
mark

Mustered into the Service of the United States, October 1st 1861.

A G Hobson Capt 1st Ky. Vols.
Asst. Adj't Rendezvous of Instr.

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Bowling Green

I, Christopher Burden born in the State of Indiana, aged Thirty Nine years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with W. E. Haggins, Esq., of Warren County Bowling Green Ky to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Fourth day of October, 1864, and having thus agreed with said W. E. Haggins, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Fourth day of October, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ ONE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Bowling Green Ky this 4th day of October 1864 Before Christopher + Burden mark

3 Mus Regt Ky Vols

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of W. E. Haggins of Warren Co. Ky, drafted in Bowling Green Ky 26 Sept, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, Sandy hair, Fair complexion; is Five feet 5 inches high.

D Weber
Provost Marshal.

D Weber
Commissioner of Board

J H Bailey
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 3d *Dist. of* Kentucky

Christy, J. T.

F, Co. K 9 Reg't Ky. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
		89	Ohio							
Christy J. W.	P.	9	Ky.	Inf.	K.	Mss.		3766		

Captured at Chickamauga Ga Sep 19, 1863, confined at Richmond, Va., Sept. 29, 1863.
Sent to Danville Va. Dec. 12-1863

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____, 186 , of _____

Paroled at _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

Copied by A. F. ✓

Christy, Jno.

, Co. Reg't

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No 1

John Christy

Enlisted at Lebanon Ky

As Substitute for

M. L. Huffman

On the 11 day of Nov , 1864

By

James M. Fidler

J. B. Monroe

Jno C. Marvil

Board of Enrollment.

4th Dist. of Ky.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John Christy desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, *Do declare*, That I am 21 years and — months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Lebanon Ky

the 11 day of Nov 1864

WITNESS:

J H Haycraft

John Christy

(No. 89.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

Enrolled in Spencer Co Ky.

STATE OF Kentucky ~~TOWN OF~~ Spencer County

I, John Christy born in ~~the State~~ of New Brunswick, aged 21 years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with M L Huffman, Esq., of Spencer County Kentucky to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 11 day of Nov, 1864; and having thus agreed with said M L Huffman, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 11 day of Nov 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the *United States of America*; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Salvisa Ky
this 11 day of Nov 1864
Before Henry M Hudson
Capt & Pro Mar 4 dist Ky

John Christy

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of M L Huffman Esquire, drafted in Spencer Co Kentucky 4th dist Ky, 186 , we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Light complexion; is 5 feet 5 1/2 inches high.

Henry M Hudson
Provost Marshal

F T Pinckney
Commissioner of Board

John C Maxwell
Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 4 *Dist. of* Kentucky

Chitwood Houston

....., Co. ....., Reg't Ky

/ **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	/ Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Benton Mis Maj^{r} Chitwood desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
We declare, That I am Eighteen years and 3 months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Selma Ala June
The 15th day of November 1862

Witness:
R B Freeman 1st Lieut Co, C

No. —
Benton M Chitwood
Volunteered at Selma Ala
on the 15th day of Nov 1862
By Lieut Freeman
Co C
Regiment of 3d Ala
enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged
18 .
18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, R B Freeman Do CERTIFY, That I am the
Guardian of B M Chitwood ; that the
said B M Chitwood is Eighteen years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at Camp Selma June
The 29 day of Nov 1862

Witness:
Samuel Pratt 2d Lieut Ramsey C company

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Silver Spring

I, Newton M. [illegible] Chitwood born in Jackson Co
in the State of Tennessee aged Eighteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 5th day of November 1862
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, N. M. Chitwood do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Silver Spring, Tenn
this 15th day of Nov 1862
Before me R. H. Freeman 1st Lieut Comdg Co H

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm Forester EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, N. M. Chitwood previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is 6 feet 00 inches high.

Fayette County Regiment of Hardee Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.
R. H. Freeman 1st Lieut Comp Co H

GOV. PRINT. OFF. July, 1862

V

Chuck C. T.

1st Lt, Co. , Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Lt E. J.
Lieut Colonel
5th Infty

OFFICERS' CASUALTY SHEET.

Regimental No. _____

State of Kentuck.

Name C. C. Clark

Rank 1st Lt Regiment 6

Arm Infty

Casualty Resigned

Day 8 ; Month May ; Year 63.

Cause of casualty _____

_____

No. and source of the order accepting resignation, &c., 203 (1 G.O.)

_____

Remarks (Amended to read Capt. S.O. 218 A.G.O. Relieved from duty vacancy not filled S.O. 298 (1 G.O.)

E E H

Clerk.

(174)

Chas. W. Jones

..., Co. ..., Reg't Ky.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John C Church, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ one YEARS.
Do Declare, That I am a Fifteen years and ..... months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ years.

GIVEN at Greenupsburg Ky.
the 6 day of September 1864

Witness: J. W. Lindsay

John C Church
mark

Volunteered at Greenupsburg Ky.
on the 6th day of September, 1864.
By Lieut. W. Kleeman
Officer Recruiting
Regiment of _____

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )
_____ Regt of _____
Discharged _____
_____, 18 .

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent; not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General; and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary, of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, DO CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Greensburg

I, John C Schuff, born in Fayette Co
in the State of Pennsylvania, aged Nineteen years,
and by occupation a Laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Fifth day of September, 1864,
to serve as a ~~Soldier~~ in the **Army of the United States of America,** for
the period of ~~THREE~~ *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, John C Schuff, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Greensburg Ky
this 5 day of Sept, 1864,
BEFORE George H Keenan

John C Schuff
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. J. Bradshaw
Surg. 14th Ky Cavl.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer John C Schuff previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Dark hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

George H Keenan
_____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into The United States Service the 5th day of September 1864
Wm McClain Capt 14th Ky Vol Cav
& Dist of Ky Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
_____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , at _____

1 day

Church Israel

P, Co. E, 1 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS. No. .....

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
						C. S. Jail. 40	70	54½	4	76
Colonel Streight		1	Ala.	Inf	E					

Captured at Clinton Miss May 24, 1863, confined at Richmond, Va., ..., 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at .....

where he died ....., 186 , of .....

Paroled at Vicksburg June 5, 1863; reported at Camp Parole, Md., ..., 186 .

Sent from C. S. Jail Richmond Va. Aug. 5 — 63

C. — Lee Jail.

Copied by C. F.

Chrysater T. b.

Corp Co. A, 12 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

No. ——

J. G. Chyeater

Corp of Company A

12 Regiment of Ky

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death

Died at Richmond Va.

Feby 11th 1864

CASUALTY SHEET

Name: J. C. Chyeates

Rank: Corp Company: A Regiment: 12

Arm: State: Ky

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

Disease

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Dr. Ewing & Ward

Ward

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Febry 18' 1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Richmond Va

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Roll furnished by Surgeon of Post

REMARKS.

Clerk.

(150)

7006.

Cirpy Reuben

Co. Reg't Ky.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 3	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V.R.C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Ruben Curly, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of [redacted],
Do Declare, That I am thirty one years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Crompton Kentucky
the first day of Sept 1864

Witness:
H. H. Rushing

Ruben his ✗ Curly mark

Enlisted ____ 18__.
Regiment of ____ (Company ____)
By ____
Rejected ____ 18__.
Regt'd at ____
Discharged ____ 18__.

Born 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer), to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the account of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A minor is at once provide pay bounty, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of muster, as the case may be, with counterparts of enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____, DO CERTIFY, That I am
the ____ of ____, that the
said ____ is ____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ____
the ____ day of ____

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Owensboro

I, Ruben Tisby, born in Wilkes Co
in the State of Tennessee, aged Thirty two years,
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 21st day of Sept, 1864,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of ~~THREE YEARS,~~ unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Ruben Tisby, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Owensboro Ky
this 22nd day of Sept 1864
BEFORE W. H. Rushing

Ruben his + mark Tisby

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. Curtis McFi-
A. Surg 2d Ky
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer R. Tisby previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Hazel eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is 5 ft 8 1/2 inches high.

W. H. Rushing
7th Regiment of Ky Cav Volunteers,
ENLISTING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 76 & 76 ½)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment in Company ___
Regiment of ___ Volunteers, on the ___ day of ___, 186__, at ___

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Ruben Cawley, ... desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS.

Do Declare, That I am thirty one years and six months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Owensboro Kentucky

the first day of September 1863

Witness:

W. H. Keesling capt
Ky Cavalry

Ruben Cawley
MARK

Volunteered at Newtonia Mo, this 1st day of Sept, 1863

By Capt Keesling

Regiment of Ky Cavalry

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged , 18 .

No. 15 Co. L.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., duly in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..., DO CERTIFY, That I am

the ..... of ..... ; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Lawrence

I, Reuben Gilpin, born in White Co
in the State of Kentucky, aged thirty one years,
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this first day of August, 1864,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Reuben Gilpin, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Augusta Ky
this first day of August, 1864
Before M H Kuykendall Capt
18 Reg Cavalry

Reuben his X mark Gilpin

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Y Peck M.D.
A.A. Surgeon U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer ..... previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Hazle eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is Five feet four inches high.

M H Kuykendall Capt
18 Regiment of Ky Cavalry Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ..... Regiment of ..... Volunteers, on the ..... day of ....., 186 , at .....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____ desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS.

Do Declare, That I am _____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

No. _____

_____

Volunteered at _____

_____

_____ 18 .

By _____

_____ *Regiment of* _____

_____

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ *Reg't of* _____

Discharged _____

_____ 18 .

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ DO CERTIFY, That I am

the _____ of _____; that the

said _____ is _____ years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Smithland

I, Reuben Kirby born in White Co
in the State of Kentucky aged thirty one years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 1 first day of September 1864,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ One Year, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Reuben Kirby do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at .....
this ..... day of ..... 186 ,
BEFORE .....

Reuben X Kirby
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, previously to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

.....

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, ... previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Hazel eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is Five feet Three inches high.

.....

_____ *Regiment of* ..... *Volunteers.*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____,
_____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , at _____

Russell Thos. B.

Cpl., Co. H, 6 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Chief Mustering and Disbursing Office,

STATE OF OHIO.

Columbus, O., _____ *1865.*

I hereby certify that [illegible] discharged from the service of the United States by reason of the following named cause, to wit: Ex-Prisoner of War, and in accordance with Circular from War Department of May 31st, 1865:

Name.	Rank.	Co.	Date of Discharge.	Where.	Remarks.
Orrell Simmons	Corpl	V	May 21, 1865	Pris. U.S. Hospital Columbus, O.	No descriptive list

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

Gladin, William

P., Co. L, 11 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. .....

This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Gladin William	P	11	Ky	I	L	O.R. Ex	8			

Captured at Big Shanty Ga. June 25, 1864, confined at Richmond, Va., ..., 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at .....

where he died ....., 186 , of .....

Paroled at Charleston S.C. Dec. 10, 1864; reported at Camp Parole, Md., ..., 186 .

Copied by E.G.G. ✓

Blaisdell Jas.

....., Co. K 17 Reg't Vt

Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. 298

March 11th 1864

Issued to Joel Cadwell A.A.

17th Ky Vols Hendersonville

What account Subsistence Stores

To Capt. F. S. WINSLOW, A. D. C.

By Steamboat.

Blanch John

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't Ky

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	2 Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. 280

John Blanche

Enlisted at Louisville Ky

As Substitute for

A Batchild

On the 5 day of Dec. 1864

By

L. L. Wunnack Chmn

N. R. Henry Com

E. O. Bell Surgeon

Board of Enrollment.

5 Dist. of Ky

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John Claude desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ YEARS, *Do declare*, That I am 42 years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ are years.

GIVEN at Kenneth Ky

the 5 day of Dec 1864.

WITNESS:

E. G. Settles

John Claude

(No. 89.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Louisville

I, John Claude (a vet) born in the State of to France, aged forty two years, and by occupation a farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with A. Batchelder, Esq., of Louisville Ky

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 5 day of Dec, 186 4; and having thus agreed with said A. Batchelder, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 5 day of Dec 186 4, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ one year, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky this 5 day of Dec 186 4 before G. Mussack Capt Prov. Mar. 3-d Dist Ky

John Claude

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of A. Batchelder of Jefferson Co Ky, drafted in 5 Dist Ky, Nov 25, 186 4, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has gray eyes, black hair, dark complexion; is 5 feet 6 2 inches high.

G. Mussack
Provost Marshal

Wm. F. Clancy
Commissioner of Board

H. L. Bell
Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 5 Dist. of Ky

No. 280

John Blanch

Enlisted at Louisville Ky

As Substitute for

A Batchiler

On the 5th day of Dec, 1864

By

G. W. Womack Prest

W. R. Hervey Secy

T. D. Bell Surgeon

Board of Enrollment.

5th Dist. of Ky

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John Clauder desiring to ENLIST
in the **Army of the United States**, for ~~THREE~~ YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
42 years and ____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for ~~three~~ me years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky
the 5 day of Dec 1864

WITNESS:
E. E. Settle

John Clauder

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Louisville

I, Jno Claude born in the State of Kentucky, aged 42 years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with A. Batchelder Esq., of Louisville Ky to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 5 day of Dec, 186 4; and having thus agreed with said A. Batchelder, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 5 day of Dec 186 4, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ 1st, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky this 5 day of Dec 64 BEFORE G. W. Munsick Capt Provost Marshal 3d Dist Ky

John E Claude

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of A. Batchelder 4th Kentucky, drafted in the 3d Dist Ky Nov 25, 186 4, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has gray eyes, Dk hair, dark complexion; is 5 feet 6½ inches high.

G. W. Munsick
Provost Marshal.

Wm R. Henry
Commissioner of Board.

T. S. Bell
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 3 *Dist. of* Ky

Clancy Carruthers

....., Co. ....., Reg't Ky

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Cornelius Delaney desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, That I am Twenty first years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Lexington Kentucky
The nineteenth day of April 1862

Witness:
John Coleman

his
Cornelius × Delany
mark

No. 12

Cornelius Delaney

Volunteered at Lexington Kentucky

this 19th day of April 1862

By Capt Reagans

18th Regiment of Kentucky Vols

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18 .

I

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do certify, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of three years.

Given at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Lexington

I, Cornelius Clancy born in Ireland
in the ~~State~~ County of Boyle aged twenty five years,
and by occupation a laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this nineteenth day of April 1862
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Cornelius Clancy do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at
this 19th day of April 18 } his Cornelius X Clancy
Barons mark
, 1st Lt Co D 2d Ky

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Jas Fitthian EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, C. Clancy previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, Sandy hair, Sandy complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

H. C. Milward 1st Lieut & Adjt
18 Regiment of Ky Inf Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

GOV. PRINT. OFF. Dec. 1861.

Nancy Williams

_____, Co. _____, Reg't Ky

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	1 Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William A^m^ Clancy, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
I declare, That I am Twenty years and 5 months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Knoxville Ky
The 1st day of November 1862

Witness:
E Vandoren 2 Lieut C. Company

William A. Clancy
No. ____
William A. Clancy
Volunteered at ____ enlistment
Jan 1 1863
By C. Vilbert
Col ____ Regiment of ____
____
____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )
____ Reg't of ____
Discharged ____, 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, A. H. Smith Guardian of W A Clancy DO CERTIFY, That I am the ; that the
said W. A Clancy is Twenty years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at Nashville Tennessee
The 29 day of December 1862

Witness:
Samuel Martin 1st Lieut Commiss'y U.S.C.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Lamplumsville

I, William A. Clancy born in Jackson, Co
in the State of Tennessee aged Twenty years,
and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this First day of November 1862,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, William A. Clancy do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lamplumsville Ky
this 1st day of November 1862,
Before Samuel Martin 1st Lieut
Comd'g, D. C.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm Houston EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Wm A. Clancy previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Dark eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is 5' feet 6 inches high.

Fifth Cavalry Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

A. H. Smith
Mark

Gov. Print. Off. July, 1861

Clancy, Thomas

....., Co. ..... Reg't Ky

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge /	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	V Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Lieut and Paymaster
Fleet Hospital
Pensacola

The Board for examination of recruits convened in accordance with Genl. Order No 76 Head Quarters Draft Rendezvous Louisville Ky dated October 16th 1864, having carefully examined Thomas Clancy a drafted man from the 8th Dist of Ky. find that he has

Disease of the lungs of long standing. discharge recommended.

The Board is of opinion that the defect might have been discovered upon a proper examination by the Board of Enrollment.

Lt. Robt. Simmons
Capt 11th U.S.C.T.
S. C. Porter
Capt 12th U.S.C.T.
H. J. Swan Lieut 11th U.S. Col'd
Cathey Lieut Eighth Ky

No. 14

Enlisted at

AS SUBSTITUTE FOR

On the day of 186

BY

Board of Enrollment

Dist. of

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUE.

I, Thomas Clancy desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am Twenty four years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfuly as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT Camp near Louisville

the 5 day of October 1861

WITNESS:

Wm Clancy Capt 1st Regt Ohio Vol Inf

Thomas Clancy

I Certify that Capt Clancy has been duly mustered into the service of the United States as Capt of Co A 1st Regt Ohio Vol Inf

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Lexington

I, Thos L Clancy, born in the State of Kentucky aged 19 years, and by occupation a Student, Do Hereby Acknowledge to have agreed with above T. F. Wade, Esq., of Lexington County State of Kentucky to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 5th day of October 1864; and having thus agreed with said T. F. Wade, I do Hereby Acknowledge to have enlisted this 5th day of October 1864, to serve as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Lexington Ky. this 5th day of October 1864, before [illegible] } Thomas L Clancy

We Certify on Honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of T. F. Wade of Lexington County, enrolled in Lexington Ky. September 23 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Grey eyes, Dark hair, Fair complexion; is 5 feet 5 inches high.

[illegible]
Provost Marshal

[illegible]
Commissioner of Board.

[illegible]
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 3rd Dist. of Kentucky

No. 14

Nancy Young

Enlisted at Sterling Township

AS SUPSTITUTE FOR

T. J. Pardee

On the 5th day of October 1864

BY

[illegible] Coburn

[illegible] C. Coburn

[illegible] Cady

Board of Enrollment

5 Dist. of Ill

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Thomas Clancy

desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am

Twenty Three years and _____ months of age; that I have

never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfuly as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT Lincoln Barracks Nebraska

the 5 day of October 1866

WITNESS:

A Walker Capt 2nd Inf

Thomas Clancy

A Walker Capt 2nd Inf
Mustering Officer.

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Bowling Green

I, Thomas Clancey born in the State of Ireland aged Twenty Four years, and by occupation a Laborer, Do Hereby Acknowledge to have agreed with H. E. Wade, Esq., of Simpson County State of Kentucky

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 24th day of October 1864; and having thus agreed with said H. E. Wade, I do Hereby Acknowledge to have enlisted this 24th day of October 1864, to serve as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Bowling Green Ky this 5th day of October, 1864, before Wm Allen Capt & Provost Marshal 3d Dist Ky and Recruiting Officer

Thomas Clancy

We Certify on Honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of H. E. Wade of Simpson Co Ky drafted in the Bowling Green Ky District September 21st 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Brown eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion; is 5 feet 6 1/2 inches high.

Wm Allen *Provost Marshal*

W. Wilson *Commissioner of Board.*

J. H. Bailey *Surgeon of Board.*

Board of Enrollment of 3d Dist. of Kentucky

C. D. C. No. 5. R. 1865

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the *facts* known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared: the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a *probable* case for *pension*, *special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as ¼, ½, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by mail to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channels, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper, see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Francis Clancy

a Unassigned Co. Substitute

of the 3rd Regt of Dist Ky

C.

Adjutant General's Office,

May. 12. 1865,

Duplicate sent the Pension Office

Received (A. G. Office) ....., 186

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

Thomas Clancy an unassigned substitute of ~~Captain~~ 2d Ky Cav ~~Regiment of the United States~~ ~~Company~~, ( ) of the State of Kentucky ~~Regiment of~~ was enlisted by Capt Haberlin at Bowling Green Ky. on the Fifth day of October, 1864, to serve 1 year years; he was born in Ireland in the State of is thirty years of age, five feet 8½ inches high, fair complexion, Brown eyes, Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Laborer ~~During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty days.~~

Rejected on examination provided for in Circular No 67 War Dept A G O dated Aug 26th 1864

STATION: Dft Rendezvous Louisville Ky
DATE: January 1st 1865

E Gibert Farnum
1st Lieut 28th U.S. Inf
Commanding ~~Company~~ Rendezvous

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Thomas Clancy
~~of Captain~~ ~~Company~~, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of † Chronic Diarrhoea his Lungs are now almost entirely a useless Mass his Disability is Total.

H J Swan Surg 12th Ky Cav
Attending Surgeon.
Taylor Barracks
Draft Rendezvous

DISCHARGED, this Fourth day of May, 1865, at Draft Rendezvous Louisville Ky

E Gibert Farnum
1st Lieut 28th U.S. Inf
Commanding the ~~Regt~~ Rendezvous.

The Soldier desires to be addressed at
Town Bowling Green State Kentucky

* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this

[A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—First.] [DUPLICATES.]

Blane, A.

P, Co. E, 11 Reg't Ky

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record /
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. .....

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Reg.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Clare H	P	11th	Ky		E	U.S.A.	16	21	2	132

Clare H, P, 11th Ky, E, Chattanooga Tn. No date, 186 .

Captured at ....., 186 , confined at ~~Richmond, Va.~~,

Admitted to Hospital at Andersonville Ga. June 12th 1864

where he died June 12th, 1864, of Fel. Typhoides, 186 .

Paroled at ....., 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md.,

Copied by EJB

Clapp, Peter,

C, Co. L, 7 Reg't Ky. Cav

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record /
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Capt Vick	Capt	7	Ky	C	7	Ex	1	7		

Captured at Richmond Ky Aug 30, 186 2, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 ,

On a list of prisoners, dated Hdqrs Army of Ky Sept 18/62 - name appears as having been captured

~~Admitted to Hospital at~~ ~~and~~ paroled by Gen. E. Kirby Smith during the month of August 1862

where he died _____, 186 , of _____

Paroled at Richmond Ky Aug 31, ~~186~~ 2; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

Copied by W.H. a.a.

Clark, Albert

P..., Co. B C Reg't Ky C

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to--

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Name of Hospital, Queen Victoria Hospital

Name of Patient, William Edward

Disease or Injury, Fever

Result, Invalided to England

Date of Transmission, 4th April 1917

DATE.	TREATMENT.	DIET.	REMARKS AS TO CONDITION OF PATIENT, &c.
		B113 & 1/4 Ord.	

MEDICAL DESCRIPTIVE LIST.

General Hospital at 1st Division Camp Dennis.

Ward 11, Bed 2.

Name Clark, Albert, Age 18, Rank Privt., Co. C, Regiment 6th Vt Vol Infy

Disease or Injury, Convalescent

Result,

[Name of attending Medical Officer.] J.B. Cline

DATE OF

Admission, October 8th 1863.

Return to duty, cured, September 11th 1863.

Furlough,

Discharge from service,

Transfer to another Hospital,

Death,

NOTE.—When a patient is first received into a General Hospital, the entries on this Descriptive List will be commenced. All important changes in his condition will be noted on it, (in ink,) from time to time, by the Surgeon in charge of the Ward. When the patient has been wounded, the date and character of the wound will be stated, the nature of the operation, (if any,) and, above all, the result. In case of transfer, this list will be sent, through the Officer in charge of the transportation, or failing one, by mail, to the Surgeon in charge of the Hospital receiving the patient. When this Medical History shall have been completed, by the cure, discharge, furlough, or death of the patient, it will, with the treatment and result, carefully noted, be transmitted directly to the Surgeon General.

DATE.	TREATMENT.	DIET.	REMARKS AS TO CONDITION OF PATIENT, &c.
	no treatment.		When from is determined fit to do duty if he can avoid it he has made threats that in case he cannot before he would submit to Military discipline he has not received any Medical treatment since entering this Hospital. He has been absent from this Hospital since his arrest for which he was arrested.

Blank Andrew J.

_____, Co. _____, Reg't 12 J

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	1 Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, Andrew J. Clark, Residence
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the term of THREE YEARS Do DECLARE,
That I am years and months of age.
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years

GIVEN at Cincinnati O
The 16th day of

Andrew J. Clark
his
X
mark

Witness
H. C. Hailey

No. Andrew J. Clark
Enlisted at
By
Regiment of
enlistment; last served in Company (
Reg't of
Discharged
18
18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I Do certify, That I am the
of ; that the
is years of age, and I
said
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the
period of THREE YEARS

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF [illegible] COUNTY OF Boyd

I, Andrew J. Clark born in Pittsburgh

in the State of Kentucky aged 24 years.

and by occupation a Founder Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 16th day of October, 1862,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Andrew J. Clark do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Catlettsburg Ky.

this 16th day of Oct 1862,

Before John Dickerson Sgt 39th Ky Vol

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[illegible] EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier I could have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. The said Volunteer [illegible]

39th Regiment of Ky Cavalry Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER

Clark Bailey

Unassigned, Reg't Ky

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements 1
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 2	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

1 2137 [illegible]

Washington Navy Office May 10 2 P.M.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Bailey Hart

~~Regt~~ Ky ✓

Unassigned Drafted

~~VOLUNTEERS~~

Died Nov 21/64.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining on his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
NOV 30 1864
DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY SENT 2d AUDITOR

I certify, on honor, that Bailey Clark Montgomery of Captain Dalton's Company (__) of the 5th Regt. of Kentucky Regiment of the State of Kentucky, born in Tazewell Co. State of Virginia, aged 20 years; 5 feet __ inches high; Fair complexion, Blue eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at ~~_____~~ Paintsville Ky, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Greenupsburg Ky, on the 27 day of September, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt Dalton at Paintsville Ky, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of One Year: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in _____ to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death

The said Bailey Clark never was ~~last~~ paid by Paymaster _____ to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received 24 50/100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____ 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to _____ 100 dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____ [redacted] _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____ [redacted] _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Paintsville Ky, this 27th day of November, 1864.

J A Porter

Asst Surgeon U.S.A.

Commanding Company.

Rendezvous

(A. G. O. No. 96.)

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

PAR. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ——— ., who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186-." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186-."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Bailey Clark

~~Late of Company~~

Unassigned Colored

~~Reg't of~~

Volunteers, who died at 2d Kentucky Louisville Ky on the 21 day of November 1864

Inventory of the effects of Bailey Clark late a Private of ~~Captain~~ Wagoner Dead Company of the 1st ~~Regiment of~~ Kentucky Cavalry, who was enrolled as a Private at Greensburg in the State of Kentucky on the 27 day of September 1864, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 27 day of September 1864, at Greensburg Ky in ~~Company~~ ____, ~~Regiment of~~ ____ ~~Volunteers~~, to serve 3 yrs years or during the war; he was born in Mitchell County in the State of Virginia; he was 36 years of age, 5 feet ____ inches high, Fair complexion, Blue eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Wagoner; he died in Hospital Kentucky and at Louisville Ky on the 21st day of November 1864, by reason of Disease

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	1
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers		Canteen	1
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers	1		
Great coats	1	Flannel shirts	1		
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes	1		
Blouses		Pairs socks	1		
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Bailey Clark, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Col S C Foster at Hospital Hospital Louisville Ky to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

H. Porter
Lieut & A.A.G.
Commanding the ~~Company~~ Regiment

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Hospital Louisville Ky

DATE: November 22nd 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Witness A. N. Woodhull
Pvt Co H 1st Ky Cav

Kentucky

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

Bully Creek

_____ of Company

_____ Regiment of _____

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Killed

Nov 21 1862

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Dwight Cat

Rank: _____ Company: _____ Regiment: _____

Arm: _____ State: _____

Nature of Casualty: Ill

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

J. C. Parks

1st U.S.C.S.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Nov 21st 1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Louisville Ky.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Roll No 10 Returns of Dispt

Rendezvous Louisville Ky 1864 65

REMARKS.

Hiz J. Morris

Clerk.

(170)

Clark C. W.

Unassigned, Co. Reg't Ky

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service 1	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Kentucky

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

J. J. Clark

~~Unassigned~~ ~~of Company~~

_____ Regiment of _____

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Pneumonia

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: W. J. Lark

Rank: Lieutenant *Company:* ____ *Regiment:* ____

Arm: ____ *State:* ____

Nature of Casualty: Diarrhoea

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Surgeon 16th Ky

Lieut. Col. 16th Kentucky.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Louisville Ky.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Medical Director's office

Louisville Kentucky

REMARKS.

A. H. Smith

Clerk.

(170)

No. 681

C. W. Clark

Enlisted at Louisville Ky

As Substitute for

Conrad Liebeck

On the 11 day of Nov, 1864

By

Lt. J. Minnack Pur

2nd Lt. Henry Conn

T. S. Bell Surgeon

Board of Enrollment.

5 Dist. of Ky

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, C. W. Clark desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for one ~~three~~ YEARS, **Do declare,** That I am
19 years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for one ~~three~~ years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky
the 11 day of Nov 1864

C. W. Clarke

WITNESS:
E. Y. Campbell

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Louisville

I, C. W. Clark born in the State of Indiana, aged 19 years, and by occupation a Saloon Keeper do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Conrad Leibeck, Esq., of Jefferson County Ky to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 11 day of Nov, 186 4; and having thus agreed with said Conrad Leibeck, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 11 day of Nov 186 4, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the ***Army of the United States of America,*** for the period of ~~FOUR~~ SIX ***YEARS***, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky this 11 day of Nov 1864 Before G. W. Monroe Capt Provost Mar 5th Dist of Ky

C. W. Clarke

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Conrad Leibeck of Jefferson Co Ky, drafted in 5th Dist Ky, Sept 16, 186 4, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 10 inches high.

G. W. Monroe
Provost Marshal.

Will A. Henry
Commissioner of Board.

T. S. Bell
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 5 *Dist. of* Ky

Clerk Charles

Unassigned, Co. ____ Reg't Ky

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion 1	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. 71

Enlisted at Louisville Ky

As Substitute for

James Shaw

On the 24th day of June, 186 .

By

Board of Enrollment,

Dist. of

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Charles Clark desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for THREE YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am Twenty five years and ~~months of age; that I have~~ never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial: and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky

the 2nd day of June 62

WITNESS:

Geo. Wildenburg Charles Clark

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Louisville

I, Charles Clark born in the State of Kentucky, aged Twenty-five years, and by occupation a Carpenter DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with James Sloan, Esq., of Jefferson Co. on the State of Kentucky to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Twenty-fourth day of June, 1864; and having thus agreed with said James Sloan, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Twenty fourth day of June 186 , to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky this 24th day of June 1864. BEFORE C. McMunn (Capt. & A.A.G. 5th Dist Ky)

Charles Clark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of James Sloan 1st Ind. drafted in 5th Dist. Ky June 10, 1864 we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, fair complexion; is five feet 8½ inches high.

C. McMunn
Provost Marshal.

Will R. Mercy
Commissioner of Board.

T. S. Bell
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 5th *Dist. of* Kentucky

Kentucky

CASUALTY SHEET

No. ____

Charles Clark

~~_____ of Company~~

Mustered Regiment of _____

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Resigned June 24th

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Charles Clark

Rank: _____ Company: _____ Regiment: 2nd Regt N.H.V.

Arm: _____ State: _____

Nature of Casualty: (2) Wounded

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Dr. H. Emmons
Lt Col 2nd N.H.V.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

June 24 1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Cold Harbor Va

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Muster Rolls of Co. G 2nd Regt
Rendezvous Concord N.H. 1864-5

REMARKS.

Frank N. Burton
Clerk.

No. 51

Charles Hart

Enlisted at Louisville Ky

As Substitute for

Samuel Loan

On the 24th day of June 186[illegible].

By

Board of Enrollment.

Dist. of

June 27th 64

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Charles Clark desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States,** for THREE YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am Twenty five ~~years and~~ ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky

the 24th day of June 1861

WITNESS: C. F. Merriam Charles Clarke

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Louisville

I, Charles Clark born in the State of Canada, aged twenty-five years, and by occupation a teamster Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with James Sloan Esq., of Jefferson Co. (in the State of Kentucky) to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Twenty-fourth day of June, 1864; and having thus agreed with said James Sloan, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Twenty fourth day of June 186 , to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky. this 24th day of June 1864 Before L. Wimmack Capt & Asst. Prov. Mar. 5th Dist Ky

Charles Clark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of James Sloan 1st Sub District, drafted in 5 Cong Dist Ky. June 16, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, fair complexion; is five feet 8 1/2 inches high.

L. Wimmack
Provost Marshal.

Will R. Hervey
Commissioner of Board.

J. H. Bell
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 5th *Dist. of* Kentucky.

Clark Blackie Co.

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't Ky

1 Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	1 Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~FIVE~~ YEARS,

I Do Declare, That I am _____ years and _____ months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

Volunteered at _____

_____

By _____

_____ Regiment of _____

_____

Enlisted _____ 18__

Mustered in Company (K)

_____ 18__

Discharged _____ 18__

Age _____ years

Height _____ feet _____ inches

Complexion _____

Eyes _____

Hair _____

Occupation _____

Born in _____

Last served in Company (K)

_____ Regiment of _____

_____

By _____

_____ 18__

Volunteered at _____

_____

_____

_

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF _____ TOWN OF _____

I, _____, born in _____
in the State of _____, aged _____ years,
and by occupation a _____, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this _____ day of _____, 186 ,
to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, _____, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at _____
this _____ day of _____, 186 ,
Before _____

_____

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm R Kauffeld
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer _____ previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is [illegible] years of age, and that, in accepting him as duty qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has _____ eyes, _____ hair, _____ complexion, is _____ feet _____ inches high.

_____
_____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers,
Recruiting Officer.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
_____ Regiment of Kentucky _____ Volunteers, on the 30th day of November, 1864, at Louisville Kentucky
W Russell
Lieut
In Sig

Mack Daniel

Co. A, 28 Reg't Ky. Inf,

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record /
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. —

This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Regt.	State.	Army of Service.	Co.	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Hart, Lewis	Pvt	5				Old Roll	1			

Captured at Gallatin, Tenn., Aug 9, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., , 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at

where he died , 186 , of

Paroled at Gallatin, Tenn., Aug 9, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., Sept 19, 186 2.

Enlisted Co. K, 5th Tenn Cav Aug 24/62

Copied by H. A. ✓

Clark, Daniel

_____, Co. _____, Reg't Ky

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards		Final Statements	
Burial Records		Furloughs or L. of A	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Med. Certificates	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Descriptive Lists		Orders	
Discharge Certificates		Pris. of War Record	
Enlistment Papers	/	Resignations	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough or L. of A	
Casualty Sheet		Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects		Personal Reports	
Desertion		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

Enlisting to VOLUNTEER

I, Daniel Clark, Do DECLARE, as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of one year
That I am thirty nine years and [illegible] months of age,
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for One year.

Sworn at Louisville Ky
The 17th day of August 1863

Daniel X Clark
mark

Witness
W. Fr. Haines

No. [illegible]

Daniel Clark [illegible]
Volunteer at Louisville Ky
August 17 1863.
By Lieut. L. Blaurock 1st Lieut
Unit Regiment of Ky Artillery

enlistment; has served in Company (
Regt of [illegible]
Discharged [illegible] 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, of Do certify, That I am the
, that the
is years of age, and I
said
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as aforesaid in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the
period of

Given at
The day of

Witness

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF Kentucky COUNTY OF Jefferson

I, Daniel Clark born in British Channel

in the State of England aged Thirty nine years,

and by occupation a Sailor Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Seventeenth day of August, 1863, to serve as a Soldier in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of One year, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Daniel Clark do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky this 17th day of August 1863, Before, John. I. Hawes 2d Lieut Recruiting Officer

his Daniel X Clark mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

D. Cumming M D

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Daniel Clark previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Gray eyes, Dark hair, Sallow complexion, is Five feet 7 inches high.

John. I. Hawes 2d Lieut

1st Regiment Kentucky Volunteers Infantry

RECRUITING OFFICER

Clark, Edward

P, Co. D, 3 Reg't Ky.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS. No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Regt.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
				I						
Clark Edward	P	3	Ky	-	D	Cor.	2	54	3	79

Captured at Richmond Ky. Aug. 31st, 1862, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 ,

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____, 186 , of _____

Paroled at Richmond Ky. Aug. 30th, 1862; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

Copied by E.E.

Edward Clark
Pri. D. 3. Ky
March 30. 63
Lawson G. H
St Louis Mo

No. 113-132.

U. S. MILITARY HOSPITALS.

CERTIFICATE FOR GOVERNMENT UNDERTAKER.

JOHN A. SMITHERS,

OFFICE NO. [illegible] CHESNUT, BETWEEN FIFTH AND SIXTH STREETS,

ST. LOUIS, MO.

Name of Deceased. Edward Clark

Rank. Private

Name of Regiment. 3rd Regt Iowa Vols

Name of Company. [illegible]

Age. (if known.) [illegible]

Height of Deceased. [illegible]

Date of Death. March 31st 1862

Place of Death. 4th Ward Jefferson General Hospital

Cause of Death. Dysentery

By order of

Dr. O. Bronson

G. J. Alexander M.D.

Surgeon in Charge

Clark Edward

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't Ky

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Edward Clarke under Capt Co. E 28. Ky Vols desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

I do declare, That I am Nineteen under Capt years and — months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Stevenson Ala under Capt

The 1st day of November 1863

Witness:

John Martin Capt Co. E 28. Ky Vols

Edward Clarke his + mark

No. —

Edward Clarke

Volunteered at Stevenson Ala

November 1st 1863,

By Capt. John Martin

Co. "E," 28th Regiment of Ky. Vol

— enlistment; last served in Company ( )

— Reg't of —

Discharged —, 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do certify, That I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of three years.

Given at

The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF [illegible] TOWN OF Steamerson

I, Edward Clark was born in the town of Edgfield in the State of South Carline aged 19 years, and by occupation a Bricklayer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this first day of November 1863, to serve as a ~~Soldier~~ under Cook in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Edward Clark do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at [illegible] this [illegible] day of Dec 1863. Before Lt John B Mays A C M 26th

E Clark his mark

John Martin Capt Co. "D" 28th Ky Vol,

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a [illegible] under Cook,

R. P. Margans Asst Surg 28th Ky

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Edward Clark previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an ~~able-bodied soldier~~, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Hazel eyes. Black hair, Brown complexion, is 5 feet 9 ½ inches high.

John Martin Capt Co. "D"

Twenty Eighth Regiment of Ky Volunteers. Infantry

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Gov. Print. Off. July, 1865

No. 397

Clark Edwards

Enlisted at Pittsfield

AS SUBSTITUTE FOR

Fitch Abney

On the 3 day of Oct 1864

BY

Lieutenant Pratt

H. R. Abney Lieut

P. Bell Surgeon

Board of Enrollment.

1 Dist. of Pike

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUE.

I, Sir Edward mc.

desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ YEARS, Do declare, That I am

17 years and ——— months of age; that I have

never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfuly as a soldier for ~~three~~ mc years.

GIVEN AT Louisville Ky

the 3 day of Sept 1861

WITNESS:

Sam Smith

Clark Edwards

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Louisville

I, Clark Edwards born in the State of Canada West aged 19 years, and by occupation a Calver, Do Hereby Acknowledge to have agreed with William Dudley, Esq., of Louisville Ky to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 3 day of Oct 1864; and having thus agreed with said William Dudley, I do Hereby Acknowledge to have enlisted this 3 day of Oct 1864, to serve as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~THREE~~ YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Louisville Ky this 3 day of Oct 1864, before R. Monsch Supt Provost Marshal

Clark Edwards

We Certify on Honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of William Dudley Esq drafted in 5th Dist Ky 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Gray eyes, Light hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 7½ inches high.

R. Monsch
Provost Marshal

Wm R. Henry
Commissioner of Board.

[illegible]
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 5 *Dist. of* Ky

Clark Felix

_____, Co. _____, Reg't Ky

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Felix Clark desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of twelve months Do DECLARE,
That I am 18 years and months of age;
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for twelve months.

GIVEN at Oakland Cal
The 29 day of Aug 1863

Witness:

David Hough

No. 8

Felix Clark

Volunteered at Oakland

the 29 day of Aug 1863,

By Lt Hough

41st Regiment of Infantry

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regt of

Discharged

18

Ct

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, of Do CERTIFY, That I am the
in that the
said years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the
period of

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF [illegible] COUNTY OF

I, Helin Clark born in Ball co

in the State of Kentucky aged 18 years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 29 day of aug, 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of Twelve months, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Helin Clark do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Ashland Ky this 29 day of aug 1863. } Helin Clark

Before

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Jas. Callagan

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light Hair, complexion, is 5 feet 2 inches high.

Regiment of 33 Iowa *Volunteers,*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Clark George

_____, Co. _____, Reg't Ky

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards		Final Statements	
Burial Records		Furloughs or L. of A	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Med. Certificates	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Descriptive Lists		Orders	
Discharge Certificates		Pris. of War Record	
Enlistment Papers	3	Resignations	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough or L. of A	
Casualty Sheet		Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects		Personal Reports	
Desertion	1	Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

Kentucky

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

Roy Cook

_____ of Company

_____ Regiment of _____

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died of

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Geo Clark

Rank: _____ Company: _____ Regiment: _____

Arm: _____ State: _____

Nature of Casualty: Died

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

S. A. Pike

Co. 123 U.S.C.T.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Nov. 27, 1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Louisville Ky

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Roll of Commissioned Officers

Roll of Casualties

REMARKS.

Clerk.

(190)

No. 3

Clark George

Enlisted at Bowling Green Ky

As Substitute for

Chas M Huffhines

On the 5th day of April, 1863.

By

A G Hobson

H. C. Hobson

J. K. Bailey

Board of Enrollment.

3d Dist. of Ky

Mustered into Service April 11 1863

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, George Clark, desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~three~~ one YEAR. **Do declare,** That I am 23 years and ~~~~ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one year.

GIVEN at Bowling Green Ky
the 8th day of April 1865

WITNESS:

A Gibson Capt & Pr. Mar 3d
Dist Ky Rec'g Officer

George Clark

Mustered into the U.S. Service 8th April 1865
A Gibson Capt & Pr. Mar 3d
Dist Ky Rec'g Officer

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Bowling Green

I, George Clark, born in the State of Kentucky, aged twenty three years, and by occupation a Boatman, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed, with Charles M. Huffhines, Esq., of Simpson Co State of Kentucky to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Eighth day of April, 1865; and having thus agreed with said Chas M Huffhines, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Eighth day of April, 1865 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~TWO~~ *ONE YEAR*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Bowling Green Ky
this 8th of April, 1865;
Before H Gibson Capt & P.M. 3d
Dist. Ky & Recg Officer

George Clark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Chas M Huffhines of Simpson Co, drafted in Bowling Green Ky Sept 23d, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, dark complexion; is 5 feet 11 inches high.

H Gibson
Provost Marshal.

W J Gibson
Commissioner of Board.

J H Barkley
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 3d *Dist. of* Kentucky

No.

George Clark

Enlisted at Cannelton

AS SUBSTITUTE FOR

Anthony Watson

On the 12 day of Octr 1864

BY

Wm H Miller

P A A Insp Gen

C P Buckner

Board of Enrollment.

3 Dist. of Ky

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, George Clark

desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE YEARS~~ five years, Do declare, That I am

25 years and ..... months of age; that I have

never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfuly as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT Covington Ky

the 12 day of October 1864

WITNESS:

F. McKee

his
George X Clark
Mark

Enlisted Co Carroll Co. Ky 9, 6th Ky Vol.

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Covington

I, George Clark born in the State of Ireland aged 25 years, and by occupation a Servant, Do Hereby Acknowledge to have agreed with Anthony Fellow, Esq., of Carroll County Kentucky to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 12 day of October 186 4, and having thus agreed with said Anthony Fellow, I do Hereby Acknowledge to have enlisted this 12 day of October 186 4, to serve as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~THREE~~ ONE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Covington Ky. this 12 day of October 186 4 before Henry A Mitchel Maj & Asst Provost Marshal 6th Dist Ky

his
Geo. + Clark
mark

We Certify on Honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 16 years;) and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Anthony Fellow drafted in Carroll Co Ky 9th 6th Dist. Ky

Sept 12 1864 we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion; is 5 feet 5 ½ inches high.

Henry A Mitchel
Maj & Asst Provost Marshal

R. Dalbey
Commissioner of Board.

E. P. Buchanan
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 6 Dist. of Kentucky

No.

Geo. Clark

Enlisted at Covington Ky

AS SUBSTITUTE FOR

Anthony Fuller

On the 12 day of Oct 1864

BY

Wm H. A. Mitchel

E. A. Alley

E. P. Buckner

Board of Enrollment.

5th Dist. of Ky

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUE.

I, Geo E Clark desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the ~~United States~~, for ~~THREE~~ Two YEARS, Do declare, That I am 28 years and [illegible] months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfuly as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT Covington Ky

the 12 day of October 1864

WITNESS:

D. H. Kyle

Geo. his X Clark mark

Credited to Carroll Co. 2d. Dist. No. 9 of 5 Dist Ky

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Covington

I, Jorge Mclark born in the State of Ireland aged 25 years, and by occupation a Steward, Do Hereby Acknowledge to have agreed with Anthony Fillers, Esq., of Carroll County Kentucky to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 12 day of October 186 4 and having thus agreed with said Anthony Fillers, I do Hereby Acknowledge to have enlisted this 12 day of October 186 4, to serve as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Covington this 12 day of October 186 4 before Henry A Mitchell Maj. 4th U.S. Col. Inf. Dist Ky

his
George X Clark
Mark

We Certify on Honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Anthony Fillers drafted in Carroll Co. 2d Dist Ky

Sept 22 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion; is 5 feet 3 1/2 inches high.

Henry A Mitchell
Maj 4th U.S. Vol Inf

R. A. Sikes
Commissioner of Board.

E. H. Buckner
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of Sixth Dist. of Kentucky.

Clark Schuyler

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	/ Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

No. Jehabod W. Clark desiring to VOLUNTEER

as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three years. Do DECLARE,

That I am Forty-three years and Six months of age;

that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for Three years

GIVEN at Camp Nelson Ky.

The 26th day of March 1864

Witness D. H. Miller

Jehabod W. Clark

Enlisted Aug. 26th 1864,

for the term of Three years.

Mustered into U. S. Service by Lieut. [illegible]

Recruiting Officer at Ky. Headquarters.

enlistment; last served in Company ( ) Regt't of

Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR

I, of in

Do HEREBY CERTIFY, That I am the

, that the

years of age; and I

said do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

GIVEN at

The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF Kentucky COUNTY OF Jessamine

I, Jehabod W. Clark born in Washington Co.
in the State of Ohio aged Forty-three years.
and by occupation a Watchmaker Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered
on this Twenty-sixth day of March, 1864, to serve as a
Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of
three years unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for
volunteers. And I, Jehabod W. Clark do solemnly swear, that
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed at Camp Nelson Ky,
this 26th day of March, 1864. Jehabod W Clark
Before me J B Cooper J.P.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C C Parsons
1st Lt, 11th Ky Vol, M.S.

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, J W Clark previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Gray hair, Light complexion, is Five feet 9½ inches high.

A. S. Whitstone

Second Regiment of Ky. Heavy Artly Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER

Clark James

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't Ky

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 3	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Deaths or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, [illegible], desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am [illegible] years and [illegible] months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for [illegible] years.

GIVEN at [illegible]

the [illegible] day of [illegible]

Witness:

[illegible]

[illegible]

No. [illegible]

Volunteered at [illegible]

[illegible], 18[illegible].

By [illegible]

Regiment of [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regt of [illegible]

Discharged [illegible]

18 .

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments—also for the enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent, not the recruiting officer, to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company to which the soldier last served will be given in the blank.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A reenlistment holds to pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must in all cases be filed in the Adjutant General's office as evidence of enlistment. The recruiting officer must, in all cases, be present at the muster of the recruit, and a necessary witness to the case; and in case either of them is given in the following form, the officer enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given in the following officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, [illegible], DO CERTIFY, That I am the [illegible] of [illegible]; that the said [illegible] is [illegible] years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at [illegible]

the [illegible] day of [illegible]

Witness:

[illegible]

[illegible]

(A G O No. 76 & 78.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF [illegible]

TOWN OF [illegible]

I, [illegible], born in [illegible], in the State of [illegible], aged [illegible] years, and by occupation a [illegible], DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this [illegible] day of [illegible], 186[illegible], to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, [illegible], do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible], 186[illegible], Before me: [illegible]

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[illegible]

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer [illegible] previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has [illegible] eyes, [illegible] hair, [illegible] complexion, is [illegible] feet [illegible] inches high.

[illegible]

[illegible] Regiment of [illegible] Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of oath, this [illegible] day of [illegible], 186[illegible], at [illegible]

[illegible] Regiment of [illegible] Volunteers, by [illegible]

Mustering Officer.

No. 5 95

James Clark

Enlisted at Louisville

As Substitute for

G. W. Overstreet

On the 12 day of Oct, 1864

By

G. W. Wimack Lieut

W R Henry Lieut

L. D. Bell Surgeon

Board of Enrollment.

6 Dist. of Ky

001 20 54

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, James Clark desiring to ENLIST in the ~~Army of the United States~~, for ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, ***Do declare***, That I am 19 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky

the 15 day of October 1864

WITNESS:

Evan E Sitts

James Clark

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky

TOWN OF Louisville

I, James Celentes born in the State of Missouri, aged 19 years, and by occupation a Labourer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with G M Overstreet Esq., of Oldham County Kentucky to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 18 day of Oct, 186 4 and having thus agreed with said G M Overstreet, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 18 day of Oct 186 4, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky
this 18 day of Oct 186 4.
Before E. Minnaugh
Capt 14th Inft 3d Dist.

James Celentes

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of G M Overstreet of Oldham Co Ky, drafted in 5th Dist Ky, Sept 20, 186 4, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Grey eyes, auburn hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 6 inches high

E. Minnaugh
Provost Marshal

Will R Henry
Commissioner of Board

T. S. Bell
Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 1 *Dist. of* Ky

No. 5 96

James Clark

Enlisted at Louisville

As Substitute for

G. W Overstreet

On the 15 day of Oct. 1864

By

G. W. Womack Prest

W R Hervey Comm

J. S Bell Surg

Board of Enrollment.

5 Dist. of Ky

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, James Clark desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for ~~three~~ one YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
19 years and ~~one~~ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky
the 16 day of October 1861

WITNESS:
Evan E Settle James Clark

(No. 89.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Louisville

I, James Clarke born in the State of Missouri, aged 19 years, and by occupation a laborer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with G. M. Overstreet, Esq., of Oldham County Ky to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 18 day of Oct, 1864; and having thus agreed with said G. M. Overstreet, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 18 day of Oct 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ ***ONE YEARS,*** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky

this 18 day of Oct 1864 James Clarke

Before E. Whitnack

Capt. 8th Inv. U.S.A.

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of G. M. Overstreet of Oldham Co Ky, drafted in 5th Dist Ky Sept 20, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has gray eyes, auburn hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 6 inches high.

E. Whitnack

Provost Marshal

Will A. Stevens

Commissioner of Board

T. A. Bell

Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 5 *Dist. of* Ky

Clark
P , Co. B , 1 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. .....

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Clark John	O	1	Ky.	C	2	Ind Roll	207			

Captured at Cumberland Md, April 19/62, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., , 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at

where he died , 186 , of

Paroled at , 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., , 186 .

Copied by

Clark John

_____, Co. _____, Reg't Ky

2 Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	2 Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

No. John Colvert desiring to VOLUNTEER

as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of one year, DO DECLARE,

That I am twenty years and months of age;

that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

GIVEN at Greenfield

The 26th day of July 1863 John Colvert

Witness.

John Hobbidge

No. 1

John Colvert

Volunteered at Greenfield (Hancock County) Kentucky

July 26th 1863,

By Hobbidge (Lieut.)

Regiment of Kentucky Cavalry

Re-enlistment; last served in Company (C.)

22 Regt of Kentucky Cavalry

Discharged Henderson Kentucky 1863.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, James Colvert of John Colvert in Hancock

said John Colvert do CERTIFY, That I am the ; that the years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of one year

GIVEN at Grayson Ky

The day of August 1863.

Witness:

Spr. Lillegrin

James Colvert

Mark

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF COUNTY OF

I, John Clark born in Grenup County in the State of Kentucky aged nineteen years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this twenty 7th day of July, 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of One Year, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John Clark do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

John Clark

Sworn and subscribed to, at Greenupsburg this 27th day of July 1863

Before Robert Wallace Justice of the Peace

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Joseph G Roberts

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-~~bodied~~ soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Gray eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is five feet five 5/8 inches high.

4th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,

John Woolridge RECRUITING OFFICER.

No. _____

John Clark

Enlisted at Wilmington

As Substitute for

John H Gray

On the 17th day of Dec, 1864

By

Calvin Wilson

Samuel Bradley

O G Jasper

Board of Enrollment

Cong Dist. of Del

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John Clark, desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, *Do declare*, That I am Twenty three years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Yellowstone,
the 7th day of December

WITNESS:
Joseph P Ashley

John × Clark

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Delaware TOWN OF Wilmington

I, John Clark, born in the State of Pennsylvania, aged Twenty years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with John H. Gray, Esq., of Baltimore Md Sussex County Delaware to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Seventeenth day of December, 1864, and having thus agreed with said John H. Gray, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Seventeenth day of December, 1864 to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE ***YEARS***, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Wilmington Del this 17th of December, 1864

BEFORE [illegible]

his
John × Clark
mark

Enrolled to Bounty

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of John H. Gray, drafted in Baltimore 2d Dist Md Enrolled Nov 15, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Grey eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is Five feet 9½ inches high.

[illegible]
Provost Marshal.

Samt Biddle
Commissioner of Board.

Sandy Firth
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1st *Dist. of* Delaware

Clark Joel

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't Ky.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

No. Joel Clark enlisted for VOLUNTEER

as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the term of Twelve months, I do DECLARE,

That I am 34 years and — months of age.

that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

SWORN at Catskill this

The 14 day of July 1863 Joel Clark

Witness

Catrin F. Vaughn

No. 18

Joel Clark

Volunteered at Catskill

Enrolled 14th day of July 1863.

By Col. A. Vanderpoel

Mustered into U.S. Service as a Private in Capt. Mann's Co. 4th Regiment of Cavalry

Enlistment; last service in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 13

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, of Do HEREBY, That I am the

in , that the

said years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the

period of

Given at

The day of

Witness

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF [redacted] COUNTY OF Boyd

I, Joel Clark born in Laurence County
in the State of Ohio aged 33 years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 14 th day of July, 1863, to serve as a
Soldier in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of Twelve months, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for
volunteers. And I, Joel Clark do solemnly swear, that
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Catlettsburg Ky Joel Clark
this 14 th day of July 63.
Before Lieut Col Thatcher

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected this Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 5 1/2 inches high.

43 Ky Regiment of Mounted Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Black Boyd

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't Ky

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 2
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

6 40 140

Name

Lloyd Clark

not found on

Rolls. Co. "H." or

other Co. of 6 Ky.

Cav. Vols,

no exact Roll of them on file.

Enlistment Paper

shows Lloyd Clark

swore into service

March 14 1864. at

Louisville Ky. by Capt.

J. H. Smith

Capt. I. C., Asst.

Supt., enlisted for

6 Ky. Cav. Farmer,

18 years old. Blue eyes,

Light hair, fair Com-

plexion. 5 feet, 2 in high

Mr. Gibson

What record

have you of this

man?

Respectfully

Herman Haupt

Col. & A.Q.M.

Aug. 26/62

J.T.

Mr Donlas:

No record of this man

whatever subsequent

to enlistment found on

files of this Dept.

Respy

A. (over)

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Loyal C. Smith desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and ..... months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Lyndon Vermont

the 14 day of August 1864

his
Loyal C. Smith
mark

Witness:

L. B. Smith
Capt A. C.

No. [illegible]

Loyal C. Smith

Volunteered at Lyndon Vt.

August 14th 1864.

By Capt L. B. Smith

6 Regiment of Infy

enlistment; last served in Company ( ) Regt of

Discharged 18

( ) Recruit.

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (or the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, be had in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the ..... of ..... ; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky

TOWN OF Louisville

I, Loyd L Clark was born in Hodgensville in the State of Kentucky aged Eighteen years and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 4th Fourteenth day of March 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Loyd L Clark do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky this 14" day of March 1864 BEFORE Capt J. H. Smith Capt U.S.C. Asst Adt

his
Loyd L Clark
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

D Cummins M D

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer L. Clark previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 2 inches high.

J. H. Smith Capt U.S.C. Asst.

Enlisted for 6" Regiment of Ky Cav Volunteers.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____,

____ Regiment of ____ Volunteers, on the ____ day of ____, 186 , at ____

Clark Joseph

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't Ky

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	2 Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. 17

Joseph Clark Allen

Enlisted at Lexington Ky

As Substitute for

Leviatis Bowles

On the 25 day of May, 1864

By

Thos H Moore

Colonel Comd.

[illegible]

Board of Enrollment.

7th Dist. of Kentucky

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Joseph Clark (Alien) desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**. That I am Forty three years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial: and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Lexington Kentucky
the 21st day of June 1864

Joseph Clark

WITNESS:
J. W. Nicholas Sr

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Lexington

I, Joseph Clark (Alien) born in the State of England, aged thirty three years, and by occupation a Farmer, Master Socrates Beale of Kentucky DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Esq., of Bourbon County to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the twenty fifth day of May, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Socrates Bowles, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this twenty fifth day of May 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Lexington Joseph Clark
this 24 day of May 1864
BEFORE Fred H Munn
Capt & A.D.C. & Prov Mar
1st Dist of Ky

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Socrates Bowles, drafted in Bourbon County State Kentucky May 12 th, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Grey eyes, Brown hair, Fair complexion; is 5 feet 8 inches high.

Fred H Munn
Capt & A.D.C. *Provost Marshal.*

Clement C Brown
Commissioner of Board.

J F Lewis
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 7 *Dist. of* Kentucky

No. 17

Joseph Clark Allen

Enlisted at Lexington Ky

As Substitute for

Locates Bowles

On the 25 day of May, 1864

By

Thos H Moore

Provost Marshal

9 Dist

Board of Enrollment,

7 Dist. of Kentucky

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Joseph Leland (Alien) desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for THREE YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am Forty Three years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial: and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Lexington Kentucky
the 25th day of May 1864.

WITNESS:
W. M. Shelhamer

Joseph Leland

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF K. Tucky TOWN OF Lexington

I, Joseph Clark (Alien) born in the State of Ireland, aged thirty three years, and by occupation a Harness Maker DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Decatur Bowles, Esq., of Bourbon County State of Kentucky to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the twenty fifth day of May, 186 3; and having thus agreed with said Decatur Bowles, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this twenty fifth day of May 186 4, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Lexington, Ky this 25th day of May 1864

BEFORE: Thos H Noon Capt & A.D.C. Dist of Ky

Joseph Clark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Decatur Bowles, drafted in Bourbon County State of Kentucky May 21, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has grey eyes, brown hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 8 inches high.

Thos H Noon
Capt
Provost Marshal.

Orlando Brown
Commissioner of Board.

S F Hunt
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 7 *Dist. of* Kentucky

Blank Owen

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't Ky

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards		Final Statements	
Burial Records		Furloughs or L. of A	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Med. Certificates	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Descriptive Lists		Orders	
Discharge Certificates		Pris. of War Record	
Enlistment Papers	1	Resignations	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough or L. of A	
Casualty Sheet		Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects		Personal Reports	
Desertion		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C	
Duty		Transportation	

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

No. Owen Clarke desiring to VOLUNTEER

as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of one year, DO DECLARE,

That I am 18 years and ____ months of age;

that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for [illegible] 13 months

GIVEN at Camp Clear Creek Ky.

The 7 day of July 1863

Owen his + mark Clarke

Witness:

John J. Waldridge

No. 1

Owen Clarke

Volunteered at Lexington Ky

July 7th 1863,

By John A Bruce

45th Regiment of Ky Infantry

_____

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____

18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____

of _____; that the

said _____ is _____ years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of _____.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

2135

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF Kentucky COUNTY OF Carter

I, Owen Clark born in Carter

in the State of Kentucky aged 18 years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 7th day of July, 1863, to serve as a

Soldier in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of

one year, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree

to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for

volunteers. And I, Owen Clarke do solemnly swear, that

I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that

I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;

and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the

orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 7 day of July, 1863. his Owen X Clarke mark

Before me D Roberts Lieut Kenty

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

David G Roberts

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

Black eyes, Black hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.

Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,

John J. Waldridge

RECRUITING OFFICER

Black Bruce

_____, Co. _____, Reg't Ky.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	1 Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

[illegible] desiring to VOLUNTEER

as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of one year, Do DECLARE, That I am eighteen years and [illegible] months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year. I

GIVEN at [illegible]

The 29 day of Dec 1864

Witness

[illegible]

[illegible]

No. [illegible]

Volunteered at [illegible] 18[illegible]

By [illegible]

Regiment of [illegible]

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regt of

Discharged

18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, [illegible] DO CERTIFY, That I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

GIVEN at

The day of

WITNESS:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF [illegible] COUNTY OF Newton

I, Orville Clark born in Newton Co
in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty-three years,
and by occupation a Boatman Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 29 day of Feb, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of One Year unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Orville Clark do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Clark, Mo. Orville Clark
this 29 day of Feb 1864
before me Henry A Whitaker Capt 18th Ky Vol

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. H. Buckner
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Orville Clark previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Light complexion, is Five feet 7 inches high.

13 Regiment of Ky Cavalry, Volunteers,
J. A. Farmer
RECRUITING OFFICER

Clark Patrick Pt

Reg't Ky.

, Co. ,

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	/ Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Patrick H Clark, desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of one year, DO DECLARE,
That I am Eighteen years and [illegible] months of age,
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of no impediment to my
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year.

GIVEN at Washington
The 27 day of February 1862

Witness. J. Sullivan

No. [illegible]
Patrick H Clark
Volunteered at Concord
July 27th 1861
By Capt. G. W. Stevens
Regiment of 1st Infantry
18
Enlistment; Last served in Company
Regiment of 1st Infantry
Discharged
15

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, of

DO HEREBY CERTIFY, That I am the
, that the
is years of age; and I
said
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the
period of

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF [redacted] COUNTY OF

Kentucky Kenton

I, Patrick & Clark born in Ireland

in the State of Ireland aged Eighteen years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty-seventh day of [illegible], 1862, to serve as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of One Year, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Patrick & Clark. do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn to and subscribed to, at Covington Ky.

this 27th day of July 1862. Patrick Hillsark

Witness E. J. Stronto Recd office

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[illegible]

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Patrick & Clark previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.

5/ 46 Regiment of [illegible] Volunteers,

E. J. Stronto RECRUITING OFFICER

Clark, Richard

P , Co. C , Reg't Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. ____

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service	Co.	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Clark Richard	P	22	Ky.		E	Esp.	2	43		

Captured at _____, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 ,

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____

Paroled at Cumberland Gap Oct. 2 _____, 186 , of _____

_____, 1862; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

Copied by E.C.C.

Clark Riley

, Co. , Reg't Ky

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

desiring to VOLUNTEER

I, Do DECLARE,

as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of years and months of age;

That I am

that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

Given at

The day of

Witness:

No. 18

Volunteered at on the day of 18

By Regiment of

for years

enlistment; last service in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, of Do CERTIFY, That I am the ; that the is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

Given at

The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF COUNTY OF

I, Riley Clark born in Boyd Co Ky
in the State of Kentucky aged 20 years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 10 day of October, 1863, to serve as a Soldier in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of One Year unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Riley Clark do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Ashland Ky
this day of 1863
Before

his
Riley + Clark
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Saml Maguire

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey eyes, Brown hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 9 inches high.

Regiment of Volunteers,

J. Belcher

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Clark Samuel

_____, Co. _____, Reg't Ky

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 3	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
_____	_____

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Samuel Clark desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am twenty One years and Nine months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Lavaca Point Texas

the 16th day of February 1864

Witness:

Henry C. Hogg Capt
1st Ky Cl Recruiting Officer

Samuel W. Clark
mark

No. 14

Samuel C. Clark Co

Volunteered at Lavaca Point Texas

15th February 1864

By Henry C. Hogg Capt

1st Regiment of Kentucky Cavalry

2 enlistment; last served in Company (F)

1st Regt of Kentucky Cavalry

Discharged 15th February 1865.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistments in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary of musters, or assistant commissary, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the ..... of ..... ; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF County of Perry

I, Samuel Clark born in Lee Co
in the State of Virginia aged twenty one years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this fifteenth day of February 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Samuel Clark do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Hazard Perry Co
this 15th day of February 1864,
BEFORE Henry C Hogg Capt
1st Ky U.S. Volunteer Infty
Samuel his + mark Clark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A C Bamberger
Asst Surgeon 39th Ky Vol
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Samuel Clark previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is 5 feet One inches high.

Henry C Hogg Capt
39th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers.
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O No 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company Recruiting Officers
Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 29th day of February, 1864, at Hazard Ky
Capt Mustering Officer

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Samuel Clark, desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of twelve months, DO DECLARE,
That I am Ephlein years and two months of age;
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for twelve months so help me God.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky
The 27 day of July 1863

Witness.

No.
Samuel Clark
Volunteered at Louisville Ky
on the 27 day of July 1863
By Lieut Col R. R. Mallory
45 Regiment of Ky Cav

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged
1863.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, , DO CERTIFY, That I am the
of : that the
is years of age; and I
said
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF Kentucky COUNTY OF Boyle

I, Samuel Clark born in Lawrence Co
in the State of Ohio aged Eighteen years.
and by occupation a Farmer. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty Seventh day of July, 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of Twelve Months, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Samuel Clark do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at
this 28th day of July 1863.

Deputy

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted that, to the best of my judgment and belief he is of lawful age, and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service This soldier has Blue eyes dark hair fair complexion, is 5 feet 5 inches high

Regiment of *Volunteers.*

RECRUITING OFFICER

Ft. L. R. Harlan

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, [illegible] ..... destring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS. Do Declare, That I am [illegible] years and [illegible] months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Witness: [illegible]

Given at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 18[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

No. .....

Volunteered at [illegible] 18[illegible].

By [illegible]

19[illegible] Regiment of [illegible]

2 enlistment; last served in Company (K)

19th Regt of Infantry

Discharged [illegible] 18[illegible].

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of ..... ; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Witness:

GIVEN at ..... the ..... day of .....

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF County of Perry

I, Samuel Clark born in Lee Co

in the State of Virginia aged twenty one years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this fifteenth day of February 186 4,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for

the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

established by law for volunteers. And I, Samuel Clark do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the

orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisa Ky } Samuel his x Clark mark

this 16th day of February 1864.

BEFORE Henry C. Stagg Capt

19th Ky V.V. Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J M Bentley Surg 19 Ky V V

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Samuel Clark previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is 5 ft 8 inches feet One inches high.

Henry C. Stagg Capt

19th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER

(A. G. O No 74 & 76)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Captain Stagg's Company, Regiment of Kentucky Veteran Volunteers, on the 29th day of February, 1864, at Louisa Kentucky

J D Pierce Lieut

Mustering Officer

Blank Stephen

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't Ky

2 Enclosures

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. Twenty-Three

Enlisted at

As Substitute for

On the 2d day of , 186.

By

Board of Enrollment

Dist. of

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Thomas Clarke desiring to ENLIST

in the **Army of the United States**, for **THREE YEARS**, ***Do declare***, That I am

Thirty Seven years and _____ months of age; that I have

never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial: and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Pulaski

the 21st day of September

WITNESS: Henry Hiett Chaplain Marcli

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky

TOWN OF Newport

I, Stephen Clark, born in the State of Michigan, aged 21 years, and by occupation a Stone Mason, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Thomas G. Hutchinson, Esq., of Hamilton County Ohio to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 24th day of September, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Thomas G. Hutchinson I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 24th day of September 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~Three~~ *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Newport Ky this 24th day of September 1864 Before me, John P. Simpson Capt 17th U.S. Inf.

Stephen Clark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Thomas G. Hutchinson, drafted in Hamilton County Ohio, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Fair complexion; is Five feet 6 inches high.

John P. Simpson
Provost Marshal.

J. A. Ingalls
Commissioner of Board.

J. H. Hall M.D.
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 2d *Dist. of* Kentucky

No. Forty Five

Silas Cook

Enlisted at Cromwell

As Substitute for

Thomas F. Sullivan

On the 26 day of Sept. 1864.

By

Capt J. F. Swan Enl

H. B. Hall Con

Wm. H. Seymour

Board of Enrollment

2 Dist. of Ct

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Silas Carter desiring to ENLIST

in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am

Twenty Seven years and _____ months of ~~age~~; that I have

~~never~~ been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Cincinnati Ohio

the 29th day of September

WITNESS:

Henry Holst — Stephen Mayer

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Owensboro

I, Stephen Clark, born in the State of Illinois, aged Twenty Seven years, and by occupation a Steam Mason. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Thomas E. Faulkner, Esq., of Muhlenburg County Ky. to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Twenty Ninth day of September, 1864, and having thus agreed with said Thomas E. Faulkner, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Twenty Ninth day of September 1864 to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ***THREE YEARS,*** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Owensboro Ky this 29th day of Sept 1864 BEFORE John P. Grayson Capt 7th Ky Marshall 2nd Dist Ky.

Stephen Clark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Thomas E. Faulkner, drafted in Muhlenburg County Ky 2nd Dist, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, Black hair, Fair complexion; is 5 feet 6 inches high.

John P. Grayson
Provost Marshal.

[illegible]
Commissioner of Board.

[illegible]
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 2nd *Dist. of* Kentucky.

Clark Thomas M

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't Ky

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas M. Clark desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of twelve months, DO DECLARE,
That I am thirty years, and six months of age;
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for twelve months.

GIVEN at Galletoburg
The 4th day of July 1862

Witness:

Thomas M. Clark

No. 16
I, Thomas M. Clark
Volunteered to Capt. Ryan's Co.
of the 84th Regt. Ill. Vol. Infantry
By Gen. Ralph Buckland
To Serve in the 84th Regiment of Infantry

enlistment; last paid by Capt. Ryan to
Regt. of
Eighth Regt.
15

Thomas M. Clark

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, of Do certify, That I am the
; that the
said is years of age and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the
period of

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF [illegible] COUNTY OF Lewis

I, Thomas M Clark born in Athens

in the State of Ky aged Thirty years,

and by occupation a Painter Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 6th day of July, 18 63 to serve as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of twelve Months unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Thomas M Clark do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Catlettsburg Ky this 6th day of July 1863 Thomas M Clark

Recruit

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, J M Clark previously to his enlistment, and that he was entire [illegible] and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has gray eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is five Feet Eight Inches high.

43 Ky Regiment of Mounted Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER

Jos M Cottingham

Clark Williams

_____, Co. _____, Reg't Ky

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Bds. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates 3	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Wm Clark, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ years.

Given at Jamestown Ky

the 3rd day of September 1861

William Clark

Witness:

James A. Morgan

No. 10 Wm Clark Rec.

Volunteered at Jamestown Ky

Sept 3rd 1861.

By Lieut. W. Clark

Recruiting Officer.

Regiment of Kentucky Infantry

Recruiting Station Jamestown Ky

Enlisted in Company ( ) Regiment of Kentucky Infantry

_____ enlistment; last service

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18 .

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments. Triplicate of reenlistments, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that _____ is _____ years of age; and _____ hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

A G O No 70 & 76

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Shampsburg

I, William Clark born in Lewis County in the State of Kentucky aged Thirty years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 3rd day of September 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Wm Clark do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Shampsburg Ky this 3rd day of September, 1864 Before John O Russell Recruiting officer

William ~~his~~ Clark mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, William Clark previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Brown hair, Dark complexion, is five feet 8½ inches high

John O Russell

_____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers.

Recruiting Officer.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76)

Mustered into the United States Service 3rd day of September 1864
Capt 2nd Bro Mar 9th Dist of Ky
Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____, _____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , at _____

No. 5

Clark Nelson

Enlisted at Dunlap Iowa,

As Substitute for

Jonathan Hall

On the 22 day of Feb. , 1865

By

J. G. Nelson

W. J. Nelson

J. M. Bailey

Board of Enrollment,

2 Dist. of Ia

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, William Clark desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am Twenty Four ~~years~~ and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Newburgh Orange N.Y.
the 22 day of February 1864

WITNESS:
A.G. Hasbrouck Capt 124 Reg. N.Y.V.
3 Brig. 1st Div. 12th Corps

Wm Edwards

Mustered into the United States Service, 22d February 1864.
A.G. Hasbrouck Capt 124 Reg. N.Y.V.
Asst Mustering Officer

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Bowling Green

I, William Ward born in the State of Ireland, aged Thirty Two years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Jonathan Hall, Esq., of Barren Co. Ky. to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Twenty Second day of February, 1865; and having thus agreed with said Jonathan Hall, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 22 day of February 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Bowling Green
this 22 day of Feb. 1865.
Before Wilson, Capt. & Pro. Mar.
2nd Ky. Vol. Cavalry

Wm Ward

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Jonathan Hall of Barren Co. drafted in the _____ District of _____, 186 , we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Fair complexion; is 5 feet 6 inches high.

A. C. Wilson
Provost Marshal

M. J. Hobson
Commissioner of Board

[illegible]
Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 1 Dist. of Kentucky

Clark Wm H

Unassigned Co. Reg't Ky

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards		Final Statements	
Burial Records		Furloughs or L. of A	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Med. Certificates	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Descriptive Lists		Orders	
Discharge Certificates		Pris. of War Record	
Enlistment Papers	2	Resignations	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough or L. of A	
Casualty Sheet		Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects		Personal Reports	
Desertion		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service	1	Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

Kentucky

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

_____

~~Private~~ _____ ~~of Company~~

_____ *Regiment of* _____

State Volunteers.

_____

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Wounded

_____

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: [illegible]

Rank: [illegible] *Company:* _____ *Regiment:* _____

Arm: _____ *State:* _____

Nature of Casualty: [illegible]

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

[illegible]

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

[illegible]

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

[illegible]

REMARKS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

Clerk.

(170)

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas H Clark, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of one year, DO DECLARE, That I am twenty one years and [illegible] months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year.

Given at Croydon Pa.
The 21 day of Sept 1863

Witness:
E. C. Barton

Thos H Clark
Mark

No. Private Co. [illegible] Regiment of [illegible]
Volunteered at Croydon Pa.
the 21 day of Sept 1863
By E. C. Barton
Mustering Officer.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged
18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, of Do CERTIFY, That I am the ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the [illegible]RY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

Given at
The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF Kentucky COUNTY OF Carter

I, Wm H Clark born in Greenup Co
in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty one years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered
this 21st day of Sept, 1863, to serve as a
Soldier in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of
One year, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for
volunteers. And I, Wm H Clark do solemnly swear, that
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Maysville Ky
this 21 day of Sept 1863 } Wm H Clark
Before Mustr.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Joseph G Robertson
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Wm H Clark previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high;

C. J. Ives
48 Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER

Copy

No. 62

H. Co. 6 Regt Ky Vols

Volunteered at Louisville Ky

April 11 1861

By Capt S. P. Wenmake

Pro Mus. ~~Regiment~~ of 1 Regt Ky Vols

18 6 6

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William H. Clark me desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am 19 years and ..... months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky

the 11 day of April 1861

William H. Clark

Witness:

Chas T. Campbell

enlistment: last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

, 18 .

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served must be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be signed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster. The mustering officer. A muster-in roll must in all cases precede payment of pay bounty pension &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be signed by the officer, commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the ..... of ..... ; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

This enlistment is to count in the Mc Lean Clan Louisville Jefferson Co Ky

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN ~~OF~~ Army OF Jefferson

I, Wm H. Clarke, born in Dayton in the State of Ohio, aged 19 years, and by occupation a Telegraph Rapr, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 10 day of April, 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Wm H Clarke, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky this 10 day of April, 1863 } William H. Clark

Before me G. M. Meade

Capt & Pro. Mar. 5 Dist Ky

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. Hardman

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Clarke previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey eyes, Dark hair, Fair complexion is 5 feet 5 1/2 inches high.

G. M. Meade

Pro. Mar. Regiment of 5 Dist Ky Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 A. S.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____, Regiment of ____ Volunteers, on the ____ day of ____, 186 , at ____

Clark W. V.

_____, Co. _____, Reg't Ky

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 3	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William L Clark desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~Five Years~~ One Year,
Do Declare, That I am Thirty five years and Three months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Owenston Kentucky
the 1st day of Sept 1864

Witness: H H Kushing

W S Clark

No. [illegible]

Enrolled at [illegible]

By _____

_____ Regiment of _____

_____

_____

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Regt of _____

_____

Discharged _____

_____, 18 .

_____

_____

_____, 18 .

_____

_____

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments—obliterating in all cases—the to accompany the recruiting return of the recruit (but the recruiting officer to the Adjutant (General, and the to accompany the account of the officer who pays bounty &c. The Regiment and Company he enlists into must in all cases, previous

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A Recruiting ... in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, DO CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Owensboro

I, William S Clark, born in Smith Co
in the State of Tennessee, aged Thirtyfive years,
and by occupation a Farmer. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this first day of Sept, 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of ~~Three Years~~ One Year, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, William S Clark, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Owensboro } William S Clark
this 1st day of Sept, 1864 }
BEFORE H. C. Rushing

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

F. Du Ke. Inf'd'y,
Asst Surg
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Wm S Clark previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has dark eyes, Dark hair, dark complexion, is fair feet Ten inches high.

H. C. Rushing
15th Regiment of Ky Cavalry Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____
____ Regiment of ____ Volunteers, on the ____ day of ____, 186 ; at ____

No. 14

Volunteered at _____

_____ 18 .

By _____

_____ Regiment of _____

_____

_____

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18 .

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____ desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am _____ years and _____ months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the account of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, on enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ DO CERTIFY, That I am

the _____ of _____; that the

said _____ is _____ years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Smithland

I, W. S. Clark born in Smith Co
in the State of Tennessee aged thirty five years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 1 first day of September 1864
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, W. S. Clark do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at .....
this ..... day of ..... 186 . } W. S. Clark
Before: .....

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

.....

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, ...
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Dark eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is Thirty feet Seven inches high.

..... *Regiment of* ..... *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 72.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ....., Regiment of ....., Volunteers, on the ..... day of ....., 186 , at .....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William S Clark, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, or months

Do Declare, That I am thirty five years and Two months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Owensboro Kentucky

the 2nd day of September 1864

William S Clark

Witness:

W H Cleveringer Capt
18 Reg Cavalry

No. 18

Volunteered at _____

_____

By _____

Regiment of _____

_____

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____, 18 , _____, 18 ,

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments—enlistments (not the reenlistments of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A master-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, or, in case of veterans, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do certify, That I am

the _____ of _____; that the

said _____ is _____ years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Owensboro

I, William S Clark, born in Smith Co
in the State of Tennessee, aged thirty five years,
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this first day of September, 1864
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of three years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, William S Clark, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Owensboro Ky
this first day of September 1864
Before W H Kinsbury capt
15 Ky Cavalry

Wiley J Clark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. M. K. Mott
A. A. Surgeon U. S. A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Dark eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is Five feet Four inches high.

W H Kinsbury capt
15th Regiment of Ky Cav Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, as Company ___, Regiment of ___, Volunteers, on the ___ day of ___, 186 , at ___

Blake Albert L.

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't Ky

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	1 Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, [illegible] declaring to VOLUNTEER
as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of five years, DO SOLEMNLY
That I am [illegible] years and [illegible] months of age;
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for five years.

GIVEN at [illegible]
The [illegible] day of [illegible]

Witness: [illegible]

[illegible]

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, [illegible] do certify, That I am the
father of [illegible], that the
said [illegible] is [illegible] years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the
period of five years.

GIVEN at [illegible]
The [illegible] day of [illegible]

Witness: [illegible]

[illegible]

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF [illegible] COUNTY OF [illegible]

I, [illegible] born in [illegible]
in the State of [illegible] aged [illegible] years,
and by occupation a [illegible] Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of [illegible], unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, [illegible] do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever, and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1863

Before [illegible]

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John C. Beck M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer [illegible] previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely **sober when enlisted**, that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has [illegible] eyes, [illegible] hair, complexion, and is [illegible] feet [illegible] inches high.

[illegible] Regiment of [illegible] Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER

Clark C. H.

_____, Co. _____, Reg't Ky

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. C. 1

W. H. Clarke

Enlisted at Louisville Ky

As Substitute for

Conrad Leibach

On the 11 day of Nov. 1864

By

G. W. Womack Pres't

W. C. Henry Com

T. J. Bell Surgeon

Board of Enrollment.

5th Dist. of Ky

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, G. W. Clark desiring to ENLIST

in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am

19 years and _____ months of age; that I have

never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of

a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier

for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky

the 11 day of Nov 1864

WITNESS:

C. Y. Campbell G. W. Clark

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Louisville

I, C. W. Clark born in the State of Indiana, aged 19 years, and by occupation a laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Leonard Leibeck, Esq., of Jefferson County Ky to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 11 day of Nov, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Leonard Leibeck, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 11 day of Nov 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ *One* YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky this 11 day of Nov 1864. C. W. Clark

BEFORE G. W. Monnach Capt Prov Mar 3d Dist Ky

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Conrad Leibeck of Jefferson County, drafted in 3d Dist Ky Sept 19, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 10 inches high.

G. W. Monnach
Provost Marshal.

Will A Henry
Commissioner of Board.

T. S. Bell
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 3 *Dist. of* Ky

No. 651

G. W. Clarke

Enlisted at Louisville Ky

As Substitute for

Conrad Leibach

On the 11 day of Nov, 1864

By

Lt Warwick Pond

Lt Henry Coan

T. J. Bell Surgeon

Board of Enrollment.

5 Dist. of Ky

D. V. M. & F. O.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, C. W. Clark desiring to ENLIST

in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, *Do declare*, That I am

19 years and ..... months of age; that I have

never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky

the 11 day of Nov 1864

WITNESS:

C. G. Campbell C. W. Clark

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Louisville

I, C. W. Clark born in the State of Indiana, aged 19 years, and by occupation a Laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Conrad Leibeck, Esq., of Jefferson County Ky to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 11 day of Nov, 186 4; and having thus agreed with said Conrad Leibeck, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 11 day of Nov 186 4, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky
this 11 day of Nov 186 4 | C. W. Clark
Before E. McManus | his
Capt 19th Regt 3 Ky | mark
of 1 Dist Ky

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Conrad Leibeck of Jefferson County Ky, drafted in 5th Dist Ky for Dist Sept 19, 186 4, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Sandy complexion; is 5 feet 10 inches high.

E. McManus
Provost Marshal.

Will R Kenney
Commissioner of Board

F. S. Bell
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 5 *Dist. of* Ky

Clarke Edward

_____, Co. _____, Reg't Ky.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	1 Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Edward Clarke desiring
to VOLUNTEER as ~~a Soldier~~ in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
He declare, That I am Nineteen years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as ~~a soldier~~ for three years.

Given at Evanston Ills
The 17 day of November 1863

Witness: John. Martin Capt Co. H. 24 Ky Vols

No. ——

Edward Clarke
Volunteered at Evanston Ills
November 17th 1863
By Capt. Martin to Capt Co. H. 24 Ky. Inf.
Co. H. 24 Regiment of Ky Vols

——
——

——— enlistment; last served in Company ( )
——— Reg't of ———
Discharged ——— 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, of Do certify, That I am the
is ; that the
said years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for
the period of three years.

Given at
The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Alabama TOWN OF Stevenson

I, Edward Clarke was born in the town of Edgefield in the State of South Carolina aged 19 years, and by occupation a Bricklayer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this First day day of November 1863, to serve as a ~~Soldier~~ under Cook in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Edward Clarke do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Stevenson Ala this First day of November 1863 Before

Edward Clarke

John Martin Capt Co "H" 52 Ky Vol

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm Marquis under Cook
Asst Surg 52 Ky Vol

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Edward Clarke previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Hazel eyes. Black hair, Brown complexion, is 5 feet 7½ inches high.

John Martin Capt Co "H"
Twenty Eighth Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, Infantry

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Gov. Print. Off. July, 1865

Clary Samuel N

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't Ky

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	1 Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No Fifteen

Samuel V Clary

Enlisted at Lebanon

As Substitute for

J V Thomsberry

On the 15 day of Oct, 1864

By

Capt J M Fidler

J B Merimee

John C Maxwell

Board of Enrollment.

4 Dist. of Ky

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Samuel H Ebey, _____ desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am 18 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Lebanon

the 15 day of Oct 15-64

Witness.

J H Ebey

Samuel H Ebey

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Mead County

I, Saml N Clary born in the State of Ky, aged 18 years, and by occupation a Painter DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with D N Thomasbury, Esq., of Mead Co 3 Sub Dist - 4 Dist - Ky to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 15 day of Oct, 1864; and having thus agreed with said D N Thomasbury, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 15 day of Oct 1864, to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~Three~~ ONE YEAR unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the *United States of America*; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lebanon this 15 day of Oct 1864 Before me Saml N Clary

M Hicks Capt and A.D.C. 4 Dist Ky

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of D. N. Thomasbury, drafted in _____, Sept 23, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Gray eyes, Red hair, Lt. complexion; is 5' feet 6 inches high.

M Hicks
Provost Marshal

F E Morrow
Commissioner of Board

John C Mannerick
Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 4th Dist. of Ky

Clark, Samuel B.

, Co. A, 28 Reg't Ky. Inf,

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record /
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS. No. ____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Regt.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
						C.C. Roll	1	343	—	
S. B.						C.S.A.	[illegible]	29	70	1-6
Clark Samuel B	C	28	Ky.	Inf	F	Mis Camp Roll	16	244	3rd	6
						Cr.	2	55		

Captured at Gallatin Tenn. Aug. 12th, 1862, confined at Richmond, Va., ____, 186 ,

Admitted to Hospital at ____

Where he died ____, 186 , of ____

Paroled at Gallatin Tenn. Aug. 12th, 1862; reported at Camp Parole, Md., Aug 19, 186 2.

Present unit Detailed from Camp Chase O. Sept 1/62

Last item of absence from Camp Wallace dated Nov 19/62 Copied by [illegible] account without leave

Since Oct 9/62

Chaplain David A.

_____, Co. _____, Reg't Ky

2 Enclosures.

Bd Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	2 Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments—distinction
in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent to meet the
enlistment of recruits, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate
to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer
who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the
[illegible]

Note 2.—An enlistment books to serve. A minor [illegible]
pension, &c. A minor in his own name, in all cases, be [illegible]
The consenting [illegible]
in the Adjutant General's office as evidence of muster [illegible]
necessary of minors, as the case may be, will accompany both
enlistments as having entered the either into the service of the United States before either [illegible]
is sent to the disbursing officer.

Boone Co. Ky.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS.
Do Declare, That I am _____ years _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

Volunteered at _____

_____

By _____

_____ Regiment of _____

_____

_____ enlistment; last served in Company (C.)

22 Regt of _____

Discharged _____

_____, 18__.

_____, 18__.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age, and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

(A. G. O. No. 76 & 79.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Louisville

I, David Chapel, born in Vermont is the State of Kentucky, aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this First day of March, 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, David Chapel, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their *enemies or opposers whomsoever*; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville this 1st day of March, 1865. Before me, 1 Lt. Invalid Corps } David Chapel

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. Randolph
Asst. Surg. U.S. Army
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer _____ previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Gray eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is Five feet Seven inches high.

Capt. 12th U.S. Inf.
12th Regiment of Ky. Corps Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment.

_____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 186_, at _____

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments—ob
in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the
who pay bounty &c. The Regiment and Company
NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in
in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer
enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am _____ years and _____ months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

No. _____

Volunteered at _____, 18__.

By _____

_____ Regiment of _____

_____

_____ enlistment; last served in Company _____

_____ Regt of _____

Discharged _____, 18__.

(2) Substitute.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am

the _____ of _____: that the

said _____ is _____ years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Russellville

I, David E Chapel, born in Henry Co
in the State of Kentucky, aged Eighteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 2nd day of March, 1865,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of ~~THREE~~ *ONE YEAR*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, David E Chapel, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Russellville
this 1st day of March, 1865,
BEFORE H H Anderson

David E Chapel
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H H Anderson
Surg 47th Ky Vols
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer _____ previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is Five feet Eight inches high.

H H Anderson Surg
47 Regiment of Ky Vols,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, to Camp ____

Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the ____ day of _____, 186 , at _____

Clay, Elijah

Co. I, Ky. Lt. Art. Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Clay Elijah	Sgt	1	Ky.	Batt.	A	Cr.	2	55	3	79

Captured at ~~Richmond Ky. Aug. 30 '62~~, ~~1862~~; confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 ,

~~Admitted to Hospital at~~ where he died _____, 186 , of

Paroled at ~~Richmond Ky. Aug. 30 '62~~, ~~1862~~; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

On a list of prisoners late Hdqrs Army of Ky Sept 18-62; Name appears as having been captured & paroled by Gen E. Kirby Smith, during the month of Aug 62

Copied by 666 A.J.

Clay Henry

_____, Co. _____, Reg't Ky

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	1 Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Clay desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the term of twelve months, DO DECLARE,
That I am twenty years and 8 months of age;
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for twelve months.

Given at Ballette, Ky
The 24 day of June 1863

Witness.

No.

Henry Clay

Volunteered at Ballette Ky

August 24 1863,

By Lt. U.S. Rec. Ky

45 Regiment of Ky Vol Inf

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regt of

Discharged

18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, of Do HEREBY, That I am the
; that the
is years of age; and I
said
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the
period of

Given at
The day of

Witness.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF Kentucky COUNTY OF Boyd

I, Henry Clay, born in Lawrence Co
in the State of Kentucky aged twenty two years.
and by occupation a Hunter Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this twenty fourth day of June, 1863, to serve as a
Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of
twelve months, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for
volunteers. And I, Henry Clay do solemnly swear, that
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at
this 5th day of July 1863
Before

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age, and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has
Blue eyes Light hair fair complexion, is 5 feet 4 inches high

Regiment of Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER

H B. R. Hosley

KC5

Clay James W

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't Ky

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
_____	_____

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James, M. Clay desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of one year, DO DECLARE,
That I am thirty five years and 1 month months of age;
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year.

Given at Grayson carter county Ky
The 14th day of August 1863

Witness.

Jno M Guire James M Clay

No.

James M Clay

Enlisted at Grayson

14 August 1863

By Lieut Wm Evans

For ___ Regiment of Ky Cavalry

Enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regt of

Discharged

18

James M Clay
Enlisted

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, of Do HEREBY CERTIFY, That I am the in ; that the said years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF Kentucky COUNTY OF Carter

I, James M Kelley born in Lewis County,
in the State of Virginia aged Thirty five years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 14th day of August, 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of three years unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, James M Kelley do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Grayson this 14th day of August 1863 before me James M Kelley

John M McGinnis Recruiting officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Joseph L Kyle
Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer James M Kelley previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is 6 feet — inches high.

65 Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,
John M McGinnis
Recruiting Officer.

Clay John

_____, Co. _____, Reg't Ky.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I John Lahey desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of One year —, Do Declare,
That I am Twenty years and ——— months of age;
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for One Year.

Given at Park Castle
The 13th day of Sept 1864.

Witness Thos Ransom — John Lahey

Volunteered at Park Castle
this 13th day of Sept 1864.
By Thos Ransom

Discharged
by 4th Regiment of Reg. Corps
Regimental Quartermaster.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——— Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of ———; that the
who is ——— years of age; and I
do hereby consent to his enlistment to be volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY of the UNITED STATES for the period of

Given at ———
The ——— day of ———

Witness: ———

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Ky COUNTY OF Lawrence

I, John Clay, born in Johnson County in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty years, and by occupation a Farmer. Do hereby acknowledge to have volunteered this 19th day of Sept, 1863, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of One year, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John Clay do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully, against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

John Clay

Sworn and subscribed to, at Pikeville

this 19th day of Sept 1863

Before: Thos Runnels

I Certify, on Honor, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I Certify, on Honor, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John Clay previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

THIS SOLDIER HAS Light EYES, Light HAIR, Light COMPLEXION, IS 5 FEET 4 INCHES HIGH

45th Regiment of Ky Volunteers,

Thos Runnels Recruiting Officer.

Clay Thomas

_____, Co. _____, Reg't Ky

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	1 Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I Thos Clay desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of One Year, Do Declare,
That I am Eighteen years and months of age;
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for One Year.

Given at Rock Castle Ky
This 18th day of Sept 1863

Thos Clay

Witness:
Thos Runnels

Clay Thos
Enrolled at Rock Castle Ky
Volunteered at Rock Castle Ky
Sept 18th 1863
By Lt T Runnels
to serve 1 Year
as a Private
in Company ( )
of the 46th Regiment of Ky. Vol. Inf.
Rank at enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Regiment of
Discharged
at
on the day of 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I Do Certify, That I am the
of ; that the
is years of age: and I
do hereby [illegible] to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of The United States for the period of

Given at
This day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Ky COUNTY OF Jessamine

I, Thomas Coley born in Johnson County in the State of Kentucky aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Farmer do hereby acknowledge to have volunteered this 13th day of Sept, 1863, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of One year, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Thomas Coley do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully, against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Thomas Coley

Sworn and subscribed to, at Rock Castle this 13th day of Sept 1863

Before Thos Rennick

I Certify, on Honor, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I Certify, on Honor, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Thos Coley previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

THIS SOLDIER HAS Light EYES, Light HAIR, Light COMPLEXION, IS 5 FEET 4 INCHES HIGH.

45th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,
Thos Rennick Recruiting Officer.

Clay William R

, Co. , Reg't Ky

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Prie of War Record
Enlistment Papers	/ Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William R Clay desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of one year, DO DECLARE,
That I am twenty eight years and four months of age;
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year.

GIVEN at Graysville
The 27 day of July 1863

William R Clay
his mark

Witness
Geo. Tilly Jr.

No. William R Clay
Volunteered at Graysville
Aug 27 1863
By Geo. Tilly Jr.
Regiment of 8th Regt.

Enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Regt of
Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF Kentucky COUNTY OF Boone

I, William R Clay born in Raleigh County in the State of Virginia aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty Seventh day of July, 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of one year, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, William R Clay do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Grayson Ky
this 27 day of July 1863
Before Geo. W. Taylor R Offr

William R Clay
his mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Joseph G Kobus
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, W R Clay previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Light hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high.

45 Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,
James B. Neff
RECRUITING OFFICER

Co. Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Rec'ds
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. 10

Green Claypool.

Enlisted at Bowling Green Ky.

As Substitute for

Luther D. Claypool.

On the 2nd day of Sept, 1864.

By

F. P. Tibbs

F. P. Tibbs

F. P. Tibbs

Board of Enrollment.

2nd Dist. of Kentucky

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Green Clayford desiring to ENLIST in the ~~Army of the United States~~, for ~~THREE~~ one YEAR~~S~~, ***Do declare***, That I am Eighteen years and ~~~~ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Bowling Green Kentucky

the 24 day of September 1864

WITNESS: A Gibson Capt & Prov. Mar.

2d Sub Dist & Recruiting Officer. Green X Clayford
his
mark

Mustered into the United States service September 24th 1864

A Gibson Capt & Prov. Mar. 3d Dist Ky
Mustering Officer

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Bowling Green

I, Henry Clifford born in the State of Kentucky, aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Luther D Claypool, Esq., of Allen County State of Kentucky to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Twenty Seventh day of September, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Luther D. Claypool, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Twenty Seventh day of September 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky
this 27th day of September 1864.
Before: W S Mason Capt & Prov Mar
3d Dist Ky Recruiting Office

Henry X Clifford
(mark)

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Luther D Claypool of Allen County Ky, drafted in Bowling Green District, on September 23rd, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Brown complexion; is Five feet Six inches high.

A Gibbes Capt
Provost Marshal.

H J Hobson
Commissioner of Board.

J R Bailey
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 3d Dist. of Louisville Ky.

Copy

No. 10

Enlisted at Lincoln County

As Substitute for

Martin V. Coppock

On the 24 day of Sept, 1864

By

A. McCleskey

H. J. McCleskey

J. M. Dailey

Board of Enrollment.

3d Dist. of Lincoln Co

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Lewis Gaylord desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ two YEARS, *Do declare*, That I am Eighteen years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ two years.

GIVEN at Bowling Green Ky
the 24th day of Sept. 1864

WITNESS:

A. G. Dobson Capt. 14th Reg. Mo. Vol.
& Asst. Adj. Gen. of Illinois.

Lewis his x mark Gaylord

Mustered in to the Service of the United States, 24. Sept. 1864.
A. G. Dobson Capt. 14th Reg. Mo. Vol.
& Asst. Adj. Gen. of Illinois.

(No. 80.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Burlington

I, [illegible] born in the State of Kentucky, aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Farmer. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Capt. [illegible], Esq., of Allen County State of Kentucky to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Twenty fourth day of September, 1864, and having thus agreed with said Capt. [illegible], I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Twenty fourth day of Sept. 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Burlington Ky. this 24th day of Sept. 1864, Before Capt. [illegible] Provost Marshal 2nd Dist. Ky. [illegible]

[illegible] Capt. & C. S. [illegible]

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of [illegible] of Allen County, drafted in Boundary Square, Ky. this 24th Sept. 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Black eyes, black hair, Dark complexion; is Five feet 8 1/2 inches high.

[illegible]
Provost Marshal.

[illegible]
Commissioner of Board.

[illegible]
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 2d Dist. of Kentucky

Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records 1	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

1 George Clayton
79 Regt
April 23. 65.
Regtl Co B W. Evansville Ind

HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL
UNITED STATES ARMY.

Convalescent Ward

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	George Clayton
Number and locality of the grave	
Hospital number of the deceased	
Regiment, rank, and company	[illegible]
Residence before enlistment	[illegible]
Conjugal condition, (w. 2 if married, the residence of the widow)	
Cause of death	[illegible]
Age of the deceased	[illegible]
Nativity	[illegible]
References and remarks	
Date of death and burial	[illegible], 1865.

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the Cemetery.

Memoranda:

Clayton John

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't Ky

/ Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive List	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	/ Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

C. L.

No. _____

John Clayton

Enlisted at Wheeling W. Va

As Substitute for

James W. Reed

On the 24th day of September, 1864

By

Capt. J. B. Stone Co. M. 1st Cav. W. Va

W. H. Smith Capt

R. H. Hagan Surg

Board of Enrollment.

1st Dist. of West Va

Substitute Not Entitled to Bounty

for Sixth Regt of Va Vol Inft.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John Clayton desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ one YEAR, *Do declare*, That I am
Eighteen years and ..... months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial: and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Wheeling West Va
the fifth day of September 1864

WITNESS:
Wm D Lee

his
John X Clayton
mark

(No. 30.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF West Va

TOWN OF Wheeling in Wightland Co

I, John Clayton born in the State of Virginia aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with James W. Reid Esq., of Wheeling Virginia to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Fifth day of September, 1864; and having thus agreed with said James W. Reid, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 5th day of September 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Wheeling West Va this 5th day of September 1864 before me Benj. B. Howell Capt & A.D.C. 1st Cav. West Va

John X Clayton his Mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of James W. Reid drafted in Ohio 3rd District Virginia, ~~165~~, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Fair complexion; is Five feet Six inches high.

Benj. B. Howell
Capt & A.D.C. Provost Marshal.

R. Dickinson
Commissioner of Board.

J. H. Caldwell
Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 1st Dist. of West Va

Pvt. Wm.

Clayton Wm.

P, Co. 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record /
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Clayton Wm	4th	1st	Ky	—	E	CR	1	77		

Captured at Richmond Ky Aug 30, 1862, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 ,

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____, 186 , of _____

Paroled at Richmond Ky Aug 30, 1862; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

Copied by [illegible]

Clements Nathaniel

_____, Co. H, 54 Reg't Ky Inf'y,

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Name not borne on rolls of 65th
or Return 12 - 31 - 64 June.

CASUALTY SHEET

No. .....

Nathaniel Clements

..... of Company "C"

54th Regiment of Mass. Inft.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

1865.

PROCEEDINGS OF

Council of Administration,

IN THE CASE OF

Co. H. 34 Regt. Ky 1 y

COVINGTON, KY.

Dated, May 25 1865.

Proceedings of a Council of Administration,

Convened at Covington, Ky., pursuant to Special Orders No. ~~88~~ 114, dated Head-Quarters, Post Covington and Newport, Ky. April 27th, 1865, consisting of ~~Capt. Lieut. George Parker, 73d~~ U. S. C. C., Capt. Will Carroll, 1st O. V. H. Art., and Capt ~~George S. Hunt, Co. A, 73d~~ U. S. C. C., for the purpose of disposing of the effects of the late Nathaniel Clarents

of Co. H Regt. of 54 Ky V.I.

The council found that the effects consisted of the following articles:—They were ordered to be sold at Auction, which was accordingly done, and the amount set opposite the articles, respectively obtained, for which the receipt of the Paymaster is annexed:

INVENTORY.

No.	ARTICLES.	DOLL.	CTS.	No.	ARTICLES.	DOLL.	CTS.	No.	ARTICLES.	DOLL.	CTS.
	Hats				Pairs trowsers						
1	Caps		—		Pairs flannel drawers						
	Forage caps			1	Pairs cotton drawers		—				
1	Great coats		30	1	Flannel shirts		—				
	Uniform coats				Cotton shirts						
	Uniform jackets				Pairs boots						
	Flannel sack coats				Pairs shoes						
	Blouses				Pairs socks						
	Stable frocks				Blankets						
	Fatigue overalls										
			30						TOTAL,		30

H. P. Wade
Capt. ~~Lieut. 73d~~ U. S. C. C., President.

J. S. Elliott
Capt. ~~Co. A, 73d~~ U. S. C. C., Secretary.

APPROVED,

F. Taussig
Brigr Genl U.S.A. Pr. Pens.
Commanding Post.

Paymaster's Receipt.

Received from Capt. WILL CARROLL, Co. A., 1st O. V. H. Art., at Covington, Ky., _____ Dollars

1865, _____ Cents, the result of the sale of the effects of the late

Nathaniel Clarents of Co. H 54 Regt. of Ky. V.I.

Paymaster U. S. Army.

E. B.

Surgeon General's Office,

Record and Pension Bureau,

July 5, 1864

Respectfully returned. The records of

Gen. Hospl.

Covington Ky.

on file in this Office, furnish no evidence concerning the within named man.

Order of the Surgeon General:

Bvt. Major and Assistant Surgeon, U. S. A.

V

Clerk Geo. W.

Sgt, Co. E, 3 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

Geo. W. Bleck

Sergt Company E.

3d. Regiment of Ky. Vols

Volunteers at the battle of Murfreesboro.

& Stone River. Tenn.

From Dec. 30. 1862 to Jan 3. 1863.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name. George W. Bleck.

Rank. Sergt *Company* E *Regiment.* 3rd.

Arm. Inf. *State,* Kentucky

Place of casualty. Murfreesboro. or Stone River, Tenn.

Nature of casualty, Wounded - arm.

Date of casualty, from Dec. 30. 1862 to Jan. 3. 1863.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of ~~Killed,~~ *Wounded, and* ~~Missing~~ *of the* *Regiment,*

Brigade. 1st *Division.* 14th *Corps, dated* Jan. 6. 1863.

Report of Gen. C. Rosecrans. Page 341.

R. Richetts

Clerk.

V

Clark W C

, Co. 1 Reg't Ky. Inf.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

W. C. Cleff

of Company

1st Regiment of Kentucky

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died on or about March 30, 1865

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: W. C. Cliff

Rank: ——— Company: — Regiment: 1st

Arm. ——— State: Kentucky.

Nature of Casualty: Death.

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

See end of "Remarks."

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED

DATE OF WOUNDING, DEATH, &c.

On or about March 30th, 1865.

PLACE OF WOUNDING, DEATH, &c.

At Sea off Cape Hatteras, N. C.

Pen. Stat. not made out
till Oct 19th, 1871. J. H.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED:

Nov. 20th, 1865.

REMARKS.

Enrolled Marines of War. Stationed on board the Steamship "General Grant" which sailed from Wilmington, N. C. for New York in June 28th, 1865, and which was burned at Sea off Cape Hatteras, N. C., on or about March 30th, 1865.

Jos. Howell
Clerk.

(170)

Clelland Alexander

_____, Co. 55 Reg't Ky. Inf.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment bows to service. A muster-in must in all cases precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, do hereby
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in
Do Declare, That I am
of age, that I have never been
by sentence of a court martial, or
no impediment to my serving the United States as a soldier, to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Witness:

_____

_____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do certify, That I am
the
said
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Witness:

Given at _____
the _____ day of _____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

_____ No. _____

Volunteered at _____ 18__

By _____

_____ Regiment

_____ Company

Discharged at _____ 18__

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Louisville TOWN OF Kentucky

I, Alexander Clelland, born in Franklinsboro in the State of Virginia, aged 22 years, and by occupation a Taylor, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 16th day of Feby, 1865, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~THREE~~ YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Alexander Clelland, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky this 16th day of Feby, 1865 before Geo Jones Capt 33d Ky

his Alexander X Clelland mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm R Wilmoth
A A Surg U S A
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer A Clelland previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and has the necessary qualifications of health, &c., prescribed in the regulations for the duties of an able-bodied soldier. I have strictly observed the instructions which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is 6 feet ——— inches high.

Geo Jones Capt
33d Regiment of Ky Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, at Louisville, on the 16th day of Feby, 1865.

Geo Jones Capt
33d Regiment of Ky Volunteers.

Kentucky

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

Amanda Cleland

unassigned ~~of Company~~ _____

_____ *Regiment of* _____

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Variola

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Lieutenant Wiseland

Rank: Lieutenant *Company:* ____ *Regiment:* ____

Arm: ____ *State:* ____

Nature of Casualty: Resignation

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

1st Lieut. Commanding

Co. G 1st Louisiana

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Louisville Ky.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Roll of Commissioned Officers

Louisiana Regiments 1861 65

REMARKS.

C. H. Lieut

Clerk.

(170)

Clem George W

Co. , Reg't Ky

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Kentucky

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

Geo W Allen

_____ of Company

_____ Regiment of _____

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Wounded

In. 7. 1864

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: [illegible]

Rank: _____ *Company:* _____ *Regiment:* _____

Arm: _____ *State:* _____

Nature of Casualty: [illegible]

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

_____

_____

_____

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

_____

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

[illegible]

[illegible]

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

[illegible]

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

[illegible]

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

_____

_____

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

[illegible]

REMARKS.

[illegible]

Clerk.

(170)

(Clements S.) Jones

Co. D, 8 Reg't Ky Inf

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

March 14/1863

Louisville Ky

Clement Lee

Ky Vol

Asking for a

Pass.

Telegram

Endorsement

Read 26th Gen. Fairchild March 15 1863

South-Western Telegraph Company.

THE PUBLIC are notified, that in order to guard against mistakes in the transmission of messages, every message of importance ought to be repeated by being sent back from the station at which it is to be received to the station from which it is originally sent. Half the usual price for transmission will be charged for repeating the message, and while this Company will, as heretofore, use every precaution to insure correctness, it will not be responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission or delivery of repeated messages beyond an amount exceeding two hundred times the amount paid for sending the message; nor will it be responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission of unrepeated messages from whatever cause they may arise, nor for delays arising from interruptions in the working of its Telegraphs, nor for any mistake or omission of any other Company over whose lines a message is to be sent to reach the place of destination.

All messages will hereafter be received by this Company for transmission subject to the above conditions.

J. C. GREEN Pres't., Louisville, Ky.

March 14 1863

By Telegraph from Louisville Mch 14 1863

To Gen. Mitchell

Grant Grumpy can
in hospital no news
telegraph authorities —

Thos Clements
Late Lieut Co H 4th Ky Vol
Infy

13 2 72 20

Clemon William L

..... Co. ..... Reg't Inf

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements .....
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates .....
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers ..... /	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination .....
Confinement	Misc. Information .....
Contracts	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects	Personal Reports .....
Desertion	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty	Transportation .....
.....	.....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, [illegible], declaring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ YEARS.

Do Declare, That I am Twenty Five years and ____ months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ years.

Given at [illegible]

the 27 day of [illegible]

Witness:

[illegible]

[illegible]
mark

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reënlistments—enlistment of veterans &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the returning return of the superintendent not the recruiting officer, to the Adjutant General and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given in the body of the enlistment.

Note 2.—An enlistment cannot be made to commence at a future day. A soldier is not mustered in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of enlistment. The mustering officer commences his enlistments as having entered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer

Recruited at [illegible]

Volunteered at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] 1864.

[illegible]

By [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] Regiment of [illegible]

[illegible] enlistment; last mustered in Company ( )

[illegible] Regt of [illegible]

Discharged [illegible]

[illegible] 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, [illegible], Do certify, That I am

the [illegible] of [illegible], that the

said [illegible] is [illegible] years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at [illegible]

the [illegible] day of [illegible]

Witness:

[illegible]

[illegible]

(A. G. O. No. 76 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Greensburg

I, William L Coleman, born in Green County in the State of Kentucky, aged twenty-one years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 6th day of September, 1864, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~THREE~~ ONE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, William L Coleman, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Greensburg this 6th day of Sept, 1864. William L Coleman 1st Lieut
his mark

BEFORE George W Kinnaird
Recruiting officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A J Spalding
Surgeon 14th Ky Cavalry
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Wm L Coleman previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 5 inches high.

George W Kinnaird
_____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers.
RECRUITING OFFICER

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the United States Service 5 day of Sept 1864
Wm L Coleman Capt W Bowman
9th District of Ky Mustering officer

Mustered into the service of the United States for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, at Greensburg, Ky.
Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the 6th day of Sept, 1864, at

Solemone James I

, Reg't Ky

, Co.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

13

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

desiring to VOLUNTEER

as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of years and Do DECLARE, months of age;

That I am

that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

GIVEN at

The day of

Witness:

No. _____

Private Co. [illegible]

Volunteered at [illegible]

[illegible] 18[illegible],

By [illegible]

_____ Regiment of _____

_____

_____

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____

_____ 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, of Do CERTIFY, That I am the ; that the is years of age, and I said hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

GIVEN at

day of

WITNESS:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF COUNTY OF Edmonson

I, Kentucky James A Clemons born in Edmonson

in the State of Kentucky aged 19 years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this first day of July, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of One Year unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, James A Clemons do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Bowling Green Ky James A Clemons

this first day of July 1864

Before H Hawkins Capt

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H Hawkins
Capt Surgeon 52 Ky Vol

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, James A Clemons previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light Hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 4 inches high.

Regiment of 15th Ky Vol Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

A H Lieutenant

Clemons, Wm

Co. L. F. Reg't Ky

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Coufinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Clemons, Wm.	Pvt	5	Ky.		G	C.S. Md.	1	78		

Captured at _____, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 ,

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____, 186 , of _____

Buried at _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

Enrolled — 1862

Absent without leave.

Copied by J. C. J.

Cleveland, Jno.

Lgt, Co. B, M Reg't Ky Inf

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS. No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Cleveland, Jno.	Sgt.	21	Ky.		B.	C.C. Roll	209	2		

Captured at _____, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____, 186 , of _____

Paroled at _____, 186 , reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

Sent from C.C. to Army of the Cumberland June 2/63

Copied by A.E.A.

Elburn, B F.

—, Co. H, 7 Reg't 154

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records 1	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation


R. F. Coburn
N. Y. Ky June 9. 62
Small pox
St Louis Mo

U. S. MILITARY HOSPITALS.

CERTIFICATE FOR UNDERTAKER.

Name of Deceased: W. F. Clibourn

Date of Death: June 9th 1862

Place of Death: St Louis Gen'l Hospital

Name of Company: H.

Name of Regiment: 7th Kentucky

Age, (if known,)

Cause of Death: Confluent Variola

Height of Deceased.

I certify that the above-named died of the cause above named.

C. R. Smith

attending Surgeon of St Louis Gen'l Hospital

Glimmans Jas. A

, Co. , Reg't Ky

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or Ex. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James J. Clinmans, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE YEARS~~ two years

Do Declare, That I am Nineteen years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ two years.

GIVEN at Brownsville Kentucky

the first day of Sept 1864

Witness: H. Hanchin Capt James J Clinmans

Volunteered at Brownsville, ... 1864

Capt The Unit

By Lieut R Murdaugh

_____ Regiment of _____

_____

_____

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( ) _____ Regiment of _____

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____, 18 .

NOTE 1.—This Blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of militia. The mustering officer, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the enlisting officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..., DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of ..... ; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 76 & 78.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Beaumeville

I, James J Clinmans born in Edmondson in the State of Kentucky, aged Nineteen years, and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this First day of Sept, 186 4 to serve as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~Three Years~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, James J Clinmans do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Beaumeville this First day of Sept, 186 4 } James J Clinmans
Before H Hawkins Capt

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

P. Randolph
Surgeon 48th Ky Inf.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer ..... previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of the proper age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is Five feet Four inches high.

John H Sturdivant
_____ Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____, _____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the ____ day of _____, 186 , at _____

Cline John W

Co. , Reg't Ky

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dec. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Cli

No. _____

John N Clind

Enlisted at Greensburg Ky

As Substitute for

Robert L McGregor

On the 16th day of November, 1864.

By

Jno C Cain P.O. Mar

Wm L Hurst Comm.

J Spalding Surg.

Board of Enrollment.

of 4th Dist. of Kentucky

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John W Cline, desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~three~~ one YEAR, Do declare, That I am Eighteen years and 6 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Greensburg Ky
the 16th day of November 1864

WITNESS:

J W Henderson

John W Cline his X mark

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Greensburg

I, John H Cline, born in the State of Kentucky, aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Robert L McGuyer, Esq., of Green County Kentucky to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Eleventh day of August, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Robert L McGuyer, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Eleventh day of August, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ ONE YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Greensburg Ky this 16th day of August 1864. Before: H. L. Cline Capt 2d U.S. Vol. Inf. Ky

John H Cline
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Robert L McGuyer Volunteer 2d U.S., drafted in Green County 9th Dist Ky, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion; is Five feet 9 1/2 inches high.

H. L. Cline
Provost Marshal.

Commissioner of Board.

A Spaulding
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 9th Dist. of Kentucky

Cline V.
C, Co. C 5 Reg't Ky Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of service.	Co.	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page

, 186 .

Captured at , 186 , confined at Richmond, Va.,

Admitted to Hospital at , 186 , of

where he died , 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md.,

Paroled at

Copied by

Clinger William W.

Co. , Reg't Ky

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I do hereby declare my intention to VOLUNTEER

as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of

That I am

that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

Given at

The day of

Witness.

No. 2C

Mustered into the U.S. Service as a Private in Capt. [illegible]'s Co. of Volunteers, for the term of 3 years

By Lt. H. Beers

43d Regiment of Infantry

Mustered out of the U.S. Service as a Private in Capt. [illegible]'s Co.

Regt of

Discharged

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, of

do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of

Witness:

Do certify, That I am the , that the years of age, and I

Given at

The day of

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF COUNTY OF

I, William Henry Klinger born in Mason Co,
in the State of Kentucky aged eighteen years.
and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this eighteenth day of August, 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of twelve months, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, William Henry Klinger do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or oppressors whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Falmouth, Ky.
this 18th day of August 1865. William Henry Klinger

Before me, E. H. Sieburner, Recruiting Officer.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Jacob Lobeck

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is [illegible] years of age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. His soldier has [illegible] eyes, [illegible] hair, [illegible] complexion, is [illegible] inches high.

Regiment of *Volunteers.*

RECRUITING OFFICER

Clinton Daniel

S Co. A, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
	Med. Des. Lists
C. M. Charges	Orders
Descriptive Lists	Pris. of War Record
Discharge Certificates	Resignations
Enlistment Papers	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

Danl Clinton

Sergt Company A.

5th Regiment of Ky. Inf.

Volunteers at the battle of Murfreesboro.

or Stone River, Tenn.

From Dec. 30. 1862 to Jan. 3. 1863.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Daniel Clinton,

Rank, Serg.t. *Company* A., *Regiment,* 5th

Arm. Inf. *State,* Kentucky

Place of casualty, Murfreesboro, & Stone River. Tenn.

Nature of casualty, Wounded - Thigh

Date of casualty, from Dec. 30. 1862 to Jan. 3. 1863.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of ~~Killed,~~ Wounded, ~~and Missing~~ of the ____ *Regiment,*

____ *Brigade,* 1st *Division,* 14th *Corps, dated* Jan. 6, 1863

Report of Genl. Rosecrans Page 203.

R. Ricketts

Clerk.

Clinton Robert

D, Co. Reg't Ky

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards		Final Statements	
Burial Records		Furloughs or L. of A	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Med Certificates	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Descriptive Lists		Orders	
Discharge Certificates		Pris. of War Record	
Enlistment Papers	2	Resignations	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough or L. of A	
Casualty Sheet		Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects		Personal Reports	
Desertion	2	Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

3 Ky

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

Robert Clinton

Private of Company

Unassigned

Regiment of

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Gunshot Feb 6. 1864

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Robert Clinton

Rank: Private *Company:* — *Regiment:* 11th

Arm: — *State:* —

Nature of Casualty: Captured

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

—

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

—

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Col. J. C. Vance

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Dec. 6. 1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Lawrenceburg Ind.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

—

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Roll of Co.

Capt. Lyon. Feb. 1865

REMARKS.

H. Clinton

Clerk.

(170)

Ex. 1864

Kentucky

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

Robert Curtis

Unassigned of Company ...

___ Regiment of Drafted ...

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Desertion ... 1864

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Peter Clinton

Rank: Musician Co. [illegible] Company: [illegible] Regiment: [illegible]

Age: [illegible] Sex: Drafted

Nature of Casualty: Desertion

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED

Col. J. E. Farnum
A.A.G.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c

December 6 1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Louisville Ky

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Roll of Allegations of Draft Rendezvous Louisville Ky 1864

REMARKS.

A.R. Chaney
Clerk.

(170)

E 14

No. 769

Robt. Clinton

Enlisted at Louisville

As Substitute for

E M Taylor

On the 3 day of Dec, 1864

By

Isaac Mack Pres

Will R. Henry Com

T. S Bell Secy

Board of Enrollment.

1 Dist. of Ky

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Robt Clinton desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, **Do declare,** That I am
21 years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky
the 3 day of Dec

WITNESS:

L T Campbell

Robert Clinton

(No. 89.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Louisville

I, Robert Clinton, born in the State of Missouri, aged 21 years, and by occupation a bookbinder. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with E. H. Taylor, Esq., of Louisville to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 3rd day of Dec, 1864; and having thus agreed with said E. H. Taylor, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 3 day of Dec 64, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky. this 3 day of Dec 186 4 before G. W. Manack Capt Pro Mar 3 Dist Ky

Robert Clinton

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of E. H. Taylor of Jefferson Co., drafted in 3 Dist Ky., 186 , we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, light complexion; is 5 feet 3 inches high.

G. W. Manack
Provost Marshal

Will R. Merry
Commissioner of Board.

T. D. Bell
Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 3 Dist. of Ky

No. 760

Robt. Clinton

Enlisted at Louisville

As Substitute for

E M Taylor

On the 5 day of Dec. 1864

By

Lt Commdg Post

Will R Henry Com

T S Bell Surg

Board of Enrollment.

5 Dist. of Ky

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Robt Clinton desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am 21 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Lawsonham Pa
the 3 day of Aug 1864

WITNESS:

L. T. Campbell

Robert Clinton

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Louisville

I, Robert Clinton born in the State of Missouri, aged 21 years, and by occupation a bookbinder Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with B. H. Taylor, Esq., of Louisville

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 5 day of December, 186 4; and having thus agreed with said E. H. Taylor, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 5 day of December, 186 4 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville
this 5 day of Dec 1864. Robert Clinton
Before G. W. Manuach
Capt Prov Mar 3d Dist
of Ky

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of B. H. Taylor of Jefferson Co., drafted in 3d Dist Ky, 23 Nov, 186 , we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, light complexion; is 5 feet 7 inches high.

G. W. Manuach
Provost Marshal.

Will R. Henry
Commissioner of Board.

T. D. Bell
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 3 *Dist. of* Ky

Browning Samuel J.

....., Co. ....., Reg't Ky

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Samuel J. McSwaining, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS. Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and ... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Franklin Ohio

the 4 day of September 1861

Witness: J. McCandless

S. J. McSwaining

No. 99 Corporal

Volunteered at Franklin Ohio

September 4 1861

By J. McC. Chandler

Regiment of ... Co. ...

... enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of ...

Discharged ... 18...

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer of the United States is having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before enlistment as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before enlistment as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before enlistment as

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky

TOWN OF Franklin

I, Samuel J. C. Downing, born in St. Clair Co. in the State of Tennessee, aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Fourth day of February, 1865; to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, S. J. C. Downing do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Franklin Ky. this Fourth day of February, 1865. Before me, J. W. Arnett

S. J. C. Downing
his mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Gray eyes, Light hair, Light complexion, is five feet Six inches high.

J. W. Arnett

19th Regiment of Ky. Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____, Regiment of ____ Volunteers, on the ____ day of ____, 186 ____ at ____

Cluskey M. C

....., Co. ....., Reg't Ky

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jno C Clarke, desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS

Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and ..... months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Newcastle

the 26 day of Sept 1864

Witness:

Wm Harrell

J. C. Clarke

No. 6?

Volunteered at Newcastle

the 26 day of Sept 1864

By Lt Bussell

$ 4. Regiment of Artillery

Company (?)

31 enlistment; last served in Company (?)

Regt of

Discharged

18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do CERTIFY, That I am

the ..... of ..... ; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both ... and reënlistments—enlistment of ... in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of ... superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OR New Castle

I, M. C. Clusky; born in Henry Co
in the State of Kentucky, aged Thirty four years,
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 2nd day of Sept, 1864
to serve as a *Soldier* in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of ~~Three~~ One *YEAR*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, M. C. Clusky do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Castle
this 2 day of Sept 1864
Before Geo Buckley

M. C. Clusky

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

G B Hunt
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer ____ previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when accepted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duty qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is 5 feet 9 inches high.

G D Buckley
64 Regiment of 101 Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 72.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____ Regiment of ____ Volunteers, on the ____ day of ____, 186 ____, at ____

Clutts Caleb.

....., Co. ....., Reg't Ky.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Caleb Clutts desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

We Declare, That I am 24 years and months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Paducah Ky

The 14th day of August 1862

Witness:

John E. Turner

Caleb Clutts

No. 53

Name Caleb Clutts

Volunteered at Paducah Ky

Aug 14th 1862

By Capt J. D. Clark

2d Regiment of Ky Cavalry

Co "B"

Enlisted

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do certify, That I am the

of ; that the

is years of age; and I

said do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of three years.

Given at

The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Paducah Ky

I, Caleb Clutts born in Alexander
in the State of Illinois aged 24 years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 14th day of August 1862,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Caleb Clutts do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Paducah Ky
this 14th day of August 1862,
Before
Capt James P. Flood

Caleb Clutts

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John F. McElvaden
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Caleb Clutts previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Light complexion, is 5 feet 9 inches high.

Capt James P. Flood

Co "C" 2d Regiment of Ills Arty Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER

Gov. Print. Off. July, 1861

Clutte Simeon

, Co. , Reg't Ky.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A
Med Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty

Furlough or L. of A
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Simeon Eluetts desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

We Declare, That I am 24 years and ——— months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Paducah Ky

The 14 day of August 1862

his

Witness: Simeon + Eluetts

John E. Miner mark

C. F. Humphreys

No. 4

Volunteered at Paducah Ky

Aug. 14 1862

By Lt. James L. Hood

2 " Regiment of Ky Vol.

Capt. "C"

Company ( )

enlistment; last served in

Reg't of

Discharged

18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of ; that the

is years of age; and I

said

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at

The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Paducah

I, Simeon Clutts born in Alexander

in the State of Illinois aged 24 years,

and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 14th day of August 1862,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Simeon Clutts do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Paducah Ky. } Simeon + Clutts
this 14th day of August 1862 } his mark
Before Capt James D. Flood } Mitchell C. H. Humphreys

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John S McClanahan EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Simeon Clutts previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. The soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Light complexion, is 6 feet 7 inches high.

Capt James D. Flood

Co E. 2d Regiment of Ill. Cavy. Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Gov. Print. Off. July, 1862.

Clymer George E

Co. , Reg't Ky

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. or Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____ desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 24 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

the 10th day of May 1864

Witness: _____

Capt. Co. B. 4th Regt. Vet. Vol.

No. _____

Volunteered at _____ 18__

By _____

_____ Regiment of _____

_____

_____

Enlistment; last served in Company (?)

_____ Regt of _____

Discharged _____

_____ 18__.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both citizens and noncitizens—aliens—in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the account of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, premium, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Lexington

I, Geo. E. Lyons born in Middleton Co

in the State of Kentucky aged 24 years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 10th day of May 1864,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ***THREE YEARS***, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Geo. E. Lyons do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lexington Ky this 10th day of May 1864, BEFORE Capt. E. H. Hinkley Asst. Adj't. Gen'l

Geo. E. Lyons mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Geo. E. Lyons previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Sallow complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high.

E. H. Hinkley Asst. Adj't.

42d Regiment of Ky Gen'l Dept Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____,

____ Regiment of ____ Volunteers, on the ____ day of ____, 186 , at ____

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry C. Hayes desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS.

I Declare, That I am 24 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Lexington Ky

the 18th day of May 1864

Witness:

E R Hamilton Jr

Capt Co B 4th Ky Mtd Inft

Henry C. Hayes
mark

No. 4

Henry C. Hayes

Volunteered at Lexington Ky

the 18th day of May 1864

By E R Hamilton Jr

Capt 4th Kentucky Mounted Infantry

Regiment of

2nd enlistment; last served in Company B

4th Ky Reg't of Ky Mtd Inft

Discharged

18

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reënlistments—alterations in all cases—are to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and are to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A reënlistment, in all cases, provide payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the discharging officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ DO CERTIFY, That I am

the _____ of _____; that the

said _____ _____ is _____ years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Lexington

I, George E. Clymer born in Washington

in the State of Kentucky aged 24 years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY, ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 10th day of March 1864,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, George E. Clymer do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Lexington Ky } George E. Clymer
this 10th day of March 1864, } his mark
BEFORE E. P. Hawkins
Capt. C. S. 4th Ky Vol. Inf.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[redacted]

EXAMINING SURGEON.

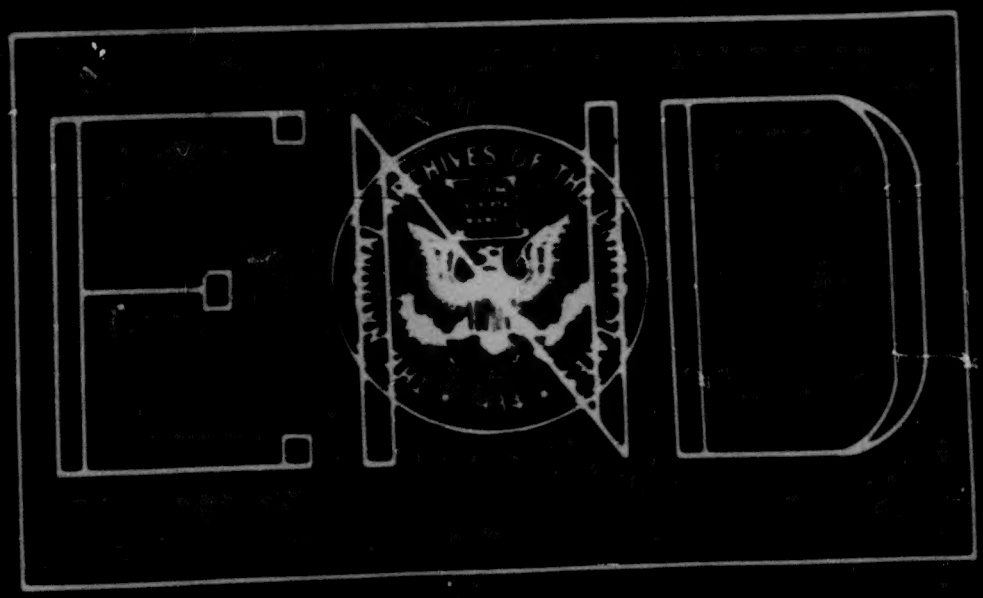
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, George E. Clymer previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Light complexion, is 5 feet 10 inches high.

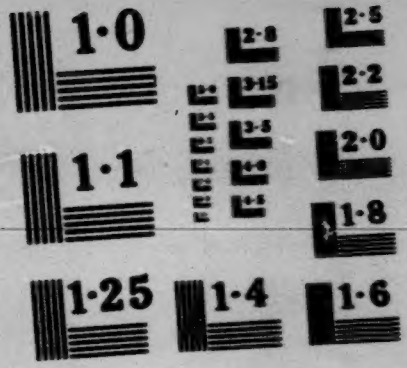
E. P. Hawkins 1st Lieut
4th Regiment of Reg Ky Vol Inf Volunteers.
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____,
____ Regiment of ____ Volunteers, on the ____ day of ____, 186 , at ____

MICROCOPY
397
ROLL
500


END



NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

